

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

SPDES PERMIT NO. NY0028410

LTCP Quarterly Progress Report

NYSDEC Consent Judgment R9-20060922-35

Reporting Period: January 1 through March 31, 2026

Submission Date: May 15, 2026



BSA Capital Projects Program Management Team:



Hallmark Planning & Development | e3 Communications | International Institute of Buffalo |
CORE Environmental | Watts Architecture & Engineering | NASCO Construction Services |
Atlantic Testing Laboratories | CWD Consulting | Frandina Engineering and Land Surveying
| Jade Stone Engineering | JKMuir | KHEOPS Architecture, Engineering and Survey | People Inc.

Table of Contents

Contents

SECTION 1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
SECTION 2	REQUIREMENTS DUE IN REPORTING PERIOD	2-3
	2.1 Consent Judgment.....	2-3
	2.2 Quarterly Progress Reporting	2-3
SECTION 3	COMPLETION OF WORK AND COSTS INCURRED SINCE LAST REPORT	3-5
	3.1 Collection System Projects Narrative	3-5
	3.2 NFA Projects Narrative	3-10
	3.3 Green Infrastructure Project Narrative	3-11
SECTION 4	IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS	4-13
SECTION 5	BIRD ISLAND WWTF MONTHLY REPORTS	5-16
	5.1 Facility Operations Reports	5-16
	5.2 NY Alert Incident Reports.....	5-16
SECTION 6	CSO OUTFALL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE	6-16
SECTION 7	SEWAGE AND PROPERTY BACKUPS	7-16
SECTION 8	PERMIT APPLICATION STATUS	8-16
SECTION 9	DELIVERABLES AND DATES OF SUBMISSION	9-17
SECTION 10	NON-COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIAL STEPS.....	10-17
SECTION 11	PUBLIC OUTREACH ACTIVITIES.....	11-18
SECTION 12	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT.....	12-20
APPENDIX A:	COMPLETION OF WORK AND COSTS INCURRED SINCE LAST REPORT	I
APPENDIX B:	BIRD ISLAND WWTF REPORTS.....	II
APPENDIX C:	SEWAGE BACKUPS AND BUILDING/PRIVATE PROPERTY BACKUPS	III
APPENDIX D:	REPORT OF NON-COMPLIANCE EVENTS	IV
APPENDIX E:	PUBLIC MEETINGS AND OUTREACH MATERIALS.....	V

Table of Contents

List of Tables

Table 4-1:	Collection System Projects with Implementation Issues	4-13
Table 4-2:	Collection System Projects on Hold	4-15
Table 4-3:	Green Infrastructure Projects Challenges	4-15
Table 9-1:	NYSDEC Deliverables and Dates of Submission	9-17
Table 11-1:	Public Outreach Activities and Dates Completed	11-18

List of Appendices

APPENDIX A:	COMPLETION OF WORK AND COSTS INCURRED SINCE LAST REPORT
APPENDIX B:	BIRD ISLAND WWTF REPORTS
APPENDIX C:	SEWAGE BACKUPS AND BUILDING/PRIVATE PROPERTY BACKUPS
APPENDIX D:	REPORT OF NON-COMPLIANCE EVENTS
APPENDIX E:	PUBLIC MEETINGS AND OUTREACH MATERIALS

SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

The Buffalo Sewer Authority (“BSA”) received approval of its Long-Term Control Plan (“LTCP”) from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (“USEPA,” “EPA”) and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (“NYSDEC,” “DEC”) on March 18, 2014. BSA entered into an Amended Administrative Order (“AO”) on April 16, 2014, with the USEPA. This AO established a schedule for implementation of BSA’s LTCP, approved by the USEPA and NYSDEC.

On October 6, 2021, DEC and EPA approved BSA’s Collection System Model – Model Update Report (“2021 Approved Recalibrated Model”) which BSA used to analyze the physical and financial feasibility and efficacy of projects included in the 2014 LTCP. Based on the 2021 Approved Recalibrated Model, it was determined that certain collection systems projects included in the 2014 LTCP were not feasible or would not be able to achieve the Typical Year CSO activation limits, by receiving waterbody, associated with the 2014 LTCP. BSA conducted an optimization process and identified new Control Projects intended to improve utilization of existing system capacity and add conveyance and storage capacity where needed most to address activations.

In mid-2023, DEC, EPA and BSA agreed that BSA would submit a proposed amended LTCP to comply with the terms of its Permit and to achieve the Typical Year CSO activation limits, by receiving water body, associated with the 2014 LTCP. On December 22, 2023, BSA submitted a revised LTCP Optimization Bridging Document and LTCP Optimization Selected Alternative memo, including an updated schedule for the Control Projects.

On July 6, 2024, BSA prepared an initial LTCP Optimization Bridging Document to memorialize EPA, DEC, and BSA’s technical discussions, consensus, and their mutual decision to develop a proposed amended LTCP to modify, remove, and add projects and establish updated schedules.

On July 12, 2024, BSA submitted a further revised LTCP Optimization Selected Alternative memo (“the 2024 LTCP Optimization Selected Alternative”) and Bridging Document (“the 2024 Bridging Document”) which provided a detailed schedule and proposal of projects from the 2014 LTCP that had not been completed and that should be carried to a proposed amended LTCP and alternative projects that would replace or otherwise modify some of the projects from the 2014 LTCP (collectively, the “Control Projects”). The Control Projects include the NFA Projects and fifty-two (52) updated collection system projects.

On December 31, 2024, BSA submitted a revised schedule for the Control Projects (the “2024 Control Project Schedule”) that established each Control Project’s Design Start Date, Design Completion Date, Notice to Proceed Date, and Complete Construction Date. The 2024 Control Project Schedule requires all projects to be completed no later than December 31, 2040 (“the Date of Achievement of Complete Construction for Control Projects”).

On September 25, 2024, BSA submitted a Public Participation Plan which outlined procedures and a schedule to inform the public about the actions and projects outlined in the 2024 Bridging Document and the schedules set forth in the 2024 Control Project Schedule, which make up the 2024 LTCP Optimization Selected Alternative (Proposed Amended LTCP). DEC approved this Public Participation Plan on October 1, 2024, and BSA agreed to complete the Public Participation Plan process on the Proposed Amended LTCP within 12 months.

On September 19, 2025, BSA entered into a Consent Judgment that specified the requirements for BSA to submit, and upon DEC approval, implement an amended LTCP ("Amended LTCP") to reduce the number of CSO discharges to waters of New York and the United States and achieve the Typical Year CSO activation limits, as defined by receiving waterbodies, as specified in its previous 2014 LTCP. The Amended LTCP will update and supersede the previously approved 2014 LTCP. The Consent Judgment requires that all capital control projects outlined in the approved Amended LTCP are to be completed no later than December 31, 2040.

SECTION 2 REQUIREMENTS DUE IN REPORTING PERIOD

2.1 Consent Judgment

The Consent Judgment in part requires that BSA, upon the Effective Date until termination of the Judgment, submit Quarterly Progress Reports by the following dates each year:

- May 15 (covering the period January 1 through March 31);
- August 15 (covering the period April 1 through June 30);
- November 15 (covering the period July 1 through September 30); and,
- February 15 (covering the period October 1 through December 31).

2.2 Quarterly Progress Reporting

The Quarterly Progress Report shall include BSA's activities with regard to Compliance Requirements, along with pertinent deliverables required to be submitted under the Consent Judgment, that occurred during the reporting period, and, at a minimum, shall include:

The specific activities undertaken by BSA relating to completion of work required under the compliance schedules specified in the Consent Judgment and identification of those requirements which have been accomplished since the previous Quarterly Report;

Any impediments encountered or anticipated by BSA in meeting the compliance schedules under the Consent Judgment, and the steps that have been taken by BSA to overcome such impediments or proposed solutions, including the anticipated dates by which steps will be taken to prevent future non-compliance;

The status of Bird Island WWTF and CSO outfall operations and maintenance, based on monthly facility operations reports, when CSO outfalls were operated, and CSO outfall maintenance activity logs;

If applicable, a list of Sewage Backups and Building/Private Property Backups with the following information:

Approximate location, date, time, and volume of the release; CSO tributary areas;

Cause(s) or suspected cause(s) (e.g. pipeline failure, blockage, wet weather, etc.); and

Steps taken or planned by BSA to minimize the recurrence of and mitigate the impact of the release.

The status of permit applications necessary for implementation of LTCP projects;

Reference to all the deliverables that have already been submitted to EPA and DEC, if any, and those deliverables' dates of submission; and

A summary of costs incurred in implementing the LTCP since the previous quarterly report.

The Quarterly Progress Report shall also include a description of any non-compliance with the requirements of the Consent Judgment and an explanation of the likely cause and of the remedial steps taken, or to be taken, to prevent or minimize such non-compliance. If BSA violates, or has reason to believe that it may violate, any requirement of the Consent Judgment, BSA shall notify DEC of such violation and its likely duration, in writing, within 10 business Days from when BSA becomes aware of the violation with an explanation of the violation's likely cause and the remedial steps taken, or to be taken, to prevent or minimize such violation. If the

cause of the violation cannot be fully explained at the time the report is due, BSA shall state so in the report. BSA shall investigate the cause of the violation and then submit an amendment to the report, including a full explanation of the cause of the violation, within 30 Days of the Day BSA becomes aware of the cause of the violation.

BSA shall post on its public-facing website all quarterly reports submitted to DEC within seven Days of submission, except to the extent that any such report contains information that is exempted from public disclosure under state or federal law. Each submission shall remain on the public-facing website for a minimum of three years.

Each report submitted by BSA shall be signed by an official of the submitting party and include a certification statement.

This report serves as the May 15, 2026 Quarterly Progress Report, covering the period January 1, 2026 through March 31, 2026.

SECTION 3 COMPLETION OF WORK AND COSTS INCURRED SINCE LAST REPORT

A general description of the work completed for the Proposed Amended LTCP Projects and the costs incurred for these projects during the current reporting period is provided in **Appendix A**. Items that have been completed have been highlighted green, while items that are on hold have been highlighted in yellow. Report Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3 further detail project updates and completion of work during the reporting period.

Discussions are ongoing regarding the Revised Bridging Document and future Amended LTCP projects as referenced in the Consent Judgment. By providing this information now, Buffalo Sewer is demonstrating a good faith effort to ensure that at such time as the Proposed Amended LTCP or future Amended LTCP replaces the 2014 LTCP as a compliance document, that reporting conforms to formatting agreeable to all parties and that during this transition period the regulatory agencies are kept apprised of our progress.

3.1 Collection System Projects Narrative

3.1.1 CSO 053_11 Canisius/ Jefferson Delavan OLS (Part of the East Delavan Sewer Project)

Detailed design is delayed, pending land transfer agreement and/or MOU between BSA and the property owner. A revised Environmental Impact Study has also been required as Canisius University has indicated an unwillingness to transfer the original northern lot to BSA for this use and instead has indicated a preference for a more southern site for which full EIS has not yet been conducted. These delays have created an insurmountable difficulty in achieving the design completion milestones for Contract 2 and 3 (June 30, 2026).

Major activities/progress include:

- Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC) Clean Water State Revolving Fund Financing Application was submitted to EFC on 1/15/2026.

3.1.2 CSO 053_3.2 Bailey & Amherst RTC, Amherst Quarry PS RTC (Part of Scajaquada Creek and Black Rock Canal RTCs)

Construction activities continued, including:

- Bailey Avenue & Kerns Avenue:
 - Installation of the new PLC panel, electrical cabinet, and radar level sensors for Amherst Quarry PS was completed.
 - Completed modifications to SPP-338, including installation of a new weir.
- Quarry Pump Station: Site – startup including testing and commissioning activities began during this period.
- Niagara Metering Station: Site – startup including testing and commissioning activities began during this period.

3.1.3 CSO 010_1 Breckenridge Niagara RTC (Breckenridge St. CSO Control Project)

BSA and the design engineer continue reviewing pre-construction submittals and the

proposed micro tunneling substitution request. Ongoing community outreach efforts and initial pre-construction inspections were executed.

- Notice to Proceed was issued on 01/5/2026
- Three community open house sessions were planned at the construction field office, one of which was held within the reporting period on 3/28/26.
- City of Buffalo Right-of-Way permit was approved for work on West Avenue between Breckenridge Street and Lafayette Avenue.

3.1.4 CSO 006_2 Gates Circle RTC (Part of Scajaquada Creek and Black Rock Canal RTCs)

Construction activities continued, with substantial completion now anticipated in May 2026. The delay is due to waiting on National Grid to make final power connections at each RTC site, pushing back the final startup, testing, and commissioning activities.

Major activities/progress include:

- Completed modifications to control structure SPP-332, including installation of a new slide gate, flow meter, and level sensor.
- Installation of new level sensor and flow meter in MH-11B.
- Ongoing site restoration and landscaping within the Gates Circle northeast field.
- Coordination with the City Forester to develop a remediation plan for the impacted trees within the work zone.

3.1.5 CSO 053_10 SPP 229A RTC (Part of the East Delavan Sewer Project)

Post construction activities continued to support the project closeout process.

Major activities/progress include:

- EFC notified BSA on 1/27/2026, that all documents submitted to EFC have been approved with no further comments, thus closing out Contract 1 - Florida Street Sewer Document Collection process for the CSO Real Time Controller – Jefferson Avenue project.
- In February of 2026, this project was awarded the “Project of the Year” by American Public Works Association’s Western New York Chapter.

3.1.6 CSO 053_2.5 SPP 337 (Colorado) Modification

90% design continued to progress during this reporting period.

Major activities/progress include:

- BSA submitted 90% design documents to DEC for review on 2/4/2026; DEC and EFC confirmed receipt on 2/5/2026.
- Completed final cost estimate and submitted Basis of Design Report to DEC on 3/26/2026 while continuing bid preparation that’s expected during the next reporting period.

3.1.7 CSO 053_3.1 SPP 338 (Bailey & Kerns) Modification (Part of Scajaquada Creek and Black Rock Canal RTCs)

Construction activities continued, with completion now anticipated in May 2026. The

delay is due to waiting on National Grid to make final power connections at each RTC site, pushing back the final startup, testing, and commissioning activities. This project is otherwise complete.

3.1.8 CSO 053_8 SPP 341A (Genesee) Modification

Major activities for the bid opening that occurred during the reporting period include:

- Prepared and issued bid Addenda 2 and 3 on 1/12/2026 and 1/19/2026, respectively.
- Received bids on 1/22/2026.
- Evaluated bids and submitted the recommendation for award on 1/27/2026.
- Issued Notice of Award to Contractor on 2/13/2026 after BSA Board approval in February 2026 meeting.
- Worked to get contractor to agree to EFC revised Terms and Conditions, received from EFC on 3/4/2026.

3.1.9 CSO 053_1.5 SPP 336B (Humboldt & Lark) (included in CSO0053 Various SPP Modifications)

Contract documents were executed and submitted by the Contractor. BSA initiated review of contracts on 3/20. Awaiting contract execution by the legal team.

3.1.10 CSO 053_1.4 Sidney OLS (Sidney Street Sewer Improvements Project)

The selected final design firm rescope the project to reflect the project changes needed that would address the CSO concerns while minimizing community impact. The project name has therefore been updated to the Sidney Street Sewer Improvements Project. A revised PER was developed in preparation to submit to DEC in April 2026.

3.1.11 CSO 053_14 SPPs 175, 176, & 177 Modifications (included in CSO0053 Various SPP Modifications)

Contract documents were executed and submitted by the Contractor. Awaiting contract execution by BSA.

3.1.12 CSO 053_5.2 Roosevelt Park OLS (formerly known as Edison & Martha OLS)

The project is progressing towards the 30% design milestone with the final design firm actively working on a Basis of Design Report and continued public outreach.

Major activities/progress include:

- Held meeting at Charter School of Inquiry with City of Buffalo Parks Department, Council Member Wyatt, and BSA/PMT in attendance on 3/19/2026. Meetings discussed project scope, approximate schedule and duration, and impacts to traffic and Roosevelt Park.
- Held meeting with Parks Department to identify haul road options and discuss electrical upgrade on 3/30/2026.
- Tank sizing memo completed on 2/16/2026 and BSA directed the design team, AECOM, to proceed with design for tank size of 1.7 MG.

3.1.13 System_2_3 SPP339 (Kerns & Texas) Modification

This project design is progressing towards the 30% design milestone and the Preliminary Engineering Report (PER). A memo was prepared to push this project back to allow more time for utilities coordination, and to accelerate SPP137 and CSO064 project instead. This schedule change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected May 2026.

3.1.14 System_2_4 SPP340 (Kerns & Hagen) Modification

This project design is progressing towards the 30% design milestone and the Preliminary Engineering Report (PER). A memo was prepared to push this project back to allow more time for utilities coordination, and to accelerate SPP137 and CSO064 project instead. This schedule change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected May 2026.

3.1.15 System_2_2 Schiller Park OLS

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

3.1.16 CSO014_1.2 5.55 MG Erie Basin Marina OLS (Waterfront Park OLS)

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

3.1.17 CSO014_1.1 SPP206A&B RTC

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

3.1.18 CSO013_1 SPP304 Modification (Niagara Thruway & Albany)

Project design is progressing towards the 30% design milestone, including review of existing conditions and development of preliminary design parameters.

3.1.19 CSO011_1.2 SPP 024 (Niagara Thruway & Albany) Modification

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

The CSO013_1 SPP304 (Carolina & 4th) Modification, CSO017_8 SPP326 (Oak & Swan) Modification, CSO0064_1.1 CSO-064 ILS (Louisiana & Mackinaw), and CSO0064_1.2 SPP137 (Louisiana & Republic) projects were accelerated to start design in March 2025 (versus March 2026 milestone) to accommodate for the delay of this project.

3.1.20 CSO012_1.2 SPP 023 (Niagara Thruway & Albany) Modification

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document

and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

The CSO013_1 SPP304 (Carolina & 4th) Modification, CSO017_8 SPP326 (Oak & Swan) Modification, CSO0064_1.1 CSO-064 ILS (Louisiana & Mackinaw), and CSO0064_1.2 SPP137 (Louisiana & Republic) projects were accelerated to start design in March 2025 (versus March 2026 milestone) to accommodate for the delay of this project.

3.1.21 CSO012_2.1 SPP296 Modification (Niagara Thruway & Albany)

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

The CSO013_1 SPP304 (Carolina & 4th) Modification, CSO017_8 SPP326 (Oak & Swan) Modification, CSO0064_1.1 CSO-064 ILS (Louisiana & Mackinaw), and CSO0064_1.2 SPP137 (Louisiana & Republic) projects were accelerated to start design in March 2025 (versus March 2026 milestone) to accommodate for the delay of this project.

3.1.22 CSO017_8 SPP326 Modification (Oak & Swan)

Project design is progressing towards the 30% design milestone.

Major activities/progress include:

- The project design team developed a memo for BSA and DEC regarding change in scope to new chamber located near SPP327 that was submitted to DEC 3/25/2026.
- Coordinated survey work with Frandina on site for new chamber located near SPP327.

3.1.23 CSO064_1.1 CSO-064 ILS (Louisiana & Mackinaw)

The project design is progressing towards the 30% design milestone and the PER. A memo was prepared to accelerate this project in light of the delay of projects SPP339 and SPP340. This memo was submitted to DEC on April 16, 2026 (the next quarterly reporting period).

3.1.24 CSO064_1.2 SPP 137 Modification (Louisiana & Republic)

The project design is progressing towards the 30% design milestone and the PER. A memo was prepared to accelerate this project in light of the delay of projects SPP339 and SPP340. This memo was submitted to DEC on April 16, 2026 (the next quarterly reporting period).

3.1.25 CSO0033_3 SPP 104 Modification (Niagara Thruway & Bailey)

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

3.1.26 CSO055-1.1 Hertel at Delaware ILS

This project is currently on hold due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis. This change will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected by May 2026.

3.2 NFA Projects Narrative

3.2.1 NFA Phase 1

Construction progress continued on the items designated to be completed during Battery B shutdown in accordance with the Contract Documents Phasing Plan. Key activities included:

- Continued installation and testing of fine bubble diffuser system in Battery B Aeration Tanks, with installation now completed.
- Continued installation and completed testing of Aeration Tank slide gates. Continued installation and testing of RAS and influent piping.
- Installation of a cofferdam at the Chlorine Contact Tank (CCT) to prepare for gate replacement.
- Installation of new 480 V electrical panels.

3.2.2 NFA Phase 2

Phase 2A:

Construction continued with substantial completion anticipated in December 2028.

Key activities included:

- Work to repair the top portions of the outer walls of primary settling tanks (PST) no. 1 and 4 continued, including concrete removal, rebar installation, and concrete pouring.
- Masonry re-pointing and repair of the Sludge Pump Station (SPS) Building continued.
- SPS Building roofing work continued, including the delivery and installation of structural steel.
- Preparation work for replacement of gate WW-17 and new PST effluent conduit gates began, including development of work/shutdown and safety plans, and installation of dewatering pump piping systems.
- Cleaning of the SPS Building interior began in preparation for painting.
- Work to replace ferrous chloride piping began, including the installation of pipe supports and draining of the existing service.

Phase 2B:

Work continued to progress towards the 98% design deliverable in January and February 2026.

Additional High-Rate Disinfection (HRD) hydraulic evaluations were completed to

determine the feasibility of conveying flow through the new High-Rate Disinfection System by gravity. This alternative would remove the new HRD Pumping Station and it was determined that it is feasible to remove the HRD Pumping Station. This will reduce the overall capital cost of the project and decrease long-term operational and maintenance costs.

The hydraulic evaluation was summarized in the Evaluation of Gravity Conveyance Hydraulics for the new High-Rate Disinfection Facility technical memorandum. BSA discussed the hydraulic evaluation with DEC on March 19, 2026, and submitted the technical memorandum to DEC on March 25, 2026.

3.2.3 NFA Phase 3

Phase 3 was broken into phases (A & B) considering the scope and cost of the comprehensive Phase 3 upgrades. This phased approach supports affordability of the project from a cashflow perspective while also prioritizing the expansion of the secondary system capacity.

Phase 3A advanced toward the 60% design milestone for submission to BSA in April of 2026. Advancement toward 60% design included further developed design drawings, front end specifications, and initiation of the 60% opinion of probable construction cost (OPCC) and construction schedule. The first major deliverable for the Phase 3A project will be the Basis of Design Report and 60% Detailed Design Documents in Q2 of 2026. The project will then proceed to final design, with the goal of submitting final construction documents for approval to NYSDEC in late summer of 2026. Bidding for Phase 3A will occur upon approval from NYSDEC, but no later than Q1 2027.

The **Phase 3B** project will be on hold until the construction documents are submitted to NYSDEC for Phase 3A. Detailed design for Phase 3B, which consists of the process/mechanical, HVAC, electrical, and instrumentation upgrades for the secondary system expansion will then commence.

3.3 Green Infrastructure Program Narrative

The program-wide Feasibility Report was submitted to NYSDEC in January 2026. The Green Infrastructure Projects are broken down into the following packages: Parks Packages 1-3, Buffalo Public Schools Packages (BPS), Buffalo Municipal Housing Packages (BMHA), and Right of Way Packages (ROW) 1-9. Geotechnical investigations and survey work have progressed significantly towards competition. The completion of design packages continues to progress through coordination with the various design consultants and the City of Buffalo Parks Department and Department of Public Works (DPW).

3.3.1 Parks Package 1

Subconsultant, Wendel will complete revision of Hennepin Park site plans to reflect expanded bioretention area footprint. This project will go out to bid during the next reporting period.

3.3.2 Parks Package 2

60% Design documents were completed and are under review by City of Buffalo Parks Department. Design for this project continues to progress.

3.3.3 Parks Package 3

60% Design documents were completed and are under review by City of Buffalo Parks Department. Stantec will coordinate with the design consultant, Watts, to revise the site plans, suitable to Parks Department requests and to ensure limited disturbance to parks properties.

3.3.4 Buffalo Public Schools (BPS) Package

The BPS Package consists of 16 school sites, with a combination of both on-site work and work within the surrounding public right-of-way. This package is currently in the 60% design phase. Stantec is coordinating with the School Board Architect to ensure the schools are aware of the projects.

3.3.5 Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority (BMHA) Packages

Currently in 30% Design Review. Geotechnical Investigations are scheduled for the first week of May 2026.

3.3.6 Right-of-Way (ROW) Packages 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8

DPW to provide comments on the 30% design package for ROW packages by April 2026. These packages are still progressing towards 60% design.

3.3.7 ROW Packages 3 and 6

Surveying has reached substantial completion, and Geotechnical Investigations have been scheduled for April 2026.

3.3.8 ROW Package 4

Currently in the 60% design development phase.

3.3.9 ROW Package 5

Completed 60% design and is under review by BSA.

SECTION 4 IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Table 4-1: Collection System Projects with Implementation Issues

No.	Project Names	Challenges	Remedial Actions
1	CSO 053_11 Canisius/Jefferson Delavan OLS (Part of the East Delavan Sewer Project)	Detailed design is on hold, pending land transfer agreement and/or MOU between BSA and the property owner. This puts the 6/30/2026 Design Completion Milestone at risk.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hazen & Sawyer has relocated the proposed offline storage tank and related facilities to the Contract 2 site based on discussions with BSA and Canisius. • Monthly coordination meetings are being held between Hazen and Canisius to address: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Design progress ○ Land transfer discussions ○ Construction staging and site logistics ○ Schedule impacts and mitigation ○ Community feedback and stakeholder communication • The upcoming SEQR Supplemental EIS process will formally document and evaluate the relocation and revised project approach. The SEIS will start in 2026.
2	CSO 053_3.2 Bailey & Amherst RTC, Amherst Quarry PS RTC (Part of Scajaquada Creek and Black Rock Canal RTCs)	Construction project delayed due long wait times in coordination with National Grid to make final power connection/tie-ins at each RTC site, pushing back the final startup, testing and commissioning activities.	Substantial construction completion was moved from March of 2026 to May 2026.
3	CSO 006_2 Gates Circle RTC (Part of Scajaquada Creek and Black Rock Canal RTCs)	Construction project delayed due long wait times in coordination with National Grid to make final power connection/tie-ins at each RTC site, pushing back the final startup, testing and commissioning activities.	Substantial construction completion was moved from March of 2026 to May 2026.
4	CSO054_5.2 Roosevelt Park OLS (formerly Edison & Martha OLS)	Continued hydraulic modeling activities and OLS sizing have delayed progression to the 30% design milestone. City administration changes regarding leadership of the Department of Public Works and the splitting off of Parks into a separate Department have complicated discussions regarding design conflicts and construction phase considerations. As a result of these changes, there is a risk to meeting the	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Final design firm (AECOM) continues to work with BSA and the PMT to progress project to 30% Design • Design complete milestones will be altered in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected May 2026.

		design completion milestone (12/31/2026), though construction completion milestone remains likely achievable.	
5	CSO053_1.4 Sidney OLS (Sidney Street Sewer Improvements Project)	Detailed design yielded opportunity to simplify scope from OLS to sewer improvement. Additional scope simplifications are being discussed with the Final Design firm (CHA).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scope of project pending detailed design by Final Design firm (CHA). • The Preliminary Engineering Report was developed to reflect scope changes and resubmitted to DEC.
6	System_2_3 SPP339 (Kerns & Texas) Modification	SPP 339 was deferred to allow additional time for utility coordination based on subsurface investigations, which will reduce design risk and improve overall construction execution.	SPP 137 and CSO-064 ILS were accelerated to align with the City of Buffalo streetscape improvements along Louisiana Street to allow for proper coordination and avoiding redundant construction activities.
7	System_2_4 SPP340 (Kerns & Hagen) Modification	SPP 340 was deferred to allow additional time for utility coordination based on subsurface investigations, which will reduce design risk and improve overall construction execution.	SPP 137 and CSO-064 ILS were accelerated to align with the City of Buffalo streetscape improvements along Louisiana Street to allow for proper coordination and avoiding redundant construction activities.

Table 4-2: Collection System Projects on Hold

No.	Project Names	Description	Remedial Actions
1	System_2_2 Schiller Park OLS	These projects were on hold during this reporting period due to the Projects Validation task and Selected Alternative analysis.	These changes will be reflected in the Revised Bridging Document and Control Project Schedule, expected May 2026.
2	Albany Street SPPs (SPP023, SPP296, and SPP024)		
3	CSO017_8 SPP326 (Oak & Swan)		
5	CSO014_1.1 SPP206A&B (Waterfront Park) RTC		
6	CSO 055_1.5 Military Rd OLS		
7	CSO 017_6 Bass Alley OLS		
8	CSO 026_1.3 Collins Park OLS		
9	CSO 014_1.2 Erie Basin Marina (Waterfront Park) OLS		
10	CSO 033_2 Clinton St. OLS RTC		
11	System_1 Northern Relief Tunnel		
12	CSO033_1 Bailey & Regent (Moreland Park) OLS		
13	CSO0017_10 SPP 051 Modification (Chicago & Exchange Street)		
14	CSO17_9 SPP059 (Hamburg & Seneca) Modification		
15	CSO33_3 SPP104 (Niagara Thruway & Bailey) Modification		
16	CSO055_1.1 Hertel North East ILS		

Table 4-3: Green Infrastructure Projects Challenges

No.	Project Names	Challenges	Remedial Actions
1	Green Infrastructure Projects (All)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> There is a high risk of utility conflicts program-wide due to the number of locations within the right-of-way DPW Coordination (MOU, Parks interests & alignment with Master Plans, delays with Streets permitting & reviews, street resurfacing costs) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stantec will continue to advise consultants to utilize the previous approach of avoiding utility relocations to the greatest extent practical. Amending and adjusting schedule as needed.

SECTION 5 BIRD ISLAND WWTF MONTHLY REPORTS

5.1 Facility Operations Reports

BSA reports the status of the Bird Island WWTF through Monthly Facility Operations Reports (FORs). Each monthly report includes a summary of operations data, sewer inspection reports, a primary pollutant and monitoring summary, and partial treatment letters, along with comments, observations, operating problems, and critical equipment failures. Facility Operations Reports for this reporting period are included in **Appendix B**.

5.2 NY Alert Incident Reports

NY Alert Incident Reports issued during this reporting period, in accordance with the NY Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act, are also included in **Appendix B**. Each report identifies the discharge location, date, time, duration, volume, cause for discharge, and measures taken to contain the discharge.

SECTION 6 CSO OUTFALL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

Monthly CSO Inspection Reports are included in the FORs available in **Appendix B**. Each Sewer Patrol Point is inspected monthly.

SECTION 7 SEWAGE AND PROPERTY BACKUPS

The list of Sewage Backups and Building/Private Property Backups is provided in **Appendix C**.

The following information for the Sewage Backups and Building/Private Property Backups is provided in **Appendix C**:

- Approximate location and date.;
- Cause(s) or suspected cause(s) (e.g. pipeline failure, blockage, wet weather, etc.); and
- Steps taken or planned by BSA to minimize the recurrence of and mitigate the impact of the release.

SECTION 8 PERMIT APPLICATION STATUS

There was one permit status update for this reporting period:

- **CSO 010_1 Breckenridge Niagara RTC (Breckenridge St. CSO Control Project)** – City of Buffalo Right-of-Way permit was approved for work on West Avenue between Breckenridge Street and Lafayette Avenue.

SECTION 9 DELIVERABLES AND DATES OF SUBMISSION

Deliverables to NYSDEC and the associated dates of submission during this reporting period for Collection Systems, NFA, and Green Infrastructure projects are outlined in Table 9-1 below.

Table 9-1: NYSDEC Deliverables and Dates of Submission

No.	Deliverables	Date of Submission
1	Green Infrastructure Feasibility Report	January 2026
2	BSA DEC LTCP Projects Validation Summary Slides	1/8/2026
3	90% Design Documents for CSO 053_2.5 SPP 337	2/4/2026
4	February 15, 2026 DEC Quarterly Report	2/15/2026
5	Hydraulic Evaluation Technical Memorandum for NFA Phase 2B	3/25/2026
6	BSA Response to DEC - Genesee	3/25/2026
7	Roosevelt Park Operation and Size Memo	3/25/2026
8	Canisius Delavan Storage Tank Memo	3/25/2026
9	SPP336B Amendment to Various SPP Mods PER	3/25/2026
10	Basis of Design Memo for CSO 053_2.5 SPP 337	3/25/2026

SECTION 10 NON-COMPLIANCE AND REMEDIAL STEPS

Reports of Noncompliance Events and associated remedial actions are reported in **Appendix D**.

SECTION 11 PUBLIC OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

A list of public meetings and outreach activities during this reporting period is below. See **Appendix E** for meeting and outreach materials.


Table 11-1: Public Outreach Activities and Dates Completed

Event Date	Event Name	Event Type
1/10/2026	Masten District Stakeholders Breakfast	District Council Event
1/10/2026	Saturday Academy	Community Event
1/10/2026	Saturday Academy	Community Event
1/28/2026	Clean Air Coalition Meeting	Community Event
1/31/2026	University District Breakfast	District Council Event
2/2/2026	Fruit Belt Coalition	Community Event
2/7/2026	Saturday Academy	Community Event
2/7/2026	Saturday Academy	Community Event
2/11/2026	Fruit Belt Neighborhood Sewer Improvements Construction Progress Meeting	BSA Hosted Public Event
2/14/2026	Snow Roll	Community Event
2/18/2026	Kensington Expressway Town Hall	Community Event
2/19/2026	Elcon Block Club Meeting	Community Event
2/20/2026	Green Together WNY	Community Event
2/23/2026	Historic Linwood Block Club	Community Event
3/2/2026	Fruit Belt Coalition	Community Event

3/4/2026	Meeting with University District Councilman	Council Member Meeting
3/7/2026	Saturday Academy	Community Event
3/11/2026	Fruit Belt Neighborhood Sewer Improvements Construction Progress Meeting	BSA Hosted Public Event
3/11/2026	East Buffalo Environmental Forum	Community Event
3/11/2026	Jefferson Avenue Improvements Public Meeting	Community Event
3/11/2026	St. Mary's & Academy Block Club Meeting	Community Event
3/19/2026	Charter School of Inquiry	Project Specific Meeting with Stakeholders
3/23/2026	Trinidad Block Club Meeting	Community Event
3/28/2026	Say Yes Buffalo - Saturday Academy	Community Event
3/28/2026	Say Yes Buffalo - Saturday Academy	Community Event
3/28/2026	Say Yes Buffalo - Saturday Academy	Community Event
3/28/2026	Breckenridge Open House #1	BSA Hosted Public Event

SECTION 12 CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

	5/11/2026
Rosaleen Nogle, PE, Principal Sanitary Engineer	Date

APPENDIX A: Completion of Work and Costs Incurred Since Last Report

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
LTCP Projects								
NFA Phase I	Original Estimate	\$ 7,190,000.00	\$ 64,710,000.00	\$ 71,900,000.00	Design Start	11/25/2019	11/25/2019	Complete
	Committed	\$ 785,137.00	\$ 61,982,147.00	\$ 62,767,284.00	Design Completion	6/23/2022	6/23/2022	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 785,137.00	\$ 61,982,147.00	\$ 62,767,284.00	Notice to Proceed	9/27/2022	9/27/2022	Complete
	To Date	\$ 785,137.00	\$ 50,160,610.70	\$ 50,945,747.70	Construction Completion	5/25/2030		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ 9,947,310.70	\$ 9,947,310.70				
NFA Phase II (Phase IIA and IIB)	Original Estimate	\$ 7,400,000.00	\$ 66,600,000.00	\$ 74,000,000.00	Design Start	10/28/2020	10/28/2020	Complete
	Committed	\$ 3,439,986.00	\$ 43,160,925.00	\$ 46,600,911.00	Design Completion	7/10/2025	12/12/2024	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 4,214,150.00	\$ 112,069,150.00	\$ 116,283,300.00	Notice to Proceed	7/23/2026		
	To Date	\$ 3,439,986.00	\$ 10,639,989.95	\$ 14,079,975.95	Construction Completion	12/26/2031		
	This Report	\$ 193,727.00	\$ 4,397,640.95	\$ 4,591,367.95				
NFA Phase III	Original Estimate	\$ 15,000,000.00	\$ 135,000,000.00	\$ 150,000,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	4/26/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 5,557,545.00	\$ -	\$ 5,557,545.00	Design Completion	9/30/2027		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 14,375,050.00	\$ 127,625,000.00	\$ 142,000,050.00	Notice to Proceed	3/31/2028		
	To Date	\$ 3,463,965.96	\$ -	\$ 3,463,965.96	Construction Completion	12/31/2031		
	This Report	\$ 778,708.96	\$ -	\$ 778,708.96				
Non-NFA Phase III Improvements	Original Estimate	\$ 7,500,000.00	\$ 67,500,000.00	\$ 75,000,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	4/26/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 617,505.00	\$ -	\$ 617,505.00	Design Completion	9/30/2027		
	To Date	\$ 346,396.60		\$ 346,396.60	Notice to Proceed	3/31/2028		
	This Report	\$ 222,895.60	\$ -	\$ 222,895.60	Construction Completion	6/30/2033		
Jefferson & Florida (SPP 170B) (2.6 MG) (M) Replaced by CSO053_11 1.5 MG Canisius/Jefferson Delevan OLS	Original Estimate	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ 27,000,000.00	\$ 30,000,000.00	Design Start	12/1/2021	9/24/2021	Complete
	Committed	\$ 5,536,505.00		\$ 5,536,505.00	Design Completion	6/30/2026		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 5,500,000.00	\$ 114,820,000.00	\$ 120,320,000.00	Notice to Proceed	9/7/2028		
	To Date	\$ 5,603,704.06	\$ -	\$ 5,603,704.06	Construction Completion	7/8/2032		
	This Report	\$ 142,037.00	\$ -	\$ 142,037.00				
Amherst Quarry OLS (M) Now CSO053_3.2 Bailey & Amherst, Amherst Quarry PS RTC	Original Estimate	\$ 215,087.20	\$ 1,935,784.80	\$ 2,150,872.00	Design Start	12/1/2021	4/8/2022	Complete
	Committed	\$ 959,931.00	\$ 3,326,320.00	\$ 4,286,251.00	Design Completion	11/27/2024	7/26/2024	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 959,931.00	\$ 3,326,320.00	\$ 4,286,251.00	Notice to Proceed	5/28/2025	3/14/2024	Complete
	To Date	\$ 815,940.00	\$ 2,873,949.20	\$ 3,689,889.20	Construction Completion	7/6/2028		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ 844,983.20	\$ 844,983.20				
Underflow Upsizing (CSO 008/010, 061, 004) (M) Replaced by CSO010_1 Breckenridge Niagara RTC	Original Estimate	\$ 363,661.70	\$ 3,272,955.30	\$ 3,636,617.00	Design Start	3/1/2022	6/15/2021	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 838,300.00	\$ 27,487,900.00	\$ 28,326,200.00	Design Completion	2/25/2025	2/4/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ 838,300.00	\$ 25,314,600.00	\$ 26,152,900.00	Notice to Proceed	8/26/2025	1/5/2026	Complete late - see narrative
	To Date	\$ 838,300.00	\$ 1,687,438.00	\$ 2,525,738.00	Construction Completion	1/31/2029		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ 1,405,113.37	\$ 1,405,113.37				

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
CSO006_2 Gates Circle RTC (Combined with Bailey & Amherst)	Original Estimate	\$ 283,528.70	\$ 2,551,758.30	\$ 2,835,287.00	Design Start	3/1/2022	6/15/2021	Complete
	Committed	\$ 929,540.00	\$ 4,157,900.00	\$ 5,087,440.00	Design Completion	10/8/2024	6/7/2023	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 929,540.00	\$ 4,457,900.00	\$ 5,387,440.00	Notice to Proceed	4/8/2025	3/14/2024	Complete
	To Date	\$ 910,735.00	\$ 4,310,923.80	\$ 5,221,658.80	Construction Completion	7/6/2028		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ 1,608,417.89	\$ 1,608,417.89				
CSO053_10 SPP229A RTC	Original Estimate	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 2,700,000.00	\$ 3,000,000.00	Design Start	3/1/2022	9/24/2021	Complete
	Committed	\$ 353,650.50	\$ 2,282,828.00	\$ 2,636,478.50	Design Completion	4/23/2024	3/25/2024	Complete
	To Date	\$ 308,931.30	\$ 2,238,264.00	\$ 2,547,195.30	Notice to Proceed	10/22/2024	10/7/2024	Complete
	This Report	\$ -	\$ 1,788,866.00	\$ 1,788,866.00	Construction Completion	7/19/2026	12/31/2025	Complete
CSO053_12.2 Jefferson Ave GI	Original Estimate	\$ 152,000.00	\$ 1,368,000.00	\$ 1,520,000.00	Design Start	3/1/2022	9/14/2020	Complete
	Committed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion			
	To Date	\$ 37,950.50		\$ 37,950.50	Notice to Proceed			
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	6/14/2028		
CSO053_12.1 Jefferson Ave GI	Estimated	\$ 46,000.00	\$ 414,000.00	\$ 460,000.00	Design Start	3/1/2022	9/14/2020	Complete
	Committed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion			
	To Date	\$ 37,950.50		\$ 37,950.50	Notice to Proceed			
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	6/14/2028		
CSO053_3.3 Bailey & Minnesota SPP254 Modification (Combined with Bailey & Amherst)	Original Estimate	\$ 23,238.50	\$ 209,146.50	\$ 232,385.00	Design Start	3/1/2022	4/8/2022	Complete
	Committed	\$ 103,632.00	\$ 831,580.00	\$ 935,212.00	Design Completion	4/23/2024	6/7/2023	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 103,632.00	\$ 531,580.00	\$ 635,212.00	Notice to Proceed	10/22/2024	3/14/2024	Complete
	To Date	\$ 101,200.00	\$ 516,926.82	\$ 618,126.82	Construction Completion	7/19/2026	7/10/2024	Complete
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Colorado ILS (M) Replaced by CSO053_2.5 SPP337 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 347,217.00	\$ -	\$ 347,217.00	Design Completion	6/30/2026		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 347,217.00	\$ 15,652,000.00	\$ 15,999,217.00	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2026		
	To Date	\$ 233,594.00	\$ -	\$ 233,594.00	Construction Completion	12/29/2028		
	This Report	\$ 81,355.35	\$ -	\$ 81,355.35				
South Bailey ILS (M) Replaced with CSO053_3.1 SPP338 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 53,499.33	\$ 268,197.00	\$ 66,282.67	Design Completion	12/31/2025	10/22/2025	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 66,282.67	\$ 268,197.00	\$ 1,684,382.67	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2026	3/14/2024	Complete
	To Date	\$ 59,504.00	\$ 241,300.00	\$ 14,758.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2027	6/30/2026	
	This Report	\$ 13,542.00	\$ 241,300.00	\$ 254,842.00				

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
SPP 341A Optimization Genesee & Kearns (M) Replaced by CSO053_8 SPP341A Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 463,632.00	\$ -	\$ 463,632.00	Design Completion	12/31/2025	1/31/2026	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 463,632.00	\$ 7,000,000.00	\$ 7,463,632.00	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2026		
	To Date	\$ 231,628.00	\$ -	\$ 231,628.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2027		
	This Report	\$ 38,144.33	\$ -	\$ 38,144.33				
CSO053_1.5 SPP336B Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 53,499.33	\$ -	\$ 66,282.67	Design Completion	12/31/2025	10/22/2025	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 66,282.67	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 1,684,382.67	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2026		
	To Date	\$ 53,786.00		\$ 42,365.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2027		
	This Report	\$ 11,834.00	\$ -	\$ 11,834.00				
SPP 336 A/B (SPP165A, SPP165B, SPP336A, SPP 336B) (4.2 MG) (M) Replaced by CSO053_1.4 3.26 MG Sidney OLS	Original Estimate	\$ 2,772,000.00	\$ 24,948,000.00	\$ 27,720,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 3,720,000.00	\$ -	\$ 3,720,000.00	Design Completion	6/30/2027		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 3,720,000.00	\$ 39,930,000.00	\$ 43,650,000.00	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2027		
	To Date	\$ 443,496.00	\$ -	\$ 443,496.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2032		
	This Report	\$ 42,991.00	\$ -	\$ 42,991.00				
CSO053_13 SPP165B Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	N/A	7/30/2025	Record drawings updated
	To Date	\$ 32,350.00		\$ 32,350.00	Notice to Proceed	N/A	N/A	N/A
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	N/A	N/A	N/A
CSO053_14 SPP175 Modification (including SPP 176 & 177)	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 53,499.33	\$ 129,000.00	\$ 66,282.67	Design Completion	12/31/2025	10/22/2025	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 66,282.67	\$ 129,000.00	\$ 1,684,382.67	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2026	N/A	Complete
	To Date	\$ 58,643.00	\$ 129,000.00	\$ 40,119.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2027	N/A	Complete
	This Report	\$ -	\$ 129,000.00	\$ 129,000.00				
CSO053_5.2 Edison Martha OLS (Roosevelt Park OLS)	Original Estimate	\$ 3,724,000.00	\$ 33,516,000.00	\$ 37,240,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2024	2/1/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$ 1,848,450.00	\$ -	\$ 1,848,450.00	Design Completion	11/30/2027		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 2,098,450.00	\$ 84,500,000.00	\$ 86,598,450.00	Notice to Proceed	3/30/2028		
	To Date	\$ 833,586.00		\$ 833,586.00	Construction Completion	6/30/2033		
	This Report	\$ 249,385.00	\$ -	\$ 249,385.00				
CSO014_1.1 SPP206A&B RTC	Original Estimate	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	3/31/2028	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 6,000,000.00	\$ 6,400,000.00	Notice to Proceed	9/30/2028		
	To Date	\$ 23,350.00		\$ 23,350.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2030		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
System_2 Schiller Park OLS	Original Estimate	\$ 8,596,000.00	\$ 77,364,000.00	\$ 85,960,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	6/30/2028	2/4/2026	On Hold
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2028		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2033		
System_2_3 SPP339 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ 64,698.00	\$ -	\$ 64,698.00	Design Completion	12/31/2026		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 64,698.00	\$ 7,000,000.00	\$ 7,064,698.00	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2027		
	To Date	\$ 48,886.00		\$ 48,886.00	Construction Completion	6/30/2029		
	This Report	\$ 37,101.00	\$ -	\$ 37,101.00				
System_2_4 Schiller Park OLS SPP340 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ 64,698.00	\$ -	\$ 64,698.00	Design Completion	12/31/2026		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 64,698.00	\$ 7,000,000.00	\$ 7,064,698.00	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2027		
	To Date	\$ 48,886.00		\$ 48,886.00	Construction Completion	6/30/2029		
	This Report	\$ 40,203.00	\$ -	\$ 40,203.00				
CSO-014/015 (0.8 MG) (M) Updated to larger tank: CSO014_1.2 5.55 MG Erie Basin Marina OLS	Original Estimate	\$ 6,244,000.00	\$ 56,196,000.00	\$ 62,440,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ 78,500.00	\$ -	\$ 78,500.00	Design Completion	3/31/2028	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 4,389,240.00	\$ 89,814,860.00	\$ 94,204,100.00	Notice to Proceed	9/30/2028		
	To Date	\$ 60,950.00		\$ 60,950.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2033		
	This Report	\$ 12,350.00	\$ -	\$ 12,350.00				
CSO-013 (0.3 MG) (M) Replaced with CSO013_1 SPP304 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2026	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ 64,698.00	\$ -	\$ 64,698.00	Design Completion	12/31/2027		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 64,698.00	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 144,698.00	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2028		
	To Date	\$ 13,373.00		\$ 13,373.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2029		
	This Report	\$ 3,293.00	\$ -	\$ 3,293.00				
CSO017_8 SPP326 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2026	3/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$ 64,698.00	\$ -	\$ 64,698.00	Design Completion	12/31/2027		
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 64,698.00	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ 3,064,698.00	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2028		
	To Date	\$ 13,374.00		\$ 13,374.00	Construction Completion	12/31/2029		
	This Report	\$ 3,294.00	\$ -	\$ 3,294.00				
CSO011_1.2 SPP024 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2026	1/1/2026	Complete
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2029	2/4/2026	On Hold
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2030		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2032		

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
CSO012_1.2 SPP023 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2026	1/1/2026	Complete
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2029	2/4/2026	On Hold
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2030		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2032		
CSO012_2.1 SPP296 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2026	1/1/2026	Complete
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2029	2/4/2026	On Hold
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2030		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2032		
CSO026_1.3 Collins Park OLS	Estimated	\$ 3,010,000.00	\$ 27,090,000.00	\$ 30,100,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2027	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2029		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2030		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2035		
CSO027_1 SPP 317 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2027		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2028		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2029		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2030		
CSO027_2 Babcock PS Weir Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2027		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	6/30/2029		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2029		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2031		
CSO-055 (7.5 MG) (M) Updated to larger tank with new location: CSO055_1.5 11.55 MG Military Rd OLS	Estimated	\$ 9,688,000.00	\$ 87,192,000.00	\$ 96,880,000.00	Design Start	9/1/2027	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	9/30/2030		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	3/31/2031		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2036		
Northern Relief Sewer/ North Relief - Interceptor (M) New Configuration, tagged as System_1 Northern Relief	Estimated	\$ 7,281,074.40	\$ 65,529,669.60	\$ 72,810,744.00	Design Start	9/1/2027	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2032		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2033		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2040		
CSO017_9 SPP059 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/1/2028	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2030		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2031		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	6/30/2033		
CSO027_3 SPP097 modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/1/2028		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2030		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2031		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	6/30/2033		

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
CSO033_2 Clinton St OLS	Estimated	\$ 16,380,000.00	\$ 147,420,000.00	\$ 163,800,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2029	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2031		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2032		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2036		
CSO033_3 SPP104 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2029	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2030		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2031		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2032		
CSO017_10 SPP051 Modification	Estimated	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2029	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2030		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2031		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2032		
CSO-064 (0.1 MG) (M) Replaced with CSO064_1.1 CSO-064 ILS	Original Estimate	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 4,200,000.00	\$ 4,600,000.00	Design Completion	6/30/2028		
	Last Report	\$ 3,102.00	\$ -	\$ 3,102.00	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2028		
	To Date	\$ 12,914.00		\$ 12,914.00	Construction Completion	6/30/2031		
	This Report	\$ 2,982.00	\$ -	\$ 9,812.00				
CSO006_3 Delavan Drain Weir Raising & RTC	Original Estimate	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2030		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2032		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2033		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2036		
CSO064_1.2 SPP 137 Modification	Original Estimate	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 60,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2025	3/3/2025	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 260,000.00	Design Completion	6/30/2028		
	Last Report	\$ 3,102.00	\$ -	\$ 3,102.00	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2028		
	To Date	\$ 12,914.00		\$ 12,914.00	Construction Completion	6/30/2031		
	This Report	\$ 2,982.00	\$ -	\$ 9,812.00				
CSO-028/044/047 (2.3 MG) (M) Updated to smaller tank: CSO028_1 0.95 MG Hopkins & Osage OLS	Estimated	\$ 1,764,000.00	\$ 15,876,000.00	\$ 17,640,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2031		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2033		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2034		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	9/30/2039		
CSO017_6 Bass Alley OLS	Estimated	\$ 3,262,000.00	\$ 29,358,000.00	\$ 32,620,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2031	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2033		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2034		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	9/30/2039		

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
CSO033_1 Bailey & Regent OLS (Moreland Park)	Estimated	\$ 5,362,000.00	\$ 48,258,000.00	\$ 53,620,000.00	Design Start	3/2/2032	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2034		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2035		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	9/30/2040		
CSO064_2 Perry Street Sanitary Sewer	Estimated	\$ 480,000.00	\$ 4,320,000.00	\$ 4,800,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2033		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2035		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2036		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2038		
CSO017_1.1 SPP054 Sewer Separation	Estimated	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 630,000.00	\$ 700,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2033		
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2035		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2036		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2038		
Hertel North East ILS (M) Updated design (CSO055_1.1)	Estimated	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00	Design Start	3/3/2034	2/4/2026	On Hold
	Last Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Design Completion	12/31/2036		
	To Date			\$ -	Notice to Proceed	6/30/2037		
	This Report	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Construction Completion	12/31/2040		
Green Infrastructure Projects								
CSO053 (38.3 acres managed Scajaquada Creek) - Package BMHA	Estimated		\$13,637,785.00	\$13,637,785.00	Design Start	9/16/2025	12/15/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$2,264,575.00		\$2,264,575.00	Design Completion	9/11/2026	1/8/2027	
	Forecast at Completion	\$2,264,575.00		\$2,264,575.00	Notice to Proceed	1/15/2027	5/14/2027	
	To Date	\$397,009.64		\$397,009.64	Construction End	1/21/2028	5/12/2028	
	This Report	\$161,315.09		\$161,315.09				
CSO053 (14.3 acres managed Scajaquada Creek), CSO026 (7.3 acres) - Package BPS	Estimated		\$15,841,333.00	\$15,841,333.00	Design Start	9/1/2025	7/1/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$1,328,560.79		\$1,328,560.79	Design Completion	8/14/2026	9/21/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$1,328,560.79		\$1,328,560.79	Notice to Proceed	12/18/2026	1/25/2027	
	To Date	\$1,080,239.67		\$1,080,239.67	Construction End	6/2/2028	4/3/2028	
	This Report	\$155,868.75		\$155,868.75				
CSO053 (17.8 acres managed Scajaquada Creek) - Package 1	Estimated		\$2,491,895.00	\$2,491,895.00	Design Start	10/6/2025	10/6/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$709,904.53		\$709,904.53	Design Completion	7/31/2026	8/27/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$709,904.53		\$709,904.53	Notice to Proceed	1/8/2027	2/4/2027	
	To Date	\$565,585.80		\$565,585.80	Construction End	3/31/2028	2/3/2028	
	This Report	\$235,424.75		\$235,424.75				

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
CSO053 (13.7 acres managed Scajaquada Creek) - Package 2	Estimated		\$1,601,933.00	\$1,601,933.00	Design Start	10/20/2025	10/20/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$658,581.66		\$658,581.66	Design Completion	7/24/2026	8/17/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$658,581.66		\$658,581.66	Notice to Proceed	12/31/2026	1/25/2027	
	To Date	\$419,473.36		\$419,473.36	Construction End	1/7/2028	1/25/2028	
	This Report	\$88,200.37		\$88,200.37				
CSO053 (13.7 acres managed Scajaquada Creek), CSO026 (0.6 acres) - Package 3	Estimated		\$5,072,786.00	\$5,072,786.00	Design Start	11/10/2026	11/10/2026	Complete
	Committed	\$628,100.00		\$628,100.00	Design Completion	9/18/2026	9/11/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$628,100.00		\$628,100.00	Notice to Proceed	2/12/2027	2/5/2027	
	To Date	\$91,300.00		\$91,300.00	Construction End	3/17/2028	2/18/2028	
	This Report	\$4,300.00		\$4,300.00				
CSO053 (10.4 acres managed Scajaquada Creek) - Package 4	Estimated		\$1,893,840.00	\$1,893,840.00	Design Start	10/20/2025	11/3/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$673,541.07		\$673,541.07	Design Completion	8/14/2026	8/16/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$673,541.07		\$673,541.07	Notice to Proceed	12/17/2026	12/19/2026	
	To Date	\$374,728.75		\$374,728.75	Construction End	12/17/2027	12/18/2027	
	This Report	\$96,795.51		\$96,795.51				
CSO053 (12.3 acres managed Scajaquada Creek) - Package 5	Estimated		\$3,453,055.00	\$3,453,055.00	Design Start	11/10/2025	11/10/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$533,500.00		\$533,500.00	Design Completion	9/4/2026	9/25/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$533,500.00		\$533,500.00	Notice to Proceed	2/5/2027	2/26/2027	
	To Date	\$213,365.65		\$213,365.65	Construction End	3/17/2028	3/20/2028	
	This Report	\$160,610.65		\$160,610.65				
CSO053 (12.2 acres managed Scajaquada Creek) - Package 6	Estimated		\$4,022,631.00	\$4,022,631.00	Design Start	11/10/2025	11/10/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$529,650.00		\$529,650.00	Design Completion	9/11/2026	10/16/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$529,650.00		\$529,650.00	Notice to Proceed	2/5/2027	3/12/2027	
	To Date	\$68,610.00		\$68,610.00	Construction End	3/17/2028	1/21/2028	
	This Report	\$2,635.00		\$2,635.00				
CSO033 (2.9 acres), CSO026 (9.3 acres) - Package 7	Estimated		\$4,271,820.00	\$4,271,820.00	Design Start	7/28/2025	9/22/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$625,350.00		\$625,350.00	Design Completion	10/2/2026	10/9/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$625,350.00		\$625,350.00	Notice to Proceed	2/5/2027	2/11/2027	
	To Date	\$387,416.00		\$387,416.00	Construction End	2/28/2028	3/3/2028	
	This Report	\$102,006.00		\$102,006.00				
CSO026 (15.4 acres) - Package 8	Estimated		\$2,655,648.00	\$2,655,648.00	Design Start	10/20/2025	11/10/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$606,890.45		\$606,890.45	Design Completion	7/24/2026	9/26/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$606,890.45		\$606,890.45	Notice to Proceed	11/25/2026	1/22/2027	
	To Date	\$299,224.92		\$299,224.92	Construction End	11/24/2027	1/16/2028	
	This Report	\$87,210.00		\$87,210.00				

Project Name and Tag	Costs	Design	Construction + CA/CI	Total	Project Milestone	Proposed Deadline	Actual Completion	Milestone Status
CSO033 (1.7 acres), CSO027 (3.2 acres), CSO026 (4.5 acres) - Package 9	Estimated		\$2,531,053.00	\$2,531,053.00	Design Start	11/17/2025	12/15/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$622,376.31		\$622,376.31	Design Completion	8/21/2026	11/17/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$622,376.31		\$622,376.31	Notice to Proceed	12/24/2026	3/20/2027	
	To Date	\$255,116.55		\$255,116.55	Construction End	12/24/2027	3/18/2028	
	This Report	\$133,590.07		\$133,590.07				
CSO033 (12.7 acres) - Parks Package 1	Estimated		\$4,545,407.00	\$4,545,407.00	Design Start	9/16/2024	9/16/2024	Complete
	Committed	\$353,650.00		\$353,650.00	Design Completion	11/26/2025	10/25/2025	Complete
	Forecast at Completion	\$353,650.00		\$353,650.00	Notice to Proceed	5/15/2026	9/25/2026	
	To Date	\$303,660.21		\$303,660.21	Construction End	6/30/2027	12/17/2027	
	This Report	\$0.00		\$0.00				
CSO026 (4.1 acres) - Parks Package 2	Estimated		\$1,295,785.00	\$1,295,785.00	Design Start	7/1/2025	9/29/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$301,400.00		\$301,400.00	Design Completion	10/2/2026	8/21/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$301,400.00		\$301,400.00	Notice to Proceed	3/12/2027	1/29/2027	
	To Date	\$177,627.47		\$177,627.47	Construction End	3/17/2028	2/4/2028	
	This Report	\$56,910.00		\$56,910.00				
CSO053 (2.6 acres), CSO033 (0.8 acres), CSO026 (1.0 acres) - Parks Package 3	Estimated		\$1,459,539.00	\$1,459,539.00	Design Start	7/1/2025	10/7/2025	Complete
	Committed	\$365,255.00		\$365,255.00	Design Completion	10/2/2026	8/21/2026	
	Forecast at Completion	\$365,255.00		\$365,255.00	Notice to Proceed	3/12/2027	1/26/2027	
	To Date	\$127,225.00		\$127,225.00	Construction End	3/17/2028	1/28/2028	
	This Report	\$22,147.00		\$22,147.00				

APPENDIX B: Bird Island WWTF Reports

January 2026 Facility Operations Report

WASTEWATER FACILITY OPERATION REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF January 2026

SPDES PERMIT NO. NY - 0028410		FACILITY NAME Secondary Treatment Plant				FACILITY OWNER Buffalo Sewer Authority				FACILITY LOCATION Ft. of West Ferry Street									
Day	Date	Daily Precip. in/Day	VOL. OF SEWAGE TREATED			TEMP. (C)		pH(S.U.)				SETTLABLE SOLIDS m/l		B.O.D. mg/l		SUSPENDED SOLIDS m/l			
			Inst.Max MGD	Daily Avg MGD	Inst.Min MGD	Influent (2)	Effluent (2)	Influent		Effluent		Influent Max.	Effluent Max.	Influent Type	Effluent Type	Influent Type	Effluent Type		
							Min	Max	Min	Max									
Thu	1	T	154	114	92	10	11	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.3	2.0	0.1	76	5.7	68	4.2		
Fri	2	T	142	114	97	9	10	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.4	2.0	0.1	119	D 8.2	53	4.6		
Sat	3	0.52	156	106	86	10	11	6.8	7.5	7.2	7.4	3.1	0.1	92	H 5.2	58	11.0		
Sun	4	0.42	136	99	83	10	11	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.3	3.2	0.1	93	H,D 9.4	81	14.0		
Mon	5	T	148	103	81	10	11	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.5	2.6	0.1	106	S 6.6	62	7.4		
Tue	6	0.62	432	198	88	10	11	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.4	1.8	0.1	114	6.8	129	5.6		
Wed	7	0.23	414	328	229	9	10	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.2	1.1	0.1	54	4.2	76	9.4		
Thu	8	T	242	200	167	9	10	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.3	0.6	0.1	50	3.7	43	7.6		
Fri	9	0.26	319	234	146	10	11	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.3	3.5	0.1	67	14.0	90	22.0		
Sat	10	0.22	246	179	151	9	10	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.3	2.2	0.1	56	5.1	62	6.8		
Sun	11	0.53	194	174	164	8	9	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.4	3.1	0.1	43	D 10.0	36	8.2		
Mon	12	T	229	162	114	8	9	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.4	2.5	0.1	82	6.1	64	11.0		
Tue	13	0.01	169	131	108	9	10	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	2.8	0.1	134	6.3	46	6.8		
Wed	14	0.73	151	121	96	9	10	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.3	2.3	0.1	106	H,D 7.4	38	9.4		
Thu	15	5.62	258	135	99	9	10	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.3	3.7	0.1	110	H 6.3	52	12.0		
Fri	16	0.42	230	133	94	8	9	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.2	2.5	0.1	96	6.1	48	10.0		
Sat	17	T	227	132	101	9	10	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	1.5	0.1	104	8.3	80	17.0		
Sun	18	T	169	116	89	8	9	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.3	1.3	0.1	75	6.0	54	12.0		
Mon	19	1.23	142	111	91	8	9	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.3	4.4	0.1	102	D 6.4	47	S 4.2		
Tue	20	0.31	136	107	85	8	9	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	5.8	0.1	111	D 6.8	89	13.0		
Wed	21	3.91	125	95	65	8	9	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.5	0.1	154	T 7.8	95	S 13.0		
Thu	22	3.22	131	104	92	9	10	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.4	3.9	0.1	119	9.8	106	17.0		
Fri	23	T	134	104	89	8	9	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	3.8	0.1	128	11.0	87	14.4		
Sat	24	0.00	135	99	84	7	8	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	5.1	0.1	120	11.0	105	18.0		
Sun	25	7.37	126	99	79	8	9	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.4	5.4	0.1	115	13.0	108	17.0		
Mon	26	1.86	115	94	79	8	9	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.3	4.5	0.1	126	D 15.6	83	14.0		
Tue	27	3.17	134	96	80	8	9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.3	4.3	0.1	145	D 16.0	84	15.0		
Wed	28	4.22	131	98	73	8	9	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.3	4.5	0.1	166	D 18.0	79	19.0		
Thu	29	3.75	125	96	70	8	9	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	4.8	0.1	205	28.0	96	27.0		
Fri	30	0.42	141	96	74	8	9	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4	4.5	0.1	142	26.0	77	27.0		
Sat	31	T	128	91	16	7	8	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.4	4.3	0.1	147	15.0	109	17.0		
		Total Precip. 39.84	Monthly Average 131			Monthly Average Influent 9 Effluent 10		Min 6.8	Monthly Max 7.5 Min 7.1 Max 7.5			Monthly Max 6.5	Monthly Max 0.1	30 day flow-wght avg(1) Inf(mg/l) 99 Eff(mg/l) 9.5 %Rem 90.5			30 day flow-wght avg(1) Inf(mg/l) 73 Eff(mg/l) 12.3 %Rem 83.3		
												30 Day Average Quantity Loading (1)		108944 lbs/day		80213 lbs/day			

(1) Refer to current edition of "Notice to SPDEF Permittees Regarding Use of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System(NPDES) Discharge Monitoring Report Form" for procedures to calculate loadings, flow-weighted average, geometric mean, maximum, minimum, percent removal, etc.

(2) If temperature is measured more than once a day, report the average for the day.

NOTE: Refer to current SPDES permit for specific monitoring requirements. Sample type for temperature, pH, settleable solids, chlorine residual and fecal coliform is grab.

Effect on Receiving Stream

NAME OF RECEIVING STREAM			
DATE	STATION	PARAMETER	RESULT

Name and amount of chemicals used in treatment process

during month:

a. NaOCl	57789	gals.
b. Polymer-thick.	163884	lbs.
c. Polymer-cond.	80935	lbs.
d.		lbs.
e.		lbs.
f.		lbs.

Amount of electrical power consumed:

a. Commercial	4684013	kilowatt hours
b. Stand-by		kilowatt hours

Amount of fuel consumed:

a. Natural Gas	22142000	cubic feet
b. Oil		gallons
c. Gasoline		gallons
d. Coal		tons
e. Digester Gas	21348287	cubic feet
f. Propane		gallons

Sludge removal from plant:

a. Amount		cu.yds
b. Solid Content		%
c. Volatile Solids Content		%
d. Disposal Site		

Other Solid Wastes:

a. Screenings	76660	lbs.
b. Grit	0	lbs.
c. Ashes	421.09	tons
d.		
e.		
f.		
g. Disposal Site		

Digester Gas Wasted 576565 cubic feet

Labor Expended:

POSITION NAME	NUMBER FULL TIME	NUMBER PART TIME	TOTAL HOURS

I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury that information provided on this form is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. False statements made herein are punishable as a Class A misdemeanor pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Signature of Chief Operator or Designated Facility Representative

Day Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	FLOWS, MG #001	CHLORINE RESIDUAL, mg/l MAX	Sample Time	EVENT COMPOSITE									
							FECAL COLIFORMS Col./ 100 mL	7Day G.M.	SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L *	BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L	AMM-ONIA as NH3 mg/L *	lbs/ day	NITRO-GEN TKN mg/L *	TOT. PHOS-PHATES mg/L
TOTAL				496					60.9							
MAXIMA					1.0		790000	585662	3.6	14.4	157	69	6.40	3410	12.00	2.30
MINIMA																
AVERAGE							129014	G.M.			94	48	4.25	1465	9.17	1.71
COUNT				10												

NOTE: A time of "00:00" stands for 12 Midnight.

G.M Geometric Mean
 FWA Flow-Weighted Average
 B Below Reporting Limit
 N Not Detected

* HEM, TKN, and NH3 are analyzed by contract lab #10026

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 1

January 2026	WEATHER, FLOWS & TEMPERATURES											Laboratory analyses performed by NELAC accredited laboratory 10132 and/or 10026		
	PRECIPITATION		FLOWS (MGD)					TEMPERATURES						
	RAIN	SNOW	SEWAGE			#001 (MG)	FE	AIR		SEWAGE				
INCHES	INCHES	MAX	RAW AVG	MIN	MAX			MIN	AVG	RAW	FE			
Thu 1	T	.1	154	114	92		99	19	10	15	49	51		
Fri 2	T	T	142	114	97		102	23	16	20	48	50		
Sat 3	.02	.5	156	106	86		95	24	19	22	50	52		
Sun 4	.02	.4	136	99	83		90	27	18	23	50	52		
Mon 5	T	.3	148	103	81		91	37	24	31	49	51		
Tue 6	.62	0	432	198	88	67	107	43	30	37	50	52		
Wed 7	.13	.1	414	328	229	141	149	38	32	35	48	50		
Thu 8	T	0	242	200	167	80	146	51	34	43	48	50		
Fri 9	.26	0	319	234	146	98	148	61	36	49	49	51		
Sat 10	.22	0	246	179	151	20	154	42	31	37	48	50		
Sun 11	.03	.5	194	174	164		164	35	24	30	46	48		
Mon 12	T	T	229	162	114	23	131	35	27	31	46	48		
Tue 13	.01	0	169	131	108		118	45	32	39	48	49		
Wed 14	.13	.6	151	121	96		112	44	32	38	48	50		
Thu 15	.32	5.3	258	135	99	19	101	32	11	22	47	49		
Fri 16	.02	.4	230	133	94	26	98	30	12	21	47	49		
Sat 17	T	.1	227	132	101	11	105	37	26	32	47	49		
Sun 18	T	T	169	116	89	11	98	26	18	22	47	49		
Mon 19	.03	1.2	142	111	91		98	23	13	18	46	47		
Tue 20	.01	.3	136	107	85		96	16	7	12	46	48		
Wed 21	.21	3.7	125	95	65		85	33	11	22	47	49		
Thu 22	.12	3.1	131	104	92		92	32	20	26	48	50		
Fri 23	T	.2	134	104	89		89	21	0	11	46	48		
Sat 24	0	0	135	99	84		86	10	-4	3	44	46		
Sun 25	.67	6.7	126	99	79		87	11	7	9	46	48		
Mon 26	.06	1.8	115	94	79		85	16	6	11	46	48		
Tue 27	.17	3.0	134	96	80		86	14	5	10	46	48		
Wed 28	.12	4.1	131	98	73		87	13	7	10	46	48		
Thu 29	.05	3.7	125	96	70		86	14	3	9	47	49		
Fri 30	.02	.4	141	96	74		85	11	-1	5	47	49		
Sat 31	T	.1	128	91	16		79	12	8	10	45	47		
TOTALS	3.24	36.60	4070			496	3249							
MAXIMA	0.67	6.70	432	328			164	61			50	52		
MINIMA				91	16		79		-4		44	46		
AVERAGE	0.10	1.18	131.3				104.8			23	47	49		
COUNT	21	22				10								

12-MONTH FLOW AVG: 112 MGD

TOTAL ASH: 421.09 tons
 POLYMER THICK.: 163884 lbs
 POLYMER COND.: 80935 lbs
 ELECTRICITY: 4684013 kwatts
 SCREENINGS: 76660 lbs
 DIG. GAS-METERED: 21924852 cu.ft.
 USED: 21348287 cu.ft.
 WASTED: 576565 cu.ft.
 LBS POLY/DT COND: 84 lbs
 LBS POLY/DT THICK: 57 lbs

TERMS: #001 Primary Treatment Discharge
 RAW Raw Sewage Influent
 PFO Primary Treatment Flow Out
 ATI Aeration Flow IN
 FE Plant Final Effluent
 T Trace
 TS Total Solids
 TSS Total Suspended Solids
 VM Volatile Matter
 MGD Million Gallons per Day

NOTES:

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA

January 2026
PAGE 2

January 2026	pH (S.U.)						SETTLEABLE SOLIDS (mL/L)											
	RAW INFLUENT			FINAL EFFLUENT			RAW INFLUENT								FINAL EFFLUENT			
	DAY	DATE	MIN	MAX	AVER	MIN	MAX	AVER	1 A.M.	5 A.M.	9 A.M.	1 P.M.	5 P.M.	9 P.M.	MAX	AVER	MAX	AVER
Thu	1	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.3	2.0	2.0	D 0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	2.0	1.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	2	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	3	6.8	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	1.5	2.0	0.8	2.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	4	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	3.2	2.7	0.6	1.1	2.0	1.7	3.2	1.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	5	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.4	2.6	0.6	0.3	1.4	1.0	0.1	2.6	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	6	7.1	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.8	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	7	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.2	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	8	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	9	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.2	1.1	0.6	1.1	3.5	1.0	1.0	3.5	1.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	10	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.2	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	11	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	3.1	2.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	3.1	1.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	12	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.3	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.3	2.0	2.5	2.5	1.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	13	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.2	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.3	2.8	1.7	2.8	1.3	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	14	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.8	2.1	2.3	2.3	1.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	15	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	3.4	3.7	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.0	3.7	1.8	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	16	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	1.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	17	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	1.5	1.2	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.5	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	18	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.3	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	19	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	1.1	2.4	0.9	1.5	4.4	4.0	4.4	2.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	20	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	3.8	1.7	1.9	3.1	5.8	5.4	5.8	3.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	21	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	6.5	6.2	5.0	3.7	5.8	6.1	6.5	5.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	22	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	3.7	3.9	1.1	0.6	3.1	3.0	3.9	2.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	23	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	3.8	2.7	1.2	1.9	1.2	3.0	3.8	2.3	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	24	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	4.0	2.5	2.0	1.5	3.0	5.1	5.1	3.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	25	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.3	5.4	4.8	1.1	2.6	1.6	3.1	5.4	3.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	26	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	4.0	4.1	1.2	2.6	4.5	4.1	4.5	3.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	27	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.2	4.1	3.6	1.1	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.3	3.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	28	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.2	3.8	4.2	0.8	1.1	4.5	3.8	4.5	3.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	29	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	3.8	3.5	0.7	2.6	4.8	3.7	4.8	3.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	30	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.3	3.6	2.7	0.8	0.3	4.5	3.0	4.5	2.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	31	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	1.2	2.1	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.2	<0.1	<	0.1
TOTALS																		
MAXIMA			7.5	7.5		7.5	7.4	6.5	6.2	5.0	3.8	5.8	6.1	6.5	5.6	<0.1	<	0.1
MINIMA		6.8		7.1	7.1		7.2								0.4		<	0.1
AVERAGES				7.3			7.3	2.5	2.2	1.0	1.4	2.5	2.5		2.0		<	0.1
COUNT								31	31	31	31	31	31		186			

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 4

January 2026		SUSPENDED SOLIDS										TOTAL PHOSPHATES (as P)					
DAY	DATE	RAW mG/L	7DAY AVG	RAW 1000#	PFO mG/L	ATI mG/L	FE mG/L	7DAY AVG	FE 1000#	7DAY AVG	% REMOVAL DAILY	AVG	RAW mG/L	RAW 1000#	FE mG/L	FE 1000#	% REM
Thu	1	68		64.8	35	36	4.2		3.5		93.8		2.0	1.91	0.58	0.48	74.84
Fri	2	53		50.4	34	37	4.6		3.9		91.3		2.2	2.09	0.71	0.60	71.18
Sat	3	58	69	51.4	58	72	11.0	8.1	8.7	7.80	81.0	90.5	2.0	1.77	0.40	0.32	82.07
Sun	4	81		66.9	64	67	14.0		10.5		82.7		1.9	1.57	0.54	0.41	74.18
Mon	5	62		53.4	51	63	7.4		5.6		88.1		2.2	1.90	1.00	0.76	59.91
Tue	6	129		212.8	46	104	5.6		5.0		95.7		2.2	3.63	1.00	0.89	75.52
Wed	7	76		207.7		67	9.4		11.7		87.6		0.9	2.57	0.60	0.75	70.94
Thu	8	43		71.6		52	7.6		9.3		82.3		1.0	1.66	0.64	0.78	53.12
Fri	9	90		175.8	31	91	22.0		27.2		75.6		1.3	2.54	0.79	0.98	61.53
Sat	10	62	78	92.4	44	49	6.8	10.4	8.7	11.14	89.0	89.7	1.3	1.94	0.51	0.65	66.29
Sun	11	36		52.4	42	39	8.2		11.2		77.2		0.9	1.34	0.51	0.70	47.96
Mon	12	64		86.4	40	95	11.0		12.0		82.8		1.7	2.30	0.73	0.80	65.33
Tue	13	46		50.2	44	49	6.8		6.7		85.2		2.0	2.18	0.79	0.78	64.29
Wed	14	38		38.5	35	62	9.4		8.8		75.3		2.1	2.13	0.76	0.71	66.67
Thu	15	52		58.6	35	39	12.0		10.1		76.9		1.9	2.14	0.46	0.39	81.93
Fri	16	48		53.4	48	49	10.0		8.2		79.2		2.3	2.56	0.63	0.52	79.81
Sat	17	80	52	87.9	65	92	17.0	10.6	15.0	10.27	78.8	82.7	2.0	2.20	0.52	0.46	79.19
Sun	18	54		52.2	50	75	12.0		9.8		77.8		1.6	1.55	0.32	0.26	83.05
Mon	19	47		43.6	6	15	4.2		3.4		91.1		1.8	1.67	0.59	0.48	71.16
Tue	20	89		79.4	59	68	13.0		10.4		85.4		2.3	2.05	0.80	0.64	68.74
Wed	21	95		75.7	48	60	13.0		9.2		86.3		4.5	3.58	0.90	0.64	82.23
Thu	22	106		91.5	56	64	17.0		13.0		84.0		2.5	2.16	1.30	0.99	53.93
Fri	23	87		75.7	64	61	14.4		10.6		83.4		2.4	2.09	1.20	0.89	57.51
Sat	24	105	83	86.4	66	77	18.0	13.1	12.8	9.91	82.9	86.4	2.7	2.22	1.00	0.71	67.88
Sun	25	108		88.9	56	66	17.0		12.4		84.3		2.3	1.89	0.90	0.66	65.38
Mon	26	83		65.1	58	52	14.0		10.0		83.1		2.8	2.20	1.20	0.86	61.04
Tue	27	84		67.5	57	65	15.0		10.8		82.1		2.7	2.17	1.80	1.29	40.37
Wed	28	79		64.5	42	60	19.0		13.7		75.9		2.7	2.20	1.50	1.08	50.87
Thu	29	96		76.7	54	75	27.0		19.4		71.9		3.0	2.40	3.20	2.30	4.16
Fri	30	77		61.8	44	55	27.0		19.1		64.9		2.6	2.09	1.40	0.99	52.46
Sat	31	109	91	83.1	50	73	17.0	19.4	11.3	13.80	84.4	80.5	2.8	2.14	0.53	0.35	83.56
TOTALS				2486.6					332.0					66.82		23.10	
MAXIMA		129	91	212.8	66	104	27.0	19.4	27.2	13.80	95.7		4.5	3.63	3.20	2.30	83.56
MINIMA		36		38.5	6	15	4.2		3.4		64.9	80.5	0.9	1.34	0.32	0.26	4.16
AVERAGES		74		80.21	48	62	12.7		10.7		82.9		2.2	2.16	0.90	0.75	58.28
COUNT																	

AVG. RAWLBS/CAP: 0.22

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 5

January 2026	DISINFECTION			NaOCl	COLIFORMS - Colonies/100ml					
	CHLORINE RESID. (mg/L)				gal/d	RAW DAILY G.M.	FE FECAL			DAILY G.M.
DAY DATE	HOURLY MIN	HOURLY MAX	DAILY AVG				6 AM	10 AM	2 PM	
Thu 1	0.60	1.15	0.93	1571		20	45		30	
Fri 2	0.06	1.09	0.71	1320		78	20	18	30	
Sat 3	0.37	2.08	1.01	1934		790	18		119	45.10
Sun 4	0.88	1.34	1.08	1558		18			18	
Mon 5	0.94	1.15	1.05	1488		18	18	18	18	
Tue 6	0.77	1.30	1.05	1709		18	18	18	18	
Wed 7	0.89	1.15	1.05	2029	0.33	18	18	170	38	
Thu 8	0.87	1.20	1.03	2113		20	18	170	39	
Fri 9	0.66	1.21	0.99	2100		790	330	45	227	
Sat 10	0.69	1.66	1.06	2309		40	45		42	39.00
Sun 11	0.87	1.16	1.04	2294		20			20	
Mon 12	0.90	1.30	1.08	2071		20	18	18	19	
Tue 13	0.81	1.26	1.09	2100		18	28	18	21	
Wed 14	0.90	1.35	1.10	2100		18	18	110	33	
Thu 15	0.36	1.34	0.97	2085		45	3500	18	142	
Fri 16	0.69	1.58	0.96	1993		20	20	20	20	
Sat 17	0.81	1.22	1.03	1896		18	18		18	29.62
Sun 18	0.90	1.34	1.11	1807		18			18	
Mon 19	0.80	1.24	1.03	1807		18	18		18	
Tue 20	0.92	1.31	1.02	1932		18	18	18	18	
Wed 21	0.79	1.27	1.03	1668		18	18	18	18	
Thu 22	0.78	1.12	0.92	1793		68	18	18	28	
Fri 23	0.81	1.09	0.97	1974		20	18	18	19	
Sat 24	0.86	1.30	1.05	1793		45	18		28	20.67
Sun 25	0.87	1.30	1.08	1611		20			20	
Mon 26	0.85	1.32	1.01	1529		18	18	18	18	
Tue 27	0.74	1.18	0.97	1683		18	18	18	18	
Wed 28	0.79	1.22	1.05	1821		18	18	20	19	
Thu 29	0.90	1.30	1.07	2030		18	18	20	19	
Fri 30	0.84	1.30	1.07	1821		68	130	230	127	
Sat 31	0.90	1.50	1.15	1850		20	18		19	25.51
TOTALS				57789						
MAXIMA		2.08	1.15	2309	0.33	790	3500	230	227	45.10
MINIMA	0.06		0.71	1320	0.33	18	18	18	18	20.67
AVERAGES			1.02	1864	0.33 G.M.				29 G.M.	
COUNT						31	27	20		

G.M. Geometric Mean

(Raw values are in million colonies/100ml total coliforms.)
(Effluent Coliforms are in colonies/100ml.)

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 6

January 2026	SLUDGE INVENTORY			PRIMARY REMOVAL														
				GRIT				PRIMARY SLUDGE				THICKENED RAW SLUDGE						
	DAY DATE	A	B	TOTAL 1000#	TS %	VM %	WET SOLIDS 1000#	DS 1000#	1000G	TS %	1000#	VM %	pH	FLOW 1000G	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#
Thu 1	471	0	471	92.5	12.0			1170.3	1.40	136.65	72.8	6.3						
Fri 2	473	0	473	78.3	8.3			1242.6	1.00	103.64	74.7	6.5						
Sat 3	466	0	466					1258.4	0.80	83.96	68.1	6.5						
Sun 4	468	0	468	99.1	6.7			1269.3	1.30	137.62	71.6	6.4						
Mon 5	452	0	452	99.3	9.4			1272.5	1.90	201.64	72.3	6.2						
Tue 6	449	0	449	80.8	9.8			1257.8	2.80	293.72	73.6	6.2						
Wed 7	442	0	442	86.4	11.2			1267.4	1.00	105.70	72.3	6.7						
Thu 8	461	0	461	89.0	4.6			1325.9	1.10	121.64	72.8	6.4						
Fri 9	453	0	453	83.5	10.1			1374.6	1.20	137.57	69.3	6.4						
Sat 10	482	0	482					1392.3	1.10	127.73	70.2	6.4						
Sun 11	506	0	506	92.1	4.3			1415.7	0.30	35.42	59.1	6.5						
Mon 12	521	0	521	99.6	3.6			1434.1	1.00	119.60	71.1	6.3						
Tue 13	548	0	548	95.2	16.3			1335.1	1.70	189.29	70.1	6.3						
Wed 14	597	0	597	88.9	4.9			1285.3	0.50	53.60	65.1	6.5						
Thu 15	622	0	622	99.4	5.2			1266.5	0.50	52.81	64.3	6.5						
Fri 16	648	0	648	90.3	11.0			1249.5	1.00	104.21	69.3	6.2						
Sat 17	675	0	675					1282.3	0.90	96.25	71.4	6.4						
Sun 18	672	0	672	94.9	2.7			1298.6	0.80	86.64	69.0	6.4						
Mon 19	655	0	655	97.1	2.6			1298.2	0.80	86.62	66.2	6.4						
Tue 20	628	0	628	99.4	3.9			1299.0	0.40	43.34	58.3	6.5						
Wed 21	590	0	590	99.6	3.5			1236.3	0.70	72.17	66.6	6.3						
Thu 22	547	0	547	99.7	23.6			1270.9	1.50	158.99	68.8	6.4						
Fri 23	521	0	521	79.5	10.1			1290.1	0.90	96.83	80.8	6.5						
Sat 24	414	0	414					1318.5	1.40	153.95	69.5	6.3						
Sun 25	400	0	400					1335.2	0.30	33.41	55.4	6.5						
Mon 26	399	0	399	98.3	10.7			1334.7	0.30	33.39	50.5	6.5						
Tue 27	401	0	401	95.3	19.8			1334.5	0.60	66.78	75.0	6.4						
Wed 28	396	0	396	91.5	30.2			1327.5	0.70	77.50	67.4	6.4						
Thu 29	480	0	480	97.1	24.1			1308.3	1.50	163.67	71.8	6.3						
Fri 30	495	0	495	66.1	20.0			1230.3	1.10	112.86	78.5	6.4						
Sat 31	507	0	507					1214.6	0.20	20.26	51.7	6.4						
TOTALS	15835	0	15835					40196.2		3307.46								
MAXIMA	675	0	675	99.7	30.2			1434.1	2.8	293.72	80.8	6.7						
MINIMA	396	0	396	66.1	2.6			1170.3	0.2	20.26	50.5	6.2						
AVERAGES	511	0	511	91.7	10.7			1296.7	1.0	106.69	68.3	6.4						
COUNT																		

CF/MG:

GRIT:

0 LBS.

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 7

January 2026	THICKENERS													THICKENERS TOTAL	SUBN	
	THICKENER FEED			THICKENED SLUDGE												
DAY DATE	FLOW 1000G	TSS mG/L	TSS 1000#	TS %	VM %	pH	To Mix Tanks FLOW 1000G	To Digesters TS 1000#	To Digesters FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	Total FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	TSS mG/L
Thu 1	2423	10924	220.7	6.3	73.7			257.0	135.0		257.0	135.0	99.5	135.0	99.5	33
Fri 2	2438	5962	121.2	5.8	76.3			228.0	110.3		228.0	110.3	84.2	110.3	84.2	18
Sat 3	2454	8444	172.8	6.1	76.6			229.2	116.6		229.2	116.6	89.3	116.6	89.3	37
Sun 4	2465	7250	149.0	6.0	78.6			229.2	114.7		229.2	114.7	90.2	114.7	90.2	50
Mon 5	2468	5634	116.0	5.7	79.1			232.3	110.4		232.3	110.4	87.4	110.4	87.4	10
Tue 6	2448	7256	148.1	5.8	79.6			232.3	112.4		232.3	112.4	89.5	112.4	89.5	18
Wed 7	2501	7882	164.4	6.5	77.2			209.0	113.3		209.0	113.3	87.4	113.3	87.4	2
Thu 8	2565	7280	155.7	7.7	73.7			209.0	134.2		209.0	134.2	98.9	134.2	98.9	28
Fri 9	2556	5980	127.5	6.6	75.2			225.0	123.9		225.0	123.9	93.2	123.9	93.2	2
Sat 10	2582	7190	154.8	6.8	73.6			234.5	133.0		234.5	133.0	97.9	133.0	97.9	25
Sun 11	2545	8330	176.8	6.4	74.9			234.5	125.2		234.5	125.2	93.8	125.2	93.8	26
Mon 12	2180	8598	156.3	5.9	74.6			176.3	86.8		176.3	86.8	64.7	86.8	64.7	2
Tue 13	1825	4876	74.2	5.9	75.5			96.3	47.4		96.3	47.4	35.8	47.4	35.8	2
Wed 14	1993	5170	85.9	5.4	77.0			116.6	52.5		116.6	52.5	40.4	52.5	40.4	2
Thu 15	2255	7590	142.7	6.1	77.3			236.7	120.4		236.7	120.4	93.1	120.4	93.1	3
Fri 16	2407	8434	169.3	6.1	78.6			269.8	137.2		269.8	137.2	107.9	137.2	107.9	12
Sat 17	2566	25078	536.7	5.7	78.9			269.8	128.2		269.8	128.2	101.2	128.2	101.2	6
Sun 18	2593	8630	186.7	6.1	79.7			305.5	155.4		305.5	155.4	123.9	155.4	123.9	7
Mon 19	2598	6542	141.8	5.5	79.9			305.5	140.1		305.5	140.1	112.0	140.1	112.0	2
Tue 20	2588	7478	161.4	5.5	80.5			295.2	135.4		295.2	135.4	109.0	135.4	109.0	10
Wed 21	2525	13138	276.7	5.6	80.5			280.6	131.1		280.6	131.1	105.5	131.1	105.5	133
Thu 22	2511	9756	204.3	5.6	81.5			280.6	131.1		280.6	131.1	106.8	131.1	106.8	47
Fri 23	2277	41124	781.0	5.7	81.9			279.6	132.9		279.6	132.9	108.9	132.9	108.9	30
Sat 24	2310	9784	188.5	5.4	83.0			257.8	116.1		257.8	116.1	96.4	116.1	96.4	16
Sun 25	2327	6256	121.4	6.0	82.9			263.2	131.7		263.2	131.7	109.2	131.7	109.2	12
Mon 26	2327	10328	200.4	5.6	82.4			263.9	123.2		263.9	123.2	101.5	123.2	101.5	18
Tue 27	2327	7388	143.4	5.9	82.6			263.9	129.8		263.9	129.8	107.2	129.8	107.2	22
Wed 28	2328	6936	134.7	6.0	84.1			244.8	122.5		244.8	122.5	103.0	122.5	103.0	5
Thu 29	2304	8183	157.3	6.0	82.9			234.3	117.3		234.3	117.3	97.2	117.3	97.2	14
Fri 30	1893	7198	113.6	5.9	82.8			196.1	96.5		196.1	96.5	79.9	96.5	79.9	56
Sat 31	1812	6716	101.5	6.0	85.3			184.9	92.5		184.9	92.5	78.9	92.5	78.9	40
TOTALS	73390		5784.9					0.0	7342	3657.2	7342	3657.3	2893.6	3657.3	2893.6	
MAXIMA	2598	41124	781.0	7.7	85.3			0.0	305.5	155.4	305.5	155.4	123.9	155.4	123.9	133
MINIMA	1812	4876	74.2	5.4	73.6			0.0	96.3	47.4	96.3	47.4	35.8	47.4	35.8	2
AVERAGES	2367	9398	186.6	6.0	79.0	0.0		0.0	236.8	118.0	236.8	118.0	93.3	118.0	93.3	22
COUNT																

Thickener Feed Flow is the Total of
WAS (A & B Batteries), scum and raw sludge.

Terms: Subn. Thickener Subnatent

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 8

January 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS																												
	#1							#2							#3							#4							
DAY DATE	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	
Thu 1							97							96															90
Fri 2							96							96															91
Sat 3							98							96															91
Sun 4							99							96															91
Mon 5							99							96															91
Tue 6	3.2	59.1	7.7	7810	720	0.092	98	3.2	58.7	7.7	7830	810	0.103	97	3.3	59.9	7.6	7780	765	0.098	96							92	
Wed 7							98							97															92
Thu 8							99							107									3.4	60.9	7.5	7550	720	0.095	93
Fri 9							98							96															93
Sat 10							97							95															93
Sun 11							97							95															94
Mon 12							98							95															95
Tue 13	3.2	58.8	7.7	7750	780	0.101	98	3.2	58.0	7.7	8020	810	0.101	97	3.3	58.5	7.6	8160	690	0.085	98							97	
Wed 14							98							97															99
Thu 15							97							98									3.2	59.2	7.6	8030	810	0.101	99
Fri 16							98							98															98
Sat 17							99							97															99
Sun 18							97							97															98
Mon 19							96							97															97
Tue 20	3.2	59.5	7.7	8160	765	0.094	98	3.2	58.2	7.7	8240	855	0.104	96	3.2	59.6	7.6	8150	750	0.092	97							97	
Wed 21							98							96															96
Thu 22							99							96									3.2	60.4	7.6	8110	885	0.109	95
Fri 23							98							96															95
Sat 24							98							96															95
Sun 25							98							95															95
Mon 26							98							96															95
Tue 27	3.1	60.7	7.7	8100	870	0.107	98	3.1	60.6	7.7	8470	855	0.101	95	3.1	62.0	7.6	8330	885	0.106	95							95	
Wed 28							97							95															95
Thu 29							98							95									2.6	74.6	7.6	8420	840	0.100	97
Fri 30							99							96															98
Sat 31							98							96															99
TOTALS																													
MAXIMA	3.2	60.7	7.7	8160	870	0.107	99	3.2	60.6	7.7	8470	855	0.104	107	3.3	62.0	7.6	8330	885	0.106	99	3.4	74.6	7.6	8420	885	0.109	99	
MINIMA	3.1	58.8	7.7	7750	720	0.092	96	3.1	58.0	7.7	7830	810	0.101	95	3.1	58.5	7.6	7780	690	0.085	95	2.6	59.2	7.5	7550	720	0.095	90	
AVERAGES	3.2	59.5	7.7	7955	784	0.098	98	3.2	58.9	7.7	8140	833	0.102	96	3.2	60.0	7.6	8105	773	0.095	96	3.1	63.8	7.6	8028	814	0.101	95	
COUNT																													

TERMS: ALK Alkalinity (as Calcium Carbonate)
V.A. Volatile Acids

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 9

January 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS														DIGESTERS COMBINED OUTFLOW (DFO)				
	#5							#6							TS %	VM %	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
	DAY DATE	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK					
Thu 1							100								3.2	59.4	262.3	70.01	41.59
Fri 2							103								3.1	58.0	259.4	67.08	38.90
Sat 3							101								3.3	57.3	259.4	71.41	40.92
Sun 4							107								3.2	59.8	259.4	69.24	41.41
Mon 5							97								3.3	58.7	259.4	71.41	41.91
Tue 6							96								3.2	59.1	259.4	69.24	40.92
Wed 7							101								3.4	60.3	259.4	73.57	44.36
Thu 8	3.4	61.0	7.5	7880	780	0.099	102								3.2	60.5	259.4	69.24	41.89
Fri 9							101								3.3	59.1	259.4	71.41	42.20
Sat 10							98								3.4	59.0	259.4	73.57	43.41
Sun 11							97								3.5	56.4	259.4	75.73	42.71
Mon 12							96								3.4	58.1	259.4	73.57	42.74
Tue 13							100								3.2	56.9	259.4	69.24	39.40
Wed 14							99								3.3	59.1	259.4	71.41	42.20
Thu 15	3.4	61.5	7.5	7810	900	0.115	100								3.1	58.5	259.4	67.08	39.24
Fri 16							95								3.1	59.1	259.4	67.08	39.64
Sat 17							94								3.3	56.8	259.4	71.41	40.56
Sun 18							91								3.1	59.4	259.4	67.08	39.84
Mon 19							88								3.1	58.8	259.4	67.08	39.44
Tue 20							90								3.1	59.0	259.4	67.08	39.58
Wed 21							93								3.3	58.2	259.5	71.41	41.56
Thu 22	3.4	61.2	7.6	8150	885	0.109	94								3.2	60.3	269.9	72.04	43.44
Fri 23							89								3.2	55.5	287.5	76.74	42.59
Sat 24							89								3.3	58.6	287.8	79.19	46.41
Sun 25							88								3.1	58.9	287.8	74.40	43.82
Mon 26							84								3.4	61.0	287.8	81.60	49.77
Tue 27							86								3.4	65.5	287.8	81.59	53.44
Wed 28							87								3.2	59.6	287.8	76.80	45.77
Thu 29	3.1	72.1	7.5	7850	855	0.109	88								3.1	61.4	287.8	74.40	45.68
Fri 30							87								3.0	63.5	287.8	72.00	45.72
Sat 31							87										287.8		
TOTALS																	8310.8	2163.06	1281.07
MAXIMA	3.4	72.1	7.6	8150	900	0.115	107								3.5	65.5	287.8	81.60	53.44
MINIMA	3.1	61.0	7.5	7810	780	0.099	84								3.0	55.5	259.4	67.08	38.90
AVERAGES	3.3	63.9	7.5	7923	855	0.108	94				0	0		0	3.2	59.2	268.1	72.10	42.70
COUNT																			

TERMS: ALK Alkalinity (as Calcium Carbonate)
VA Volatile Acids

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 10

January 2026	ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS										SLUDGE FILTRATION									
	MIXED LIQUORS				RETURNED (RAS)				WASTED (WAS)				FFI			CFI				
	A Battery MLSS SVI mG/L	B Battery MLSS SVI mG/L	A Battery TSS mG/L	VM %	B Battery TSS mG/L	VM %	A Battery FLOW MGD	TSS 1000#	B Battery FLOW MGD	TSS 1000#	TOTAL TSS 1000#	TS %	VM %	pH	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
Thu 1			7982	75.8			1.25	83.33	0.00		83.3	3.1	60.6	7.6			288	74.4	45.1	
Fri 2	2959	99	8440	76.5			1.19	84.10	0.00		84.1	3.0	58.9	7.8			210	52.6	31.0	
Sat 3	2329	116	8386	79.3			1.19	83.57	0.00		83.6	3.1	59.7	7.6			170	43.9	26.2	
Sun 4	2842	100	8660	81.2			1.19	86.29	0.00		86.3	3.1	60.1	7.7			301	77.7	46.7	
Mon 5	2343	136	7384	79.1			1.19	73.57	0.00		73.6	3.0	60.2	7.6			298	74.5	44.8	
Tue 6	2469	111	7694	81.8			1.19	76.33	0.00		76.3	2.9	59.1	7.6			245	59.3	35.1	
Wed 7	2401	97	8836	77.8			1.23	90.85	0.00		90.9	3.1	61.5	7.5			295	76.2	46.9	
Thu 8	2395	97	9260	85.3			1.24	95.61	0.00		95.6	3.2	61.5	7.8			292	77.9	47.9	
Fri 9	1991	100	9134	75.6			1.18	89.95	0.00		90.0	3.3	60.0	7.6			283	78.0	46.8	
Sat 10	2571	83	9192	75.2			1.19	91.14	0.00		91.1	3.2	59.7	7.6			287	76.5	45.6	
Sun 11	2585	76	9436	75.9			1.13	88.81	0.00		88.8	3.3	59.4	7.6			282	77.6	46.1	
Mon 12	2681	90	8610	73.1			0.75	53.51	0.00		53.5	3.3	58.4	7.6			288	79.2	46.3	
Tue 13	2879	97	9942	74.2			0.49	40.54	0.00		40.5	3.2	58.3	7.6			226	60.4	35.2	
Wed 14	3033	94	10082	78.0			0.71	59.47	0.00		59.5	3.2	58.5	7.7			244	65.0	38.0	
Thu 15	3019	100	9976	79.0			0.99	82.16	0.00		82.2	3.2	58.5	7.7			14	3.6	2.1	
Fri 16	3084	114	10144	79.2			1.16	97.85	0.00		97.9	3.3	58.2	7.6			78	21.5	12.5	
Sat 17	3098	94	9812	81.5			1.28	105.03	0.00		105.0	3.2	59.3	7.7			156	41.8	24.8	
Sun 18	3119	99	10140	80.0			1.29	109.46	0.00		109.5	3.0	60.1	7.7			258	64.6	38.8	
Mon 19	3287	88	9774	80.2			1.30	105.94	0.00		105.9	3.2	58.8	7.6			256	68.2	40.1	
Tue 20	2889	112	9108	80.4			1.29	97.90	0.00		97.9	3.1	59.8	7.7			261	67.6	40.4	
Wed 21	2764	127	10424	81.3			1.29	112.03	0.00		112.0	3.1	59.8	7.6			274	71.0	42.4	
Thu 22	2874	110	5754	85.2			1.24	59.51	0.00		59.5	3.1	60.6	7.7			287	74.3	45.0	
Fri 23	2850	104	9912	84.5			0.99	81.56	0.00		81.6	3.1	59.4	7.6			285	73.8	43.8	
Sat 24	2977	96	9498	86.0			0.99	78.49	0.00		78.5	3.1	61.8	7.7			283	73.1	45.2	
Sun 25	2751	113	9256	84.5			0.99	76.56	0.00		76.6	3.2	61.4	7.6			287	76.6	47.1	
Mon 26	2892	111	9966	83.8			0.99	82.41	0.00		82.4	3.3	63.4	7.6			281	77.3	49.0	
Tue 27	2919	103	8428	83.3			0.99	69.70	0.00		69.7	3.1	63.2	7.6			272	70.2	44.4	
Wed 28	2752	98	9666	62.2			1.00	80.59	0.00		80.6	3.0	61.6	7.6			246	61.4	37.8	
Thu 29	2891	99	8966	86.2			1.00	74.44	0.00		74.4	3.3	63.4	7.6			267	73.6	46.6	
Fri 30	3101	99	9872	88.8			0.66	54.50	0.00		54.5	2.9	56.4	7.7			141	34.2	19.3	
Sat 31	3068	114	8170	86.4			0.60	40.69	0.00		40.7									
TOTALS							33.2	2505.9	0.0		2506						1926.1	1161.2		
MAXIMA	3287	136	10424	88.8			1.30	112.0	0.00		112.0	3.3	63.4	7.8			301	79.2	49.0	
MINIMA	1991	76	5754	62.2			0.49	40.54	0.00		40.5	2.9	56.4	7.5			0	3.6	2.1	
AVERAGES	2794	103	9094	80.0		0	0.0	1.1	80.8	0.0	80.8	3.1	60.1	7.6			237	64.2	38.7	
COUNT																				

TERMS: MLSS Mixed Liquor Suspended Solids
SVI Sludge Volume Index
FFI Sludge Flow to Filter Presses

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026
PAGE 11

January 2026		SLUDGE CAKE SOLIDS													FFO	ASH		
		BELT #1 WET CAKE				BELT #2 WET CAKE				TOTALS WET CAKE								
DAY	DATE	1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	CEN- TRATE	TS %	VM %	TONS
Thu	1	196.4	22.0	43.2	58.5	25.3	0.1	19.9	0.02	60.2	0.01	196.5	43.2	25.29	0.2		0.2	9.0
Fri	2	144.6	21.9	31.7	55.7	17.6	0.2	19.4	0.04	57.1	0.02	144.8	31.7	17.66	0.2		1.9	7.0
Sat	3	105.9	22.6	23.9	60.9	14.6	0.2	19.7	0.04	60.7	0.02	106.1	24.0	14.60	0.2		0.3	4.7
Sun	4	194.2	21.7	42.1	61.2	25.8	0.3	19.9	0.06	60.9	0.04	194.5	42.2	25.83	0.3		6.1	8.2
Mon	5	200.5	21.9	43.9	59.4	26.1	0.1	19.6	0.02	60.2	0.01	200.5	43.9	26.09	0.3		0.2	8.9
Tue	6	172.0	22.4	38.5	58.2	22.4	0.0					172.0	38.5	22.42	0.4		0.2	8.1
Wed	7	171.5	21.8	37.4	60.6	22.7	0.0					171.5	37.4	22.65	1.0		0.1	7.4
Thu	8	184.8	21.9	40.5	60.6	24.5	0.0					184.8	40.5	24.53	0.7		1.1	8.0
Fri	9	189.2	21.8	41.3	59.1	24.4	0.0					189.2	41.3	24.38	0.4		2.7	8.4
Sat	10	187.6	22.0	41.3	58.8	24.3	0.0					187.6	41.3	24.27	0.3		1.3	8.5
Sun	11	192.8	21.9	42.2	59.6	25.2	0.0					192.8	42.2	25.17	0.2		6.2	8.5
Mon	12	195.3	23.0	44.9	59.5	26.7	0.0					195.3	44.9	26.73	0.3		0.1	9.1
Tue	13	155.8	18.9	29.4	59.4	17.5	0.0					155.8	29.4	17.49	0.2		0.1	6.0
Wed	14	173.6	21.1	36.6	60.6	22.2	0.0					173.6	36.6	22.20	0.2		1.9	7.2
Thu	15	10.3	21.1	2.2	60.6	1.3	0.0					10.3	2.2	1.31	0.2		1.9	0.4
Fri	16	53.7	21.3	11.4	58.6	6.7	0.0					53.7	11.4	6.70	0.2		1.9	2.4
Sat	17	118.9	21.1	25.1	60.5	15.2	0.0					118.9	25.1	15.18	0.2		0.1	5.0
Sun	18	195.3	21.3	41.6	61.4	25.5	0.0					195.3	41.6	25.55	0.2		0.1	8.0
Mon	19	193.1	20.9	40.4	61.2	24.7	0.0					193.1	40.4	24.70	0.2		0.1	7.8
Tue	20	198.5	21.0	41.7	60.7	25.3	0.0					198.5	41.7	25.31	0.2		0.1	8.2
Wed	21	199.7	20.9	41.7	60.0	25.0	0.0					199.7	41.7	25.04	0.2		0.7	8.3
Thu	22	219.4	20.5	45.0	60.9	27.4	0.0					219.4	45.0	27.39	0.2		6.7	8.8
Fri	23	210.5	20.9	44.0	59.8	26.3	0.0					210.5	44.0	26.30	0.2		14.4	8.8
Sat	24	208.1	20.6	42.9	62.2	26.7	0.0					208.1	42.9	26.66	0.2		0.1	8.1
Sun	25	214.3	21.0	45.0	62.1	27.9	0.0					214.3	45.0	27.95	0.2		0.2	8.5
Mon	26	210.7	20.3	42.8	63.2	27.0	0.0					210.7	42.8	27.03	0.2		4.6	7.9
Tue	27	207.5	19.4	40.3	66.6	26.8	0.0					207.5	40.3	26.81	0.2		1.0	6.7
Wed	28	180.6	19.4	35.0	65.0	22.8	0.1	18.2	0.01	66.0	0.01	180.7	35.0	22.78	0.2		0.1	6.1
Thu	29	197.3	19.1	37.7	66.5	25.1	0.1	19.1	0.03	65.6	0.02	197.5	37.7	25.08	0.2		0.2	6.3
Fri	30	99.1	20.2	20.0	61.1	12.2	0.0					99.1	20.0	12.24	0.2		1.9	3.9
Sat	31	0.0					0.0											0.0
TOTALS		5181.3		1093.7		665.2	1.1		0.22		0.13	5182	1094	665				214.3
MAXIMA		219.4	23.0	45.0	66.6	27.9	0.3	19.9	0.06	66.0	0.04	219.4	45.0	27.9	1.0		14.4	9.1
MINIMA		0.0	18.9	2.2	55.7	1.31	0.0	18.2	0.003	57.1	0.00	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.2		0.1	
AVERAGES		167.1	21.1	36.5	60.8	22.2	0.0	19.4	0.03	61.5	0.02	167.2	36.5	22.2	0.3	0.0	1.9	6.9
COUNT																		
		TERMS: FFO Filter Press Filtrate																

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

MONTHLY FUEL COST ANALYSIS

January 2026

January 2026	FUEL COST/MCF = 3.17													
	DAY DATE	TOTAL WET TONS BURNED	SLUDGE ANALYSIS		M/V RATIO	NO. 1 INCINERATOR			NO. 2 INCINERATOR			NO. 3 INCINERATOR		
			TS	VM		GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON
Thu 1	98.25	20.95	59.35	6.36				336333	98.25	10.85				16821
Fri 2	72.41	20.65	56.40	6.81				356491	72.41	15.61				17324
Sat 3	52.90	21.15	60.80	6.13				328053	52.90	19.66				16516
Sun 4	97.25	20.80	61.05	6.24				327910	97.25	10.69				14998
Mon 5	100.26	20.75	59.80	6.39				290328	100.26	9.18				12493
Tue 6	85.99	21.60	57.50	6.31				337762	85.99	12.45				11813
Wed 7	85.74	20.55	60.75	6.36				357476	85.74	13.22				12614
Thu 8	92.42	21.35	60.65	6.07				278355	92.42	9.55				8078
Fri 9	94.62	21.80	59.25	6.05				268218	94.62	8.99				1152
Sat 10	93.81	22.35	58.20	5.97				288293	93.81	9.74				1258
Sun 11	96.42	21.65	58.80	6.15				288378	96.42	9.48				11702
Mon 12	97.65	22.70	59.70	5.70				331902	97.65	10.77				16884
Tue 13	77.91	20.85	58.45	6.49				316248	77.91	12.87				16553
Wed 14	86.80	21.55	59.90	6.08				338422	86.80	12.36				17180
Thu 15	5.13	21.10	60.60	6.17				361220	5.13	223.21				8972
Fri 16	26.85	21.70	57.60	6.26				322754	26.85	38.11				14872
Sat 17	59.46	20.55	60.40	6.40				293111	59.46	15.63				14501
Sun 18	97.67	20.85	62.10	6.11				291024	97.67	9.45				14863
Mon 19	96.55	21.60	59.35	6.12				287089	96.55	9.43				15227
Tue 20	99.26	20.75	62.05	6.16				352488	99.26	11.26				16796
Wed 21	99.85	20.25	61.55	6.40				348736	99.85	11.07				16726
Thu 22	109.68	20.40	61.45	6.35				343693	109.68	9.93				16643
Fri 23	105.23	20.70	60.00	6.38				300375	105.23	9.05				12464
Sat 24	104.03	20.50	62.30	6.22				292486	104.03	8.91				10343
Sun 25	107.15	20.35	62.75	6.24				291889	107.15	8.64				10775
Mon 26	105.35	19.65	63.55	6.43				310464	105.35	9.34				4204
Tue 27	103.77	19.30	66.10	6.33				365302	103.77	11.16				11343
Wed 28	90.33	18.80	65.50	6.59				332518	90.33	11.67				11547
Thu 29	98.74	19.10	66.05	6.41				348218	98.74	11.18				11986
Fri 30	49.58	20.00	62.00	6.45				376667	49.58	24.08				16448
Sat 31	0.00							342844	0.00					17442
TOTALS	2591.06					0	0.00	10005047	2591.06			400536	0.00	
MONTHLY AVERAGES	83.58	20.81	60.80	6.27		0	0.00	322743	83.58	19.58		12921	0.00	

TOTAL DIGESTER GAS BURNED: 21348287
 TOTAL DIGESTER GAS WASTED: 576565

		BELT 1				BELT 2				OUTSIDE CAKE					TOTALS		
January 2026		% SOLIDS B-1	VOL MATTER B-1	M/V RATIO B-1	T.DRY TONS B-1	% SOLIDS B-2	VOL MATTER B-2	M/V RATIO B-2	T.DRY TONS B-2	1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
DAY	DATE																
Thu	1	22.0	58.5	6.06	21.6	19.9	60.2	6.69	0.01					196.5	43.2	25.29	
Fri	2	21.9	55.7	6.40	15.8	19.4	57.1	7.28	0.02					144.8	31.7	17.66	
Sat	3	22.6	60.9	5.62	12.0	19.7	60.7	6.72	0.02					106.1	24.0	14.60	
Sun	4	21.7	61.2	5.90	21.1	19.9	60.9	6.61	0.03					194.5	42.2	25.83	
Mon	5	21.9	59.4	6.00	21.9	19.6	60.2	6.81	0.01					200.5	43.9	26.09	
Tue	6	22.4	58.2	5.95	19.3									172.0	38.5	22.42	
Wed	7	21.8	60.6	5.92	18.7									171.5	37.4	22.65	
Thu	8	21.9	60.6	5.88	20.2									184.8	40.5	24.53	
Fri	9	21.8	59.1	6.07	20.6									189.2	41.3	24.38	
Sat	10	22.0	58.8	6.03	20.6									187.6	41.3	24.27	
Sun	11	21.9	59.6	5.98	21.1									192.8	42.2	25.17	
Mon	12	23.0	59.5	5.63	22.5									195.3	44.9	26.73	
Tue	13	18.9	59.4	7.22	14.7									155.8	29.4	17.49	
Wed	14	21.1	60.6	6.17	18.3									173.6	36.6	22.20	
Thu	15	21.1	60.6	6.17	1.1									10.3	2.2	1.31	
Fri	16	21.3	58.6	6.31	5.7									53.7	11.4	6.70	
Sat	17	21.1	60.5	6.18	12.5									118.9	25.1	15.18	
Sun	18	21.3	61.4	6.02	20.8									195.3	41.6	25.55	
Mon	19	20.9	61.2	6.18	20.2									193.1	40.4	24.70	
Tue	20	21.0	60.7	6.20	20.8									198.5	41.7	25.31	
Wed	21	20.9	60.0	6.31	20.9									199.7	41.7	25.04	
Thu	22	20.5	60.9	6.37	22.5									219.4	45.0	27.39	
Fri	23	20.9	59.8	6.33	22.0									210.5	44.0	26.30	
Sat	24	20.6	62.2	6.20	21.4									208.1	42.9	26.66	
Sun	25	21.0	62.1	6.06	22.5									214.3	45.0	27.95	
Mon	26	20.3	63.2	6.21	21.4									210.7	42.8	27.03	
Tue	27	19.4	66.6	6.24	20.1									207.5	40.3	26.81	
Wed	28	19.4	65.0	6.39	17.5	18.2	66.0	6.81	0.01					180.7	35.0	22.78	
Thu	29	19.1	66.5	6.37	18.8	19.1	65.6	6.46	0.01					197.5	37.7	25.08	
Fri	30	20.2	61.1	6.47	10.0									99.1	20.0	12.24	
Sat	31																
TOTAL					546.8				0.1					5182	1094	665	
AVERAGE		21.1	60.8	6.16	18.2	19.4	61.5	6.77	0.0					167.2	36.5	22.2	

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS**

FROM: 1/1/2026 **TO:** 1/31/2026

Signature: *Jusmin Abdel-Malik* **Date:** 2/17/2026

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP334A	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP247	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP180	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP177	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP331	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP229	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP229A	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP333	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP334B	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP179	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP335B	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP166	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP345	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP178	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP335A	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP176	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP175	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP332	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP170A	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP170B	1/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP342A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP336A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP163A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP156	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP157	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP165A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP200A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP165	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP164	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP165B	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP203	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP337	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP202	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP340	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP156A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP338	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP341A	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP156B	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP342B	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP336B	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP200B	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP204	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP201	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP339	1/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP055	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP065	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP058	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP050	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP056	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP045A	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP067	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP327	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP047	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP130	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP051	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP048	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP128	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP051A	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP052	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP035	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP206A	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP059	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP053	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP036	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP206B	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP304	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP054	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP146	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP042A	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP036A	1/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP084	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP077	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP074	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP079	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP085	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP090	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP086	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP091	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP078	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP088	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP082	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP073	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP075	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP089	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP094	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP087	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP068	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP081	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP092	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP375	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP080	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP072	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP069	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP070	1/7/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP248	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP148	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP249	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP199B	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP318	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP316	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP199C	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP314	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP317	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP151	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP218	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP149	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP319	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP217	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP198A	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP152	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP150	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP199A	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP277	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP315	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP320	1/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP208	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP104	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP125A	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP115	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP119	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP120	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP103	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP099	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP125	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP281	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP282	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP097	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP118	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP101	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP100	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP126	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP124	1/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP113	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP227	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP308A	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP310	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP309	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP311	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP221	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP222	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP226	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP107	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP225	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP308B	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP114	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP223	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP308	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP121	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP122	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP107A	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP224	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP220	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP227A	1/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP133	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP131	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP283	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP294	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP212	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP329	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP129	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP279	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP106	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP293	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP135A	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		Inspector	Connection		Weather	Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	AM/PM		Open	Weather		Overflow	
SPP211	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP209	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP137	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP136A	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP132	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP295	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP322	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP307	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP105	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP292	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP291	1/14/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No	
SPP184	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP004	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP189	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP013	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP190	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP007	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP193	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP010	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP191	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP008	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP001	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP213	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP188	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP195	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP280	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP003	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP187	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP186	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP185	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP215	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP009	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP005	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP011	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP214	1/16/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP238	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP183	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP244	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP021	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP231	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP182	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP014A	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP296	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP232	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP241	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP233	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP019	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP237	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP235	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP239	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP022	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP015	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP330	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP181	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP014B	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP245	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP234	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP240	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP236	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP020	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP017	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP243	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP023	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP230	1/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP170B	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP335A	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP170A	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP176	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP175	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP332	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP178	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP345	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP335B	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP166	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP179	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP334B	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP333	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP229	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP229A	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP334A	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP331	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP180	1/22/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		Inspector	AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected				Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP177	1/22/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP247	1/22/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP340	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP342B	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP336B	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP200B	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP202	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP165B	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP156A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP338	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP204	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP201	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP203	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP337	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP341A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP156B	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP163A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP165	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP164	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP200A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP165A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP157	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP339	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP156	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP342A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP336A	1/23/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP067	1/29/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP075	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP089	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP087	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP068	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP081	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP092	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP080	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP072	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP069	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP070	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP375	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP086	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP084	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP077	1/30/2026		J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No

From 1/1/2026
To 1/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 2/17/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP091	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP090	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP078	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP088	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP094	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP074	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP079	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP085	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP082	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP073	1/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No



90 WEST FERRY STREET

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14213

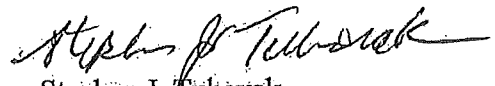
(716) 851-4664

TO: Alexander Emmerson, Treatment Plant Superintendent
RE: Priority Pollutant Summary Sheet

DATE: 02/20/2026

The Priority Pollutant and Monitoring Summary for January 2026 is attached.

Note: Cyanide value which was above permit action level in December 2025 was reported with a "B" qualifier, indicating the analyte was below the reporting level.


Stephen J. Tuhovak
Laboratory Director

cc: E. Scheeler, I.W. (e-copy)
M. Szilagyi, I.W. (e-copy)
S. Morrison, Process (e-copy)
Lab file



**BUFFALO
SEWER
AUTHORITY**

LABORATORY

Priority Pollutant and Monitoring Summary

90 WEST FERRY STREET

BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14213

(716) 851-4664

SPDES Number: NY – 0028410

Outfall 002

NYSDOH Lab ID 10132

Month **January, 2026**

	BSA Results Monitoring mg/L	Limit Monthly Ave. Lbs/day	Action Level Lbs/day	BSA Results Monthly Ave. Lbs/day
Conventional Pollutants				
Nitrogen, TKN (as N), Raw	12.00			
Ammonia (as NH ₃), Raw	6.60			
Nitrogen, TKN (as N), Effluent	12.00			
Ammonia (as NH ₃), Effluent	8.90			
Toxic Pollutants				
Phenols, Total, 4-AAP		36.6		<7.19
Action Level Requirements Type II				
				BSA Results Daily Max
Cadmium, Total			30.0	<1.44
Chromium, Total			12.5	<2.88
Copper, Total			31.9	3.52
Copper, Dissolved			Monitor	3.02
Lead, Total			66.2	<7.19
Nickel, Total			43.8	<7.19
Zinc, Total			174	21.6
Zinc, Dissolved			Monitor	26.6
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate			16.7	<7.19
Cyanide			90.0	<7.19

Notes: **Bold** – regulatory limits and action levels
 Less than (<) values are based on MDL's.
 ND – Not Detected



Buffalo Sewer Authority Laboratory

90 W. Ferry St Buffalo NY 14213 Tel. (716)851-4664 Fax (716) 883-3789

Priority Pollutant Report

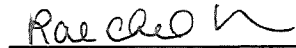
Sample Name: PP LL Hg - FE
Sample Type: Wastewater
Sample Source: Final Effluent
Sample Date Start: 1/29/2026
Collection Time Start: 10:20
Collection Type: Grab
Collected By: IW
Comments:


Lab Log: 509222
I. W. #:
Submitted By: IW
Date Received: 1/29/2026 00:00
Received By:
Sample Container: Vial
Preservative: Refrigeration

Analyte	Method	Analysis Date/Time	Mass lbs/day	Data Qual.	Conc	Units	Spike % Rec	Reporting Limit	Analyst
LL Mercury	EPA 1631E	2/4/2026 10:12	1.87		2.60	ng/l		0.50	X

Flow: 86

Reviewed by


 _____ Date 2-18-26
 Raechel Miller, QA Coordinator


 _____ Date 2-10-2026
 Stephen J. Tuhovak, Laboratory Director, NYS Lab ID 10132

Distribution:

Printed 2/18/2026

Data Qualifier Key		
N	Not Detected	L Results Below LOQ and Above LOD
B	Below Reporting Limit	P Spike recovery outside acceptance Limits
<	Less Than	S Standard Outside Acceptance Limits
>	Greater Than	E Exceeded Holding Time
M	Sample Matrix Interference	T Toxic Effect
9	Improper Sample Container	8 Temperature Outside Limits
X	Subcontracted-NY10026	H Blank Exceeds Acceptance Limits
		D Precision Outside Acceptance Limits
		U Accidental Loss or Aborted Analysis
		C Results Below CAL. Curve and Above Reporting Limit
		Z Instrumentation Not Calibrated

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

January 2026

<i>January 2026</i>		<i>DIGESTER CONTENTS - ORP</i>					
<i>DAY DATE</i>		<i>#1 ORP</i>	<i>#2 ORP</i>	<i>#3 ORP</i>	<i>#4 ORP</i>	<i>#5 ORP</i>	<i>#6 ORP</i>
Tue	6	-188	-182	-192			
Thu	8				-150	-169	
Tue	13	-141	-148	-169			
Thu	15				-227	-222	
Tue	20	-77	-180	-219			
Thu	22				-140	-187	
Tue	27	-119	-116	-150			
Thu	29				-149	-150	

BUFFALO



SEWER AUTHORITY



COPY

January 12, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

Partial treatment event was required on January 6, 2026 from 03:40 PM through January 9, 2026 at 02:53 AM due to high flows from rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite and discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	1/6/2026	1/7/2026	1/8/2026	1/9/2026
Duration Hours:	8.33	24	24	2.88
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	198	328	200	234
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	107	149	146	148
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	204	394	227	202
Peak Flow MGD:	445	416	247	216
Partially Treated Volume MG:	67	141	80	6

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_01-06-26

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

February 2, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:


A partial treatment event was required on January 9, 2026 from 09:22 AM through January 10, 2026 at 06:26 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	1/9/2026	1/10/2026
Duration Hours:	14.63	6.43
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	234	179
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	148	154
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	230	229
Peak Flow MGD:	328	250
Partially Treated Volume MG:	92	20

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_01-09-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

February 2, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:


A partial treatment event was required on January 12, 2026 from 12:27 AM through January 12, 2026 at 08:54 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	1/12/2026
Duration Hours:	8.45
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	162
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	131
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	170
Peak Flow MGD:	240
Partially Treated Volume MG:	23

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_01-12-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

February 2, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

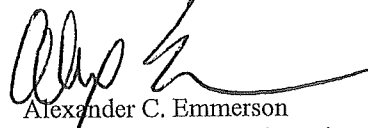
A partial treatment event was required on January 15, 2026 from 01:01 AM through January 15, 2026 at 05:53 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	1/15/2026
Duration Hours:	4.87
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	135
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	101
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	130
Peak Flow MGD:	278
Partially Treated Volume MG:	19

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_01-15-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

February 2, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

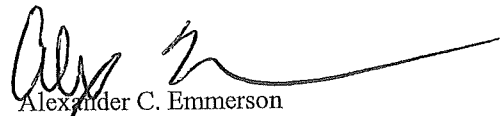
A partial treatment event was required on January 16, 2026 from 03:53 AM through January 16, 2026 at 10:23 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	1/16/2026
Duration Hours:	6.5
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	133
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	98
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	125
Peak Flow MGD:	241
Partially Treated Volume MG:	26

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY


Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_01-16-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

February 2, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on January 17, 2026 from 07:54 PM through January 18, 2026 at 04:43 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	1/17/2026	1/18/2026
Duration Hours:	4.1	4.72
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	132	116
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	105	98
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	142	151
Peak Flow MGD:	232	181
Partially Treated Volume MG:	11	11

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_01-17-26

February 2026 Facility Operations Report

WASTEWATER FACILITY OPERATION REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF February 2026

SPDES PERMIT NO. NY - 0028410		FACILITY NAME Secondary Treatment Plant				FACILITY OWNER Buffalo Sewer Authority				FACILITY LOCATION Ft. of West Ferry Street									
Day	Date	Daily Precip. in/Day	VOL. OF SEWAGE TREATED			TEMP. (C)		pH(S.U.)				SETTLABLE SOLIDS ml/l		B.O.D. mg/l		SUSPENDED SOLIDS ml/l			
			Inst.Max MGD	Daily Avg MGD	Inst.Min MGD	Influent (2)	Effluent (2)	Influent Min	Influent Max	Effluent Min	Effluent Max	Influent Max.	Effluent Max.	Influent Type	Effluent Type	Influent Type	Effluent Type		
Sun	1	1.22	141	94	77	8	9	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	4.6	0.1	110	15.0	94	16.0		
Mon	2	T	119	91	76	8	9	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.4	4.7	0.1	113	10.2	82	13.0		
Tue	3	1.22	122	91	78	7	8	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.4	4.2	0.1	124	D 8.8	99	S 13.0		
Wed	4	T	122	91	75	8	9	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	4.8	0.1	91	D 7.6	92	12.0		
Thu	5	T	121	94	76	8	9	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.4	3.8	0.1	85	H 7.6	116	6.0		
Fri	6	8.90	116	88	74	7	8	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.4	4.1	0.1	137	H 8.4	90	42.0		
Sat	7	1.04	138	92	74	7	8	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	4.5	0.1	128	5.7	130	8.8		
Sun	8	0.53	121	92	75	7	8	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.4	3.6	0.1	142	10.8	92	7.6		
Mon	9	0.00	120	85	65	7	8	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	3.0	0.1	178	9.8	114	10.0		
Tue	10	0.22	236	115	51	9	10	6.9	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.6	0.1	213	D 8.8	165	8.8		
Wed	11	1.01	129	90	62	8	9	7.1	7.6	7.1	7.3	4.2	0.1	148	11.0	94	10.0		
Thu	12	2.25	256	105	65	8	9	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.3	2.7	0.1	160	D 10.0	76	15.0		
Fri	13	0.84	256	105	3	7	8	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.4	4.5	0.1	134	S,D 12.0	98	7.0		
Sat	14	0.00	125	89	59	8	9	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.4	4.0	0.1	134	13.0	91	14.0		
Sun	15	0.00	256	120	64	8	9	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.3	1.1	0.1	80	12.0	89	11.0		
Mon	16	T	263	126	89	8	9	7.0	7.5	7.3	7.4	2.5	0.1	126	S 17.0	186	21.0		
Tue	17	T	266	198	104	7	8	7.1	8.5	7.3	7.4	4.5	0.1	118	13.0	108	15.0		
Wed	18	T	384	281	162	7	8	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.4	4.9	0.1	76	9.8	185	18.0		
Thu	19	T	353	303	201	7	8	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.5	2.3	0.1	32	6.4	62	14.0		
Fri	20	0.44	344	319	278	7	8	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.4	0.8	0.1	32	6.5	32	S 14.0		
Sat	21	T	343	235	161	6	7	7.4	7.7	7.4	7.5	1.3	0.1	33	9.0	45	11.0		
Sun	22	1.50	230	181	157	7	8	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	2.0	0.1	50	T 17.0	57	9.4		
Mon	23	1.28	206	175	155	7	8	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	3.1	0.1	81	H,D 10.0	52	10.0		
Tue	24	1.97	223	140	2	9	10	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.6	9.3	0.1	157	H,D 17.0	114	14.0		
Wed	25	1.61	197	155	140	7	8	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.4	2.1	0.1	126	30.0	61	23.0		
Thu	26	T	158	130	101	8	9	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.4	2.0	0.1	104	20.0	42	17.0		
Fri	27	0.00	325	145	99	8	9	7.2	7.7	7.2	7.4	4.0	0.1	116	H 17.0	78	17.0		
Sat	28	0.12	216	166	129	7	8	7.3	7.6	7.2	7.3	3.0	0.1	83	6.7	64	8.8		
		Total Precip. 25.06	Monthly Average 143			Monthly Average Influent 7 Effluent 8		Monthly pH (Min 6.9, Max 8.5, Min 7.1, Max 7.6)				Monthly Solids (Max 9.3, Max 0.1)		30 day flow-wght avg(1) (Inf(mgl) 97, Eff(mgl) 12.6, %Rem 87.0)			30 day flow-wght avg(1) (Inf(mgl) 89, Eff(mgl) 14.0, %Rem 84.3)		
												30 Day Average Quantity Loading (1)		115465 lbs/day		105969 lbs/day			

(1) Refer to current edition of "Notice to SPDEF Permittees Regarding Use of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Discharge Monitoring Report Form" for procedures to calculate loadings, flow-weighted average, geometric mean, maximum, minimum, percent removal, etc.

(2) If temperature is measured more than once a day, report the average for the day.

NOTE: Refer to current SPDES permit for specific monitoring requirements. Sample type for temperature, pH, settleable solids, chlorine residual and fecal coliform is grab.

Effect on Receiving Stream

NAME OF RECEIVING STREAM			
DATE	STATION	PARAMETER	RESULT

Name and amount of chemicals used in treatment process

during month:

a. NaOCl	51208	gals.
b. Polymer-thick.	191268	lbs.
c. Polymer-cond.	58270	lbs.
d.		lbs.
e.		lbs.
f.		lbs.

Amount of electrical power consumed:

a. Commercial	4200848	kilowatt hours
b. Stand-by		kilowatt hours

Amount of fuel consumed:

a. Natural Gas	0	cubic feet
b. Oil		gallons
c. Gasoline		gallons
d. Coal		tons
e. Digester Gas	18706940	cubic feet
f. Propane		gallons

Sludge removal from plant:

a. Amount		cu.yds
b. Solid Content		%
c. Volatile Solids Content		%
d. Disposal Site		

Other Solid Wastes:

a. Screenings	41500	lbs.
b. Grit	35660	lbs.
c. Ashes	314.72	tons
d.		
e.		
f.		
g. Disposal Site		

Digester Gas Wasted 0 cubic feet

Labor Expended:

POSITION NAME	NUMBER FULL TIME	NUMBER PART TIME	TOTAL HOURS

I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury that information provided on this form is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. False statements made herein are punishable as a Class A misdemeanor pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

Signature of Chief Operator or Designated Facility Representative

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS February 2026

Report Date: 03/23/2026

Day	Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	FLOWS, MG #001	CHLORINE RESIDUAL, mg/l MAX	Sample Time	FECAL COLIFORMS		SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	EVENT COMPOSITE					
								Col/ 100 mL	7Day G.M.			BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L	AMM-ONIA as NH3 mg/L*	lbs/day	NITRO-GEN TKN mg/L*	TOT. PHOS-PHATES mg/L
Tue	10	15:00	24:00	9.00	24	0.7	18:00 18:00 (Comp.) 22:00	460000		3.5	26.9	321	119	10.00	2019	18.00	3.60
Wed	11	00:00	05:33	5.55	12		00:02	540000	498397	0.4					1422		
Thu	12	10:00	14:14	4.23	18	0.1	13:00 13:00 (Comp.)	2400	84163	0.2	11.0	179		9.50	2087	15.00	3.80
Fri	13	16:34	24:00	7.43	25	0.4	17:34 17:34 (Comp.)	5400000	211028	3.0	1170.0	263	109	10.00	1084	16.00	3.30
Sat	14	00:00	06:33	6.55	13		00:01 03:34 (Carry)	130000		1.0				10.00	1873		
Sun	15	02:05	08:15	6.17	17	0.1	05:05 05:05 (Comp.)	330000	212317	3.9	19.1	138	134	8.80		14.00	2.50
Mon	16	00:00	07:20	7.33	21		01:06 01:06 (Comp.) 05:06	1100000		0.2	13.7	152	163	7.30	1826	14.00	2.90
Mon	16	22:10	24:00	1.83	9	0.7	05:06	3100	164008	0.2					3468		
Tue	17	00:00	24:00	24.00	99		01:10 01:10 (Comp.) 05:10 09:10 13:10 17:10 21:10	940000		0.1	18.6	119	134	4.20		7.40	1.90
Wed	18	00:00	24:00	24.00	141		00:01 01:10 (Carry) 05:10 09:10 13:10 17:10 21:10	330000	203057	2.2				4.20	4939		
Thu	19	00:00	24:00	24.00	163		01:10 01:10 (Comp.) 05:10 09:10 13:10 17:10 21:10	460000		1.1	61.6	49	44	1.90	2583	4.30	0.98
Fri	20	00:00	24:00	24.00	168		01:10 01:10 (Comp.) 05:10 09:10 13:10 17:10 21:10	220000		0.1							
							09:10	230000		0.1							
							09:10	170000		0.3							
							13:10	1400000		0.2							
							17:10	14000		0.2							
							21:10	33000	238828	0.4							
							00:01 (Carry)							1.90	2662		
							01:10	330000		0.1							
							05:10	790000		0.1							
							09:10	110000		0.4							

Day	Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	FLOWS, MG #001	CHLORINE RESIDUAL, mg/l MAX	Sample Time	EVENT COMPOSITE										
								FECAL COLIFORMS Col./ 100 mL	7Day G.M.	SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L	AMM-ONIA as NH3 mg/L*	lbs/ day	NITRO-GEN TKN mg/L*	TOT. PHOS-PHATES mg/L	
Sat	21	00:00	24:00	24.00	103		13:10	430000		0.1	45.2	69	32	3.20	2749	6.80	1.10	
							17:10	230000		0.1								
							21:10	790000	233717	0.8								
							01:10 (Comp.)											
							01:10	230000		0.7								
							05:10	330000		0.2								
							09:10	110000		0.2								
Sun	22	00:00	24:00	24.00	77		13:10	79000		0.2								
							17:10	630000		0.1								
							21:10	330000	236781	0.5								
							00:01 (Carry)											
							01:10	7900		0.1								
							05:10	4900		0.1								
							09:10	14000		0.2								
Mon	23	00:00	24:00	24.00	56		13:10	170000		0.5								
							17:10	130000		0.3								
							21:10	13000	162646	0.2								
							01:10 (Comp.)											
							01:10	79000		0.2								
							05:10	490000		7.6								
							09:10	330000		7.5								
Tue	24	00:00	03:38	3.63	5		13:10	140000		0.1								
							17:10	49000		0.1								
							21:10	49000	164937	0.4								
							00:01 (Carry)											
							01:10	1300000	151621	0.2								
							19:10 (Comp.)											
							19:10	490000		0.5								
Fri	27	16:12	24:00	7.80	34	0.3	23:12	230000	113167	0.2								
							19:10	490000		0.5								
							19:10 (Comp.)											
							00:01 (Carry)											
							03:12	330000		0.1								
							07:12	330000		0.1								
							11:12	490000		0.1								
Sat	28	00:00	24:00	24.00	79		15:12	330000		0.1								
							19:12	490000		0.8								
							23:13	490000	133237	0.7								
							00:01 (Carry)											
							03:12	330000		0.1								
							07:12	330000		0.1								
							11:12	490000		0.1								

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

SECONDARY TREATMENT BYPASS February 2026

Report Date: 03/23/2026

Day Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	FLOWS, MG #001	CHLORINE RESIDUAL, mg/l MAX	Sample Time	FECAL COLIFORMS		SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	EVENT COMPOSITE					
							Col./100 mL	7Day G.M.			BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L	AMM-ONIA as NH3 mg/L*	lbs/day	NITRO-GEN TKN mg/L*	TOT. PHOS-PHATES mg/L
TOTAL				1073						1604.8						
MAXIMA					0.8		5400000	498397	7.6	1170.0	321	163	10.00	4939	18.00	3.80
MINIMA																
AVERAGE							189862	G.M.			149	94	5.78	2223	11.25	2.34
COUNT				17												

NOTE: A time of "00:00" stands for 12 Midnight.

G.M. Geometric Mean
 FWA Flow-Weighted Average
 B Below Reporting Limit
 N Not Detected

* HEM, TKN, and NH3 are analyzed by contract lab #10026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

HEADWORKS BYPASS

February 2026

Report Date: 03/23/26

Day Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	ESTIMATED FLOWS, MG #01A	Sample Time	SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L
Thu 12	10:02	10:08	0.10	0.10	02/12/26 10:02	0.6	0.0	167	83
TOTAL				0.10			0.0		
MAXIMA						0.6		167	83
MINIMA									
AVERAGE								167	83
COUNT				1					

NOTE: A time of "00:00" stands for 12 Midnight.
 G.M Geometric Mean
 FWA Flow-Weighted Average

* HEM is analyzed by contract lab #10026

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 1

February 2026		WEATHER, FLOWS & TEMPERATURES										Laboratory analyses performed by NELAC accredited laboratory 10132 and/or 10026				
		PRECIPITATION		FLOWS (MGD)					TEMPERATURES							
		RAIN	SNOW	SEWAGE			FE	AIR		SEWAGE						
INCHES	INCHES	MAX	RAW AVG	MIN	#001 (MG)	MAX [F]		MIN [F]	AVG	RAW [F]	FE					
Sun	1	.02	1.2	141	94	77		83	16	6	11	46	48			
Mon	2	T	T	119	91	76		81	22	4	13	46	48			
Tue	3	.02	1.2	122	91	78		82	26	14	20	45	47			
Wed	4	T	.3	122	91	75		80	18	6	12	46	48			
Thu	5	T	T	121	94	76		84	18	8	13	46	48			
Fri	6	07	1.9	116	88	74		78	25	9	17	45	46			
Sat	7	0.04	1.0	138	92	74		80	14	-2	6	45	46			
Sun	8	.03	.5	121	92	75		80	6	-4	1	45	47			
Mon	9	0	0	120	85	65		77	21	-9	6	45	46			
Tue	10	.02	.2	236	115	51	24	69	44	15	30	47	49			
Wed	11	.01	1.0	129	90	62	12	71	33	26	30	46	48			
Thu	12	.05	2.2	256	105	65	18	72	26	21	24	46	48			
Fri	13	.04	.8	256	105	3	25	68	29	18	24	45	47			
Sat	14	0	0	125	89	59	13	69	35	22	29	46	47			
Sun	15	0	0	256	120	64	26	68	39	21	30	46	48			
Mon	16	T	0	263	126	89	30	81	41	23	32	46	48			
Tue	17	T	0	266	198	104	99	78	41	33	37	45	47			
Wed	18	.61	T	384	281	162	141	92	37	31	34	45	46			
Thu	19	T	0	353	303	201	163	96	41	29	35	45	47			
Fri	20	.14	.3	344	319	278	168	102	49	32	41	44	46			
Sat	21	T	T	343	235	161	103	108	32	31	32	43	45			
Sun	22	.1	1.4	230	181	157	77	120	34	29	32	45	46			
Mon	23	.08	1.2	206	175	155	56	120	30	18	24	45	46			
Tue	24	.07	1.9	223	140	2	5	227	28	12	20	48	50			
Wed	25	.11	1.5	197	155	140		142	35	26	31	44	46			
Thu	26	0	T	158	130	101		114	26	17	22	46	47			
Fri	27	0	0	325	145	99	34	103	44	16	30	46	48			
Sat	28	.02	.1	216	166	129	79	93	48	23	36	45	46			
TOTALS		8.36	16.70	3996			1073	2620								
MAXIMA		7.00	2.20	384	319			227	49			48	50			
MINIMA				85	2			68		-9		43	45			
AVERAGE		0.30	0.60	142.7				93.6			24	45	47			
COUNT		16	16				16									

12-MONTH FLOW AVG: 113 MGD

TOTAL ASH: 314.72 tons
 POLYMER THICK.: 191268 lbs
 POLYMER COND.: 58270 lbs
 ELECTRICITY: 4200848 kwatts
 SCREENINGS: 41500 lbs
 DIG. GAS-METERED: 18706940 cu.ft.
 USED: 18706940 cu.ft.
 WASTED: cu.ft.
 LBS POLY/DT COND: 70 lbs
 LBS POLY/DT THCK: 90 lbs

TERMS: #001 Primary Treatment Discharge
 RAW Raw Sewage Influent
 PFO Primary Treatment Flow Out
 ATI Aeration Flow IN
 FE Plant Final Effluent
 T Trace
 TS Total Solids
 TSS Total Suspended Solids
 VM Volatile Matter
 MGD Million Gallons per Day

NOTES:

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA

February 2026
PAGE 2

February 2026	pH (S.U.)						SETTLEABLE SOLIDS (mL/L)											
	RAW INFLUENT			FINAL EFFLUENT			RAW INFLUENT						FINAL EFFLUENT					
	DAY	DATE	MIN	MAX	AVER	MIN	MAX	AVER	1 A.M.	5 A.M.	9 A.M.	1 P.M.	5 P.M.	9 P.M.	MAX	AVER	MAX	AVER
Sun	1	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.3	4.1	3.6	2.6	4.0	3.1	4.6	4.6	3.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	2	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	4.7	4.0	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.5	4.7	2.3	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	3	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	4.4	4.0	1.2	2.1	3.6	4.1	4.4	3.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	4	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.2	2.7	3.1	0.5	0.7	4.5	4.8	4.8	2.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	5	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	3.7	3.2	1.3	2.8	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	6	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	4.1	3.4	1.1	2.4	3.5	3.0	4.1	2.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	7	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	3.0	4.5	1.0	0.3	2.1	3.6	4.5	2.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	8	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4	3.5	2.7	1.9	1.2	2.7	3.6	3.6	2.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	9	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.3	2.1	1.8	1.4	0.3	3.0	1.8	3.0	1.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	10	6.9	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	3.6	0.9	3.0	3.2	8.6	5.1	8.6	4.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	11	7.1	7.6	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.2	4.2	3.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.9	4.2	2.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	12	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.7	2.7	1.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	13	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.2	2.0	1.9	0.6	2.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	2.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	14	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.4	7.2	4.0	2.5	1.0	1.3	0.3	1.5	4.0	1.8	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	15	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	16	7.0	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	2.0	1.1	2.5	2.5	1.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	17	7.1	8.5	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.3	3.9	0.8	3.8	3.2	4.5	2.6	4.5	3.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	18	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	1.6	2.0	4.3	4.9	1.1	4.9	4.9	3.1	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	19	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.9	0.8	0.3	2.3	1.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	20	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	21	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.3	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun	22	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	2.0	1.8	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon	23	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	2.0	3.1	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.8	3.1	1.8	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue	24	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.5	3.2	1.6	9.3	3.9	1.6	2.0	9.3	3.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed	25	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	2.1	0.6	1.7	1.8	0.7	1.7	2.1	1.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu	26	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.4	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri	27	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.3	0.6	0.4	1.0	2.0	1.5	4.0	4.0	1.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat	28	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.3	3.0	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.2	1.6	3.0	1.2	<0.1	<	0.1
TOTALS																		
MAXIMA			8.5	7.6		7.6	7.5	4.7	4.5	9.3	4.9	8.6	5.1	9.3	4.1	<0.1	<	0.1
MINIMA		6.9		7.1	7.1		7.2								0.5		<	0.1
AVERAGES				7.3			7.3	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.7		2.1		<	0.1
COUNT								28	28	28	28	28	28		168			

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 4

February 2026		SUSPENDED SOLIDS										TOTAL PHOSPHATES (as P)					
DAY	DATE	RAW mG/L	7DAY AVG	RAW 1000#	PFO mG/L	ATI mG/L	FE mG/L	7DAY AVG	FE 1000#	7DAY AVG	% REMOVAL DAILY	AVG	RAW mG/L	RAW 1000#	FE mG/L	FE 1000#	% REM
Sun	1	94		73.9	50	72	16.0		11.1		83.0		2.6	2.04	0.39	0.27	86.79
Mon	2	82		62.1	40	78	13.0		8.8		84.1		2.4	1.82	0.33	0.22	87.72
Tue	3	99		75.5	60	61	13.0		8.9		86.9		3.0	2.29	0.32	0.22	90.38
Wed	4	92		70.1	65	131	12.0		8.0		87.0		2.1	1.60	0.30	0.20	87.50
Thu	5	116		90.8	48	60	6.0		4.2		94.8		3.3	2.58	0.28	0.20	92.45
Fri	6	90		65.9	58	60	42.0		27.4		53.3		2.8	2.05	0.73	0.48	76.77
Sat	7	130	100	99.7	43	68	8.8	15.8	5.9	10.61	93.2	85.1	2.8	2.15	0.37	0.25	88.52
Sun	8	92		70.4	38	28	7.6		5.1		91.7		2.6	1.99	0.41	0.27	86.25
Mon	9	114		81.1	60	56	10.0		6.4		91.2		2.8	1.99	0.46	0.30	85.14
Tue	10	165		158.3	55	67	8.8		5.1		94.7		3.3	3.17	0.62	0.36	88.72
Wed	11	94		70.7	72	93	10.0		5.9		89.4		2.8	2.11	2.00	1.19	43.71
Thu	12	76		66.9	45	50	15.0		9.1		80.3		2.9	2.55	1.00	0.60	76.32
Fri	13	98		85.8	54	73	7.0		4.0		92.9		3.0	2.63	0.60	0.34	87.08
Sat	14	91	104	67.2		94	14.0	10.3	8.1	6.23	84.6	91.9	2.3	1.70	0.49	0.28	83.33
Sun	15	89		89.0	75	101	11.0		6.3		87.6		2.1	2.10	0.32	0.18	91.31
Mon	16	186		195.9	92	109	21.0		14.3		88.7		2.8	2.95	0.41	0.28	90.55
Tue	17	108		178.4		112	15.0		9.8		86.1		2.3	3.80	0.33	0.22	94.32
Wed	18	185		433.4		188	18.0		13.8		90.3		1.4	3.28	0.25	0.19	94.16
Thu	19	62		156.4		61	14.0		11.3		77.4		0.9	2.32	0.38	0.31	86.83
Fri	20	32		85.1		54	14.0		11.9		56.3		0.8	2.18	0.76	0.65	70.33
Sat	21	45	101	88.2		44	11.0	14.9	9.9	11.04	75.6	92.1	0.8	1.59	0.81	0.73	53.93
Sun	22	57		85.9		57	9.4		9.4		83.5		1.2	1.81	0.99	0.99	45.41
Mon	23	52		75.9		58	10.0		10.0		80.8		1.3	1.90	1.20	1.20	36.95
Tue	24	114		133.0	43	49	14.0		26.5		87.7		2.2	2.57	2.10	3.98	-55.15
Wed	25	61		78.8	58	68	23.0		27.3		62.3		1.9	2.45	2.60	3.09	-25.73
Thu	26	42		45.5	43	64	17.0		16.1		59.5		1.8	1.95	0.61	0.58	70.33
Fri	27	78		94.5		96	17.0		14.6		78.2		2.4	2.91	0.48	0.41	85.78
Sat	28	64	67	88.8		77	8.8	14.2	6.8	15.82	86.3	80.4	1.9	2.64	0.30	0.23	91.19
TOTALS				2967.1					305.9					65.10		18.20	
MAXIMA		186	104	433.4	92	188	42.0	15.8	27.4	15.82	94.8		3.3	3.80	2.60	3.98	94.32
MINIMA		32		45.5	38	28	6.0		4.0		53.3	80.4	0.8	1.59	0.25	0.18	-55.15
AVERAGES		93		105.97	56	76	13.8		10.9		85.2		2.2	2.32	0.71	0.65	68.28
COUNT																	

AVG. RAWLBS/CAP: 0.22

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 5

February 2026		DISINFECTION			NaOCl	COLIFORMS - Colonies/100ml					
DAY DATE		CHLORINE RESID. (mG/L)		gal/d		RAW DAILY G.M.	FE FECAL			DAILY G.M.	WEEKLY G.M.
		HOURLY MIN	HOURLY MAX		DAILY AVG		6 AM	10 AM	2 PM		
Sun	1	0.56	1.38	1.01	1904				20	20	
Mon	2	0.77	1.15	1.00	2153				18	18	
Tue	3	0.70	1.60	1.06	1737				20	30	
Wed	4	0.89	1.30	1.13	1709	0.79			37	23	
Thu	5	0.90	1.30	1.07	1674				45	25	
Fri	6	0.85	1.10	0.98	1598				18	19	
Sat	7	0.90	1.20	1.08	1600				20	20	
Sun	8	0.93	1.25	1.04	1404				20	22.15	
Mon	9	0.84	1.19	1.02	1459				18	91	
Tue	10	0.85	1.70	1.17	1542				18	27	
Wed	11	0.88	1.40	1.07	1546				40	32	
Thu	12	0.46	1.22	0.98	1416				20	31	
Fri	13	0.90	1.35	1.10	1442				78	29	
Sat	14	0.83	1.24	1.04	1306				18	33.51	
Sun	15	0.84	1.90	1.12	1223				18	18	
Mon	16	0.73	1.20	0.98	1518				20	20	
Tue	17	0.55	1.02	0.83	1233				30	40	
Wed	18	0.68	2.11	1.13	2027				18	40	
Thu	19	0.90	1.20	1.06	1793				18	29	
Fri	20	0.86	1.26	1.06	1897				18	19	
Sat	21	0.90	1.23	1.08	2069				78	56	
Sun	22	0.85	1.23	1.06	2185				18	18	
Mon	23	0.80	1.10	0.94	2300				18	23	
Tue	24	0.69	1.22	1.06	2491				110	85	
Wed	25	0.00	1.23	0.46	3998				13000	700	
Thu	26	0.10	1.90	0.88	1998				540000	490	
Fri	27	0.56	1.19	0.87	2071				130	20	
Sat	28	1.03	1.40	1.17	1915				130	18	
TOTALS					51208						
MAXIMA			2.11	1.17	3998	0.79	540000	2300	*****	11334	210.44
MINIMA		0.00		0.46	1223	0.79	18	18	18	18	22.15
AVERAGES				1.02	1829	0.79				47	
COUNT						G.M.	28	24	19	G.M.	

G.M. Geometric Mean

(Raw values are in million colonies/100ml total coliforms.)
(Effluent Coliforms are in colonies/100ml.)

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 6

February 2026	SLUDGE INVENTORY			PRIMARY REMOVAL														
				GRIT				PRIMARY SLUDGE				THICKENED RAW SLUDGE						
	DAY DATE	A	B	TOTAL 1000#	TS %	VM %	WET SOLIDS 1000#	DS 1000#	1000G	TS %	1000#	VM %	pH	FLOW 1000G	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#
Sun 1	529	0	529	93.0	14.1			1223.0	0.20	20.40	44.6	6.4						
Mon 2	560	0	560	89.7	22.4			1207.8	0.20	20.15	60.9	6.4						
Tue 3	582	0	582	98.9	16.6			1138.3	0.30	28.48	59.0	6.4						
Wed 4	586	0	586	98.6	11.0			1095.8	0.30	27.42	80.4	6.4						
Thu 5	599	0	599	98.3	12.7			1109.6	0.20	18.51	48.5	6.4						
Fri 6	607	0	607	84.2				1108.4	1.20	110.93	98.9	6.2						
Sat 7	611	0	611					1122.5	0.80	74.89	70.7	6.4						
Sun 8	618	0	618	98.9	15.3			1090.5	0.40	36.38	60.4	6.4						
Mon 9	642	0	642	98.5	16.1			1140.0	2.30	218.67	76.6	6.2						
Tue 10	659	0	659	86.3	21.3			1149.1	0.20	19.17	69.8	6.3						
Wed 11	673	0	673	76.5	17.1			1153.1	0.20	19.23	46.8	6.3						
Thu 12	692	0	692	68.1	23.4			1091.1	0.10	9.10	31.8	6.5						
Fri 13	714	0	714	70.0	17.9			964.7	0.10	8.05	93.9	6.5						
Sat 14	733	0	733					694.3	0.20	11.58	36.0	6.5						
Sun 15	780	0	780	77.5	15.7			699.7	0.20	11.67	39.9	6.6						
Mon 16	790	0	790	63.4	26.7			715.8	0.20	11.94	45.2	6.4						
Tue 17	782	0	782	67.0	23.3			909.3	3.10	235.09	76.7	6.5						
Wed 18	778	0	778	67.6	29.2			1024.6	0.20	17.09	64.1	6.5						
Thu 19	773	0	773	70.8	30.3			1181.1	0.40	39.40	63.3	6.6						
Fri 20	719	0	719	74.1	13.0			1196.3	1.50	149.66	74.6	6.6						
Sat 21	688	0	688					1207.5	1.00	100.71	74.3	6.5						
Sun 22	654	0	654	81.6	8.2			1204.3	0.60	60.27	71.9	6.4						
Mon 23	621	0	621	98.8	15.1			1134.2	0.30	28.38	55.4	6.4						
Tue 24	576	0	576	96.2	3.8			630.1	0.10	5.25	48.3	6.5						
Wed 25	575	0	575	95.2	2.9			760.5	0.20	12.69	37.3	6.6						
Thu 26	609	0	609	96.3	5.9			894.0	0.40	29.82		6.8						
Fri 27	646	0	646	68.6	20.3			948.9	0.20	15.83	55.4	6.5						
Sat 28	680	0	680					1005.5	0.10	8.39	58.9	6.5						
TOTALS	18477	0	18477					28800.0		1349.13								
MAXIMA	790	0	790	98.9	30.3			1223.0	3.1	235.09	98.9	6.8						
MINIMA	529	0	529	63.4	2.9			630.1	0.1	5.25	31.8	6.2						
AVERAGES	660	0	660	84.1	16.6			1028.6	0.5	48.18	60.9	6.5						
COUNT																		

CF/MG:

GRIT:

0 LBS.

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 7

February 2026		THICKENERS											THICKENERS TOTAL		SUBN			
		THICKENER FEED			THICKENED SLUDGE													
DAY	DATE	FLOW 1000G	TSS mG/L	TSS 1000#	TS %	VM %	pH	To Mix Tanks FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	To Digesters FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	Total FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	TSS mG/L	
Sun	1	1859	6398	99.2	5.9	84.2				184.9	91.0	184.9	91.0	76.6	91.0	76.6	30	
Mon	2	1998	6612	110.2	6.2	84.0				194.2	100.4	194.2	100.4	84.3	100.4	84.3	12	
Tue	3	1939	10184	164.7	6.0	83.6				231.7	116.0	231.7	116.0	96.9	116.0	96.9	32	
Wed	4	1896	10042	158.8	6.0	84.0				231.7	116.0	231.7	116.0	97.4	116.0	97.4	15	
Thu	5	1907	8970	142.6	6.1	82.7				222.6	113.2	222.6	113.2	93.6	113.2	93.6	252	
Fri	6	1905	5316	84.5	6.6	84.2				245.7	135.2	245.7	135.2	113.9	135.2	113.9	64	
Sat	7	1919	11576	185.3	5.6	83.5				245.7	114.7	245.7	114.7	95.8	114.7	95.8	24	
Sun	8	1710	12988	185.2	5.9	82.8				198.3	97.6	198.3	97.6	80.8	97.6	80.8	26	
Mon	9	1690	7568	106.7	6.0	83.1				198.3	99.2	198.3	99.2	82.5	99.2	82.5	25	
Tue	10	1741	10652	154.7	5.7	83.3				208.2	99.0	208.2	99.0	82.4	99.0	82.4	2	
Wed	11	1733	14173	204.9	6.3	82.1				208.2	109.4	208.2	109.4	89.8	109.4	89.8	3	
Thu	12	1691	9900	139.7	5.5	82.5				192.6	88.4	192.6	88.4	72.9	88.4	72.9	34	
Fri	13	1786	14012	208.7	5.6	79.8				216.5	101.1	216.5	101.1	80.7	101.1	80.7	24	
Sat	14	1682	9878	138.5	5.5	82.2				270.6	124.1	270.7	124.1	102.0	124.1	102.0	25	
Sun	15	1728	13536	195.1	5.8	82.6				270.6	130.9	270.7	130.9	108.1	130.9	108.1	21	
Mon	16	1866	9406	146.4	5.6	81.6				300.4	140.3	300.4	140.3	114.5	140.3	114.5	12	
Tue	17	2099	8868	155.2	5.8	81.1				330.8	160.0	330.8	160.0	129.8	160.0	129.8	15	
Wed	18	2224	8256	153.1	6.2	78.4				330.8	171.1	330.8	171.1	134.1	171.1	134.1	2	
Thu	19	2370	8512	168.3	6.6	74.4				322.4	177.5	322.4	177.5	132.0	177.5	132.0	74	
Fri	20	2443	8926	181.8	6.2	73.6				322.4	166.7	322.4	166.7	122.7	166.7	122.7	14	
Sat	21	2459	11976	245.6	6.1	73.5				273.3	139.0	273.3	139.0	102.2	139.0	102.2	46	
Sun	22	2453	8584	175.6	6.0	73.5				275.9	138.0	275.9	138.0	101.5	138.0	101.5	49	
Mon	23	2407	8450	169.6	6.2	74.7				275.9	142.6	275.9	142.6	106.6	142.6	106.6	2	
Tue	24	1919	4582	73.3	5.8	76.2				211.9	102.5	211.9	102.5	78.1	102.5	78.1	4	
Wed	25	1530	2124	27.1	4.8	76.5				168.2	67.3	168.2	67.3	51.5	67.3	51.5	64	
Thu	26	1987	10090	167.2	6.5	78.9				228.0	123.6	228.0	123.6	97.5	123.6	97.5	54	
Fri	27	2133	9880	175.8	7.0	78.9				246.0	143.6	246.0	143.6	113.3	143.6	113.3	9	
Sat	28	2195	8346	152.8	6.5	79.4				233.3	126.5	233.3	126.5	100.4	126.5	100.4	20	
TOTALS		55270		4270.6						0.0	6839	3435.0	6839	3435.0	2742.1	3435.0	2742.1	
MAXIMA		2459	14173	245.6	7.0	84.2				0.0	330.8	177.5	330.8	177.5	134.1	177.5	134.1	252
MINIMA		1530	2124	27.1	4.8	73.5				0.0	168.2	67.3	168.2	67.3	51.5	67.3	51.5	2
AVERAGES		1974	9279	152.5	6.0	80.2	0.0			0.0	244.3	122.7	244.3	122.7	97.9	122.7	97.9	34
COUNT																		

Thickener Feed Flow is the Total of
WAS (A & B Batteries), scum and raw sludge.

Terms: Subn. Thickener Subnatent

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 8

February 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS																												
	#1							#2							#3							#4							
DAY DATE	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	
Sun 1							98							96														99	
Mon 2							98							95														99	
Tue 3	2.9	62.5	7.7	8500	630	0.074	97	3.1	59.5	7.7	8570	870	0.102	95	3.0	62.0	7.7	8440	885	0.105	96						98		
Wed 4							98							96														98	
Thu 5							99							95									3.0	63.2	7.7	8450	825	0.098	97
Fri 6							99							95														97	
Sat 7							98							95														97	
Sun 8							98							95														97	
Mon 9							99							95														97	
Tue 10	2.9	66.4	7.7	8460	840	0.099	98	3.0	63.1	7.7	8620	870	0.101	96	2.9	64.2	7.7	8630	795	0.092	100						97		
Wed 11							99							97														98	
Thu 12							99							98									3.0	61.2	7.8	8730	945	0.108	99
Fri 13							97							98														99	
Sat 14							98							97														98	
Sun 15							99							97														98	
Mon 16							98							98														98	
Tue 17	2.9	64.6	7.7	8630	945	0.110	97	3.0	64.3	7.7	8950	900	0.101	98	2.9	65.5	7.7	8840	825	0.093	100						97		
Wed 18							97							96														96	
Thu 19							98							97									3.1	63.5	7.6	8510	825	0.097	95
Fri 20							99							97														95	
Sat 21							98							96														99	
Sun 22							98							97														94	
Mon 23							99							95														94	
Tue 24	3.1	61.1	7.7	8300	870	0.105	99	3.0	60.0	7.7	8970	915	0.102	97	2.8	60.6	7.7	8960	855	0.095	100						94		
Wed 25							98							97														95	
Thu 26							98							98									3.1	60.7	7.7	8660	840	0.097	96
Fri 27							99							99														96	
Sat 28							99							99														97	
TOTALS																													
MAXIMA	3.1	66.4	7.7	8630	945	0.110	99	3.1	64.3	7.7	8970	915	0.102	99	3.0	65.5	7.7	8960	885	0.105	100	3.1	63.5	7.8	8730	945	0.108	99	
MINIMA	2.9	61.1	7.7	8300	630	0.074	97	3.0	59.5	7.7	8570	870	0.101	95	2.8	60.6	7.7	8440	795	0.092	96	3.0	60.7	7.6	8450	825	0.097	94	
AVERAGES	2.9	63.6	7.7	8473	821	0.097	98	3.0	61.7	7.7	8778	889	0.101	97	2.9	63.1	7.7	8718	840	0.096	98	3.0	62.2	7.7	8588	859	0.100	97	
COUNT																													

TERMS: ALK Alkalinity (as Calcium Carbonate)
V.A. Volatile Acids

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 9

February 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS														DIGESTERS COMBINED OUTFLOW (DFO)						
	#5							#6													
	DAY DATE	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	
Sun 1							92										287.8				
Mon 2							95										287.8				
Tue 3							95										287.8				
Wed 4							101								3.0	62.5	287.8	72.00	45.00		
Thu 5	3.0	62.8	7.7	8640	945	0.109	100								3.1	60.8	287.8	74.40	45.23		
Fri 6							96								2.8	66.8	287.8	67.20	44.89		
Sat 7							95								2.9	62.6	287.8	69.60	43.57		
Sun 8							92								3.0	59.6	287.8	72.00	42.91		
Mon 9							91								3.0	63.6	287.8	72.00	45.79		
Tue 10							92								3.3	59.0	287.8	79.19	46.72		
Wed 11							93								3.2	57.0	287.8	76.80	43.77		
Thu 12	3.3	67.4	7.5	7710	1005	0.130	94								2.9	61.0	287.8	69.60	42.45		
Fri 13							98								2.9	64.4	287.8	69.60	44.82		
Sat 14							100								2.9	60.6	287.8	69.60	42.17		
Sun 15							98								2.8	62.0	287.8	67.20	41.66		
Mon 16							95								3.0	61.4	287.8	72.00	44.21		
Tue 17							95								3.2	62.4	287.8	76.80	47.92		
Wed 18							94								3.0	64.3	287.8	72.00	46.29		
Thu 19	3.2	64.3	7.6	8300	915	0.110	98								3.0	61.6	287.8	72.00	44.35		
Fri 20							96								3.0	59.7	287.8	72.00	42.98		
Sat 21							94								3.0	62.5	287.8	72.00	45.00		
Sun 22							98								3.6	53.0	287.8	86.39	45.79		
Mon 23							97								3.1	60.4	287.8	74.40	44.93		
Tue 24							95								2.9	62.0	287.8	69.60	43.15		
Wed 25							99								3.3	55.7	287.8	79.19	44.11		
Thu 26	3.2	62.1	7.7	8440	1125	0.133	100								3.0	61.4	287.8	72.00	44.21		
Fri 27							94								3.0	60.2	287.8	72.00	43.34		
Sat 28							91								3.4	59.6	275.8	78.20	46.61		
TOTALS																	8045.1	1827.69	1111.87		
MAXIMA	3.3	67.4	7.7	8640	1125	0.133	101								3.6	66.8	287.8	86.39	47.92		
MINIMA	3.0	62.1	7.5	7710	915	0.109	91								2.8	53.0	275.8	67.20	41.66		
AVERAGES	3.2	64.2	7.6	8273	998	0.121	96				0	0	0		3.1	61.0	287.3	73.11	44.47		
COUNT																					

TERMS: ALK Alkalinity (as Calcium Carbonate)
VA Volatile Acids

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 10

February 2026	ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS									SLUDGE FILTRATION										
	MIXED LIQUORS			RETURNED (RAS)			WASTED (WAS)			FFI			CFI							
	A Battery MLSS SVI mG/L	B Battery MLSS SVI mG/L	A Battery TSS mG/L	VM %	B Battery TSS mG/L	VM %	A Battery FLOW MGD	TSS 1000#	B Battery FLOW MGD	TSS 1000#	TOTAL TSS 1000#	TS %	VM %	pH	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
Sun 1	2967	120	9360	86.8		0.64	49.57	0.00		49.6										
Mon 2	2943	113	9104	85.4		0.79	59.97	0.00		60.0										
Tue 3	2971	111	9396	87.6		0.80	62.68	0.00		62.7	3.0	59.0	7.8				18	4.6	2.7	
Wed 4	2872	132	7952	84.2		0.80	53.04	0.00		53.0	3.0	63.5	7.7				120	30.0	19.0	
Thu 5	2847	117	9756	83.6		0.80	64.80	0.00		64.8	3.0	62.2	7.7				293	73.3	45.6	
Fri 6	3048	116	9722	86.3		0.80	64.57	0.00		64.6	2.6	71.1	7.7				311	67.3	47.9	
Sat 7	3067	116	9724	86.0		0.80	64.57	0.00		64.6	3.0	62.2	7.7				315	78.7	49.0	
Sun 8	2932	131	10166	84.5		0.62	52.50	0.00		52.5	2.9	62.0	7.7				315	76.2	47.2	
Mon 9	3009	136	10018	83.6		0.55	45.95	0.00		46.0	3.1	65.8	7.6				309	79.9	52.6	
Tue 10	3186	123	11570	83.0		0.59	57.16	0.00		57.2	3.1	66.7	7.6				300	77.6	51.7	
Wed 11	3310	133	9434	83.8		0.58	45.63	0.00		45.6	2.9	63.0	7.8				260	62.8	39.6	
Thu 12	3226	133	10532	83.3		0.60	52.69	0.00		52.7	2.8	61.1	7.7				211	49.3	30.1	
Fri 13	3169	117	11702	84.6		0.82	80.11	0.00		80.1	2.8	63.2	7.6				168	39.2	24.8	
Sat 14	3548	124	11354	85.5		0.99	93.46	0.00		93.5	2.9	61.8	7.7				208	50.4	31.1	
Sun 15	4483	171	11914	84.6		1.03	102.16	0.00		102.2	2.9	62.1	7.8				270	65.3	40.5	
Mon 16	3530	104	10540	84.4		1.15	101.09	0.00		101.1	3.0	63.3	7.7				287	71.8	45.4	
Tue 17	3406	110	11248	81.0		1.19	111.53	0.00		111.5	3.0	63.8	7.7				182	45.5	29.0	
Wed 18	3433	95	11274	80.0		1.20	112.73	0.00		112.7	2.9	65.0	7.7				196	47.4	30.8	
Thu 19	3541	96	10618	77.3		1.19	105.27	0.00		105.3	3.0	63.1	7.7				267	66.8	42.1	
Fri 20	3273	78	9628	77.8		1.25	100.02	0.00		100.0	3.0	59.6	7.7				269	67.3	40.1	
Sat 21	2869	87	9134	77.9		1.25	95.29	0.00		95.3	2.9	62.5	7.7				197	47.8	29.8	
Sun 22	2773	83	9780	76.9		1.25	101.80	0.00		101.8	3.0	61.0	7.7				291	72.7	44.4	
Mon 23	3218	76	8754	76.2		1.27	92.88	0.00		92.9	3.0	63.5	7.6				291	72.7	46.2	
Tue 24	2752	84	8896	77.6		1.29	95.59	0.00		95.6	3.0	63.1	7.6				603	150.8	95.2	
Wed 25	3040	78	10118	80.1		0.77	64.91	0.00		64.9	3.0	61.9	7.6				303	75.8	46.9	
Thu 26	3732	66	9968	81.0		1.09	90.82	0.00		90.8	3.1	0.3	7.8				303	78.3	0.2	
Fri 27	3425	87	9092	80.4		1.18	89.74	0.00		89.7	3.0	60.7	7.6				287	71.7	43.5	
Sat 28	3695	83	9520	81.3		1.19	94.36	0.00		94.4	2.9	62.8	7.6				163	39.4	24.7	
TOTALS							26.5	2204.9	0.0	2205							1662.5	1000.4		
MAXIMA	4483	171	11914	87.6		1.29	112.7	0.00		112.7	3.1	71.1	7.8				603	150.8	95.2	
MINIMA	2752	66	7952	76.2		0.55	45.63	0.00		45.6	2.6	0.3	7.6				0	4.6	0.2	
AVERAGES	3224	108	10010	82.3	0	0.0	0.9	78.7	0.0	78.7	3.0	60.5	7.7				241	63.9	38.5	
COUNT																				

TERMS: MLSS Mixed Liquor Suspended Solids
SVI Sludge Volume Index
FFI Sludge Flow to Filter Presses

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026
PAGE 11

February 2026		SLUDGE CAKE SOLIDS													FFO		ASH	
		BELT #1 WET CAKE 1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	BELT #2 WET CAKE 1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	TOTALS WET CAKE 1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	CEN- TRATE	TS %	VM % TONS	
Sun	1	0.0				0.0											0.0	
Mon	2	0.0				0.0											0.0	
Tue	3	10.7	18.2	1.9	63.5	1.2	0.1	23.0	0.02	61.6	0.01	10.8	2.0	1.25	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Wed	4	74.5	21.5	16.0	64.6	10.3	0.1	21.5	0.02	63.9	0.01	74.6	16.0	10.36	0.2	1.0	2.8	
Thu	5	198.4	20.2	40.1	62.5	25.1	0.2	19.6	0.04	63.6	0.03	198.6	40.1	25.08	0.2	0.1	7.5	
Fri	6	223.9	20.0	44.8	62.1	27.8	0.5	20.0	0.10	63.8	0.07	224.5	44.9	27.88	0.2	0.2	8.5	
Sat	7	238.8	19.6	46.8	64.3	30.1	0.3	19.4	0.06	63.4	0.04	239.2	46.9	30.14	0.2	0.4	8.4	
Sun	8	237.0	19.2	45.5	63.6	28.9	0.2	18.9	0.04	63.2	0.03	237.2	45.5	28.96	0.2	1.8	8.3	
Mon	9	244.2	20.1	49.1	63.8	31.3	0.1	19.8	0.02	66.2	0.02	244.4	49.1	31.34	0.2	0.6	8.9	
Tue	10	217.1	20.4	44.3	64.4	28.5	0.3	19.4	0.06	64.2	0.04	217.4	44.3	28.55	0.2	0.1	7.9	
Wed	11	188.4	19.4	36.6	66.3	24.2	0.3	19.7	0.05	64.5	0.03	188.7	36.6	24.27	0.2	0.1	6.2	
Thu	12	131.2	19.5	25.6	64.1	16.4	0.6	19.1	0.11	64.9	0.07	131.8	25.7	16.47	0.2	0.1	4.6	
Fri	13	100.8	19.9	20.1	65.0	13.0	0.1	15.5	0.02	71.8	0.01	100.9	20.1	13.04	0.2	0.3	3.5	
Sat	14	126.8	21.1	26.8	64.2	17.2	0.1	20.0	0.01	64.1	0.01	126.9	26.8	17.18	0.6	0.1	4.8	
Sun	15	153.8	19.5	30.0	64.2	19.3	0.2	19.3	0.04	63.9	0.03	154.0	30.0	19.28	0.2	0.1	5.4	
Mon	16	157.9	32.1	50.7	32.6	16.5	0.5	19.6	0.11	64.6	0.07	158.4	50.8	16.59	0.2	0.3	17.1	
Tue	17	110.8	20.1	22.3	65.1	14.5	0.5	19.8	0.10	65.1	0.06	111.3	22.4	14.56	0.2	0.1	3.9	
Wed	18	113.0	20.4	23.0	66.0	15.2	0.2	18.6	0.04	67.0	0.03	113.2	23.1	15.24	0.3	0.2	3.9	
Thu	19	154.6	20.6	31.8	63.9	20.3	0.1	20.1	0.02	65.2	0.02	154.7	31.9	20.36	0.3	0.3	5.8	
Fri	20	166.7	19.3	32.2	65.9	21.2	4.3	20.1	0.86	64.9	0.56	171.0	33.0	21.76	0.3	0.3	5.6	
Sat	21	49.1	20.4	10.0	63.9	6.4	86.6	19.6	16.97	63.4	10.76	135.7	27.0	17.16	0.2	0.7	4.9	
Sun	22	219.3	20.0	43.9	63.7	27.9	0.3	19.2	0.05	64.2	0.03	219.6	43.9	27.97	0.3	0.2	8.0	
Mon	23	219.3	19.6	43.0	63.4	27.2	0.3	19.3	0.05	63.6	0.03	219.6	43.0	27.28	0.3	0.1	7.9	
Tue	24	196.3	19.9	39.1	63.1	24.6	0.4	18.3	0.08	63.0	0.05	196.7	39.1	24.70	0.2	0.1	7.2	
Wed	25	208.1	20.1	41.8	63.3	26.5	26.0	20.0	5.19	63.2	3.28	234.0	47.0	29.75	0.3	0.1	8.6	
Thu	26	221.7	21.1	46.8	63.7	29.8	0.0					221.8	46.8	29.81	0.3	0.1	8.5	
Fri	27	209.5	22.6	47.3	56.4	26.7	0.3	20.7	0.06	62.2	0.04	209.8	47.4	26.74	0.2	0.2	10.3	
Sat	28	119.7	20.6	24.7	63.9	15.8	0.5	20.5	0.10	63.5	0.06	120.2	24.8	15.82	0.2	0.3	4.5	
TOTALS		4291.5		884.0		546.2	123.1		24.25		15.39	4415	908	562			173.3	
MAXIMA		244.2	32.1	50.7	66.3	31.3	86.6	23.0	16.97	71.8	10.76	244.4	50.8	31.3	0.6	1.8	17.1	
MINIMA		0.0	18.2	1.9	32.6	1.24	0.0	15.5	0.010	61.6	0.01	0.0	2.0	1.3	0.2	0.1		
AVERAGES		153.3	20.6	34.0	62.6	21.0	4.4	19.6	0.93	64.4	0.59	163.5	34.9	21.6	0.2	0.0	6.2	
COUNT																		
		TERMS: FFO Filter Press Filtrate																

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

MONTHLY FUEL COST ANALYSIS

February 2026

February 2026		FUEL COST/MCF = 3.17												
		TOTAL			NO. 1 INCINERATOR			NO. 2 INCINERATOR			NO. 3 INCINERATOR			
DAY	DATE	WET TONS BURNED	SLUDGE ANALYSIS		M/V RATIO	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON
			TS	VM										
Sun	1	0.00							333768	0.00		17181		
Mon	2	0.01							421838	0.01	***.**	16793		
Tue	3	5.40	20.60	62.55	6.16				398324	5.40	233.83	17847		
Wed	4	37.27	21.50	64.25	5.68				458630	37.27	39.01	18404		
Thu	5	99.22	19.90	63.05	6.38				421423	99.22	13.46	17926		
Fri	6	112.23	20.00	62.95	6.35				378673	112.23	10.70	17134		
Sat	7	119.58	19.50	63.85	6.47				449029	119.58	11.90	17978		
Sun	8	118.59	19.05	63.40	6.70				488840	118.59	13.07	18830		
Mon	9	122.18	19.95	65.00	6.17				482132	122.18	12.51	19154		
Tue	10	108.68	19.90	64.30	6.26				368000	108.68	10.73	17417		
Wed	11	0.00	19.55	65.40	6.29				343866			16327		
Thu	12	65.89	19.30	64.50	6.48				327852	65.89	15.77	16919		
Fri	13	50.43	17.70	68.40	6.80				393946	50.43	24.76	18344		
Sat	14	63.43	20.55	64.15	6.03				384378	63.43	19.21	17807		
Sun	15	77.10	19.40	64.05	6.49				359756	77.10	14.79	17273		
Mon	16	79.22	25.85	48.60	5.90				349104	79.22	13.97	16567		
Tue	17	55.64	19.95	65.10	6.16				290056	55.64	16.53	15336		
Wed	18	56.60	19.50	66.50	6.21				295456	56.60	16.55	13675		
Thu	19	77.34	20.35	64.55	6.06				320485	77.34	13.14	15781		
Fri	20	85.49	19.70	65.40	6.23				333657	85.49	12.37	15984		
Sat	21	67.83	20.00	63.65	6.28				356460	67.83	16.66	13485		
Sun	22	109.78	19.60	63.95	6.41				425724	109.78	12.29	18387		
Mon	23	109.78	19.45	63.50	6.52				398644	109.78	11.51	18269		
Tue	24	0.00	19.10	63.05	6.72				395053			17944		
Wed	25	0.00	20.05	63.25	6.30				396769			18725		
Thu	26	0.00	20.40	63.10	6.18				365678			78560		
Fri	27	0.00	21.65	59.30	6.10				304417			16466		
Sat	28	0.00	20.55	63.70	6.07				0			19		
TOTALS		1621.69				0	0.00		10241957	1621.69		524532	0.00	
MONTHLY AVERAGES		57.92	20.12	63.44	6.29	0	0.00		365784	73.71	***.**	18733	0.00	

TOTAL DIGESTER GAS BURNED: 18706940
 TOTAL DIGESTER GAS WASTED: 0

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

DRY SOLIDS TO INCINERATOR

February 2026

		BELT 1				BELT 2				OUTSIDE CAKE					TOTALS		
February 2026		% SOLIDS B-1	VOL MATTER B-1	M/V RATIO B-1	T.DRY TONS B-1	% SOLIDS B-2	VOL MATTER B-2	M/V RATIO B-2	T.DRY TONS B-2	1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
DAY	DATE																
Sun	1																
Mon	2																
Tue	3	18.2	63.5	7.08	1.0	23.0	61.6	5.43	0.01					10.8	2.0	1.25	
Wed	4	21.5	64.6	5.65	8.0	21.5	63.9	5.71	0.01					74.6	16.0	10.36	
Thu	5	20.2	62.5	6.32	20.0	19.6	63.6	6.45	0.02					198.6	40.1	25.08	
Fri	6	20.0	62.1	6.44	22.4	20.0	63.8	6.27	0.05					224.5	44.9	27.88	
Sat	7	19.6	64.3	6.38	23.4	19.4	63.4	6.55	0.03					239.2	46.9	30.14	
Sun	8	19.2	63.6	6.62	22.7	18.9	63.2	6.79	0.02					237.2	45.5	28.96	
Mon	9	20.1	63.8	6.23	24.5	19.8	66.2	6.12	0.01					244.4	49.1	31.34	
Tue	10	20.4	64.4	6.06	22.1	19.4	64.2	6.47	0.03					217.4	44.3	28.55	
Wed	11	19.4	66.3	6.27	18.3	19.7	64.5	6.32	0.03					188.7	36.6	24.27	
Thu	12	19.5	64.1	6.44	12.8	19.1	64.9	6.53	0.05					131.8	25.7	16.47	
Fri	13	19.9	65.0	6.19	10.0	15.5	71.8	7.59	0.01					100.9	20.1	13.04	
Sat	14	21.1	64.2	5.82	13.4	20.0	64.1	6.24	0.01					126.9	26.8	17.18	
Sun	15	19.5	64.2	6.43	15.0	19.3	63.9	6.54	0.02					154.0	30.0	19.28	
Mon	16	32.1	32.6	6.49	25.3	19.6	64.6	6.35	0.05					158.4	50.8	16.59	
Tue	17	20.1	65.1	6.11	11.1	19.8	65.1	6.22	0.05					111.3	22.4	14.56	
Wed	18	20.4	66.0	5.91	11.5	18.6	67.0	6.53	0.02					113.2	23.1	15.24	
Thu	19	20.6	63.9	6.03	15.9	20.1	65.2	6.10	0.01					154.7	31.9	20.36	
Fri	20	19.3	65.9	6.34	16.1	20.1	64.9	6.12	0.43					171.0	33.0	21.76	
Sat	21	20.4	63.9	6.11	5.0	19.6	63.4	6.47	8.49					135.7	27.0	17.16	
Sun	22	20.0	63.7	6.28	21.9	19.2	64.2	6.56	0.03					219.6	43.9	27.97	
Mon	23	19.6	63.4	6.47	21.5	19.3	63.6	6.57	0.03					219.6	43.0	27.28	
Tue	24	19.9	63.1	6.38	41.4	18.3	63.0	7.09	0.04					416.0	82.8	52.23	
Wed	25	20.1	63.3	6.28	20.9	20.0	63.2	6.33	2.60					234.0	47.0	29.75	
Thu	26	21.1	63.7	5.87	23.4									221.8	46.8	29.81	
Fri	27	22.6	56.4	6.07	23.7	20.7	62.2	6.16	0.03					209.8	47.4	26.74	
Sat	28	20.6	63.9	6.03	12.3	20.5	63.5	6.11	0.05					120.2	24.8	15.82	
TOTAL					463.8				12.1					4634	952	589	
AVERAGE		20.6	62.6	6.24	17.8	19.6	64.4	6.39	0.5					171.6	36.6	22.7	



90 WEST FERRY STREET


BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14213

(716) 851-4664

TO: Alexander Emmerson, Treatment Plant Superintendent
RE: Priority Pollutant Summary Sheet

DATE: 03/18/2026

The Priority Pollutant and Monitoring Summary for February 2026 is attached. There were no exceedances.


Stephen J. Tuhovak
Laboratory Director

cc: E. Scheeler, I.W. (e-copy)
M. Szilagyi, I.W. (e-copy)
S. Morrison, Process (e-copy)
Lab file



**BUFFALO
SEWER
AUTHORITY**

LABORATORY

Priority Pollutant and Monitoring Summary

90 WEST FERRY STREET • BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14213 • (716) 851-4664

SPDES Number: NY – 0028410
 Outfall 002
 NYSDOH Lab ID 10132
 Month **February, 2026**

	BSA Results Monitoring mg/L	Limit Monthly Ave. Lbs/day	Action Level Lbs/day	BSA Results Monthly Ave. Lbs/day
Conventional Pollutants				
Nitrogen, TKN (as N), Raw	10.00			
Ammonia (as NH ₃), Raw	5.80			
Nitrogen, TKN (as N), Effluent	9.70			
Ammonia (as NH ₃), Effluent	9.30			
Toxic Pollutants				
Phenols, Total, 4-AAP		36.6		<11.87
Action Level Requirements Type II				
				BSA Results Daily Max
Cadmium, Total			30.0	<2.37
Chromium, Total			12.5	<4.75
Copper, Total			31.9	13.06
Copper, Dissolved			Monitor	14.24
Lead, Total			66.2	<11.87
Nickel, Total			43.8	<11.87
Zinc, Total			174	36.80
Zinc, Dissolved			Monitor	34.43
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate			16.7	<11.87
Cyanide			90.0	<18.99

Notes: **Bold** – regulatory limits and action levels
 Less than (<) values are based on MDL's.
 ND – Not Detected



Buffalo Sewer Authority Laboratory

90 W. Ferry St Buffalo NY 14213 Tel. (716)851-4664 Fax (716) 883-3789

Priority Pollutant Report

Sample Name: PP LL Hg - FE
Sample Type: Wastewater
Sample Source: Final Effluent
Sample Date Start: 2/26/2026
Collection Time Start: 11:15
Collection Type: Grab
Collected By: IW
Comments:

Lab Log: 510635
I. W. #:
Submitted By: IW
Date Received: 2/26/2026 00:00
Received By: CR
Sample Container: Glass
Preservative: Refrigeration

Analyte	Method	Analysis Date/Time	Mass lbs/day	Data Qual.	Conc	Units	Spike % Rec	Reporting Limit	Analyst
LL Mercury	EPA 1631E	3/6/2026 14:52	3.23		3.40	ng/l		0.50	X

Flow: 114

Reviewed by

Raechel Miller
Raechel Miller, QA Coordinator

Date 3-17-2026

Stephen J. Tuhovak
Stephen J. Tuhovak, Laboratory Director, NYS Lab ID 10132

Date 3-18-2026

Distribution:

Printed 3/17/2026

Data Qualifier Key

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| N Not Detected | L Results Below LOQ and Above LOD | H Blank Exceeds Acceptance Limits |
| B Below Reporting Limit | P Spike recovery outside acceptance Limits | D Precision Outside Acceptance Limits |
| < Less Than | S Standard Outside Acceptance Limits | U Accidental Loss or Aborted Analysis |
| > Greater Than | E Exceeded Holding Time | C Results Below CAL Curve and Above Reporting Limit |
| M Sample Matrix Interference | T Toxic Effect | Z Instrumentation Not Calibrated |
| 9 Improper Sample Container | 8 Temperature Outside Limits | |
| X Subcontracted-NY10026 | | |

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

February 2026

February 2026		DIGESTER CONTENTS - ORP					
DAY DATE		#1 ORP	#2 ORP	#3 ORP	#4 ORP	#5 ORP	#6 ORP
Tue	3	-150	-270	-278			
Thu	5				-238	-270	
Tue	10	-204	-230	-244			
Thu	12				-191	-195	
Tue	17	-159	-208	-274			
Thu	19				-187	-190	
Tue	24	-181	-261	-275			
Thu	26				-240	-274	

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS**

FROM: 2/1/2026 **TO:** 2/28/2026

Signature: *Yusuf Abdul-Malik* **Date:** 3/16/2026

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP217	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP198A	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP152	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP150	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP320	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP149	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP199A	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP277	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP314	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP319	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP315	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP317	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP151	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP218	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP316	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP199C	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP318	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP199B	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP148	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP249	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP248	2/4/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP221	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP222	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP309	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP311	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP227	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP113	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP310	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP308A	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP226	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP227A	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP114	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP107	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP225	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP308B	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP224	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP220	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP308	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP121	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP223	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP107A	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP122	2/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP133	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP131	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP283	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP294	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP329	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP106	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP212	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP129	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP293	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP209	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP135A	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP279	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP211	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP136A	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP132	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP295	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP137	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP322	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP291	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP105	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP292	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP307	2/6/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP126	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP124	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP123B	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP100	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP097	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP326	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP125	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP281	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP282	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP145	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP123A	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP118	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP101	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP099	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP125A	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP115	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP119	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP120	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP103	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP104	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP138	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP123C	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP208	2/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP214	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP189	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP184	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP004	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP005	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP003	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP187	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP186	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP185	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP215	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP011	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP009	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP188	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP191	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP008	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP001	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP010	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP193	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP213	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP007	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP013	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP190	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP195	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP280	2/10/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP019	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP233	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP232	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP241	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP244	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP235	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP239	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP245	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP234	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP240	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP023	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP014B	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP236	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP181	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP330	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP015	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP022	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP014A	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP296	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP238	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP021	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP231	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP182	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP243	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP020	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP017	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP230	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP183	2/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP170A	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP170B	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP334A	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP247	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP180	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP177	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP345	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP178	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP335A	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP176	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP175	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP332	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP335B	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP166	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP179	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP331	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP229	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP229A	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP333	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP334B	2/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP204	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP201	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP338	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP165B	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP341A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP156B	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP342B	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP336B	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP200B	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP203	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP340	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP202	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP156A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP163A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP165	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP164	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP200A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP165A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP337	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP156	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP157	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP339	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP336A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP342A	2/13/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP054	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP146	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP042A	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP036A	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP047	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP055	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP036	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP206B	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP304	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP059	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP053	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP035	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP206A	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP048	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP052	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP128	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP051A	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP130	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP067	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP327	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP056	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP065	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP051	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP058	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP050	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP045A	2/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP086	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP090	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP078	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP088	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP084	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP077	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP091	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP085	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP082	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP073	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP094	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP074	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP079	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP087	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP068	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP081	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP092	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP080	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP072	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP075	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP089	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP069	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP070	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP375	2/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP320	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP217	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP198A	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP152	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP150	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP149	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP319	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP315	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP199A	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP277	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP314	2/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP118	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP101	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

From 2/1/2026
 To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP145	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP123A	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP100	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP125	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP281	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP282	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP097	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP326	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP123B	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP104	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP125A	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP115	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP119	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP120	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP103	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP099	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP126	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP124	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP123C	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP208	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP138	2/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP223	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP308	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP121	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP122	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP226	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP107	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP225	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP308B	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP227A	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP224	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP220	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP107A	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP221	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP222	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP309	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP311	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP113	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP227	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP308A	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP310	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP114	2/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP133	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP294	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP131	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP283	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP106	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP212	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP329	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP129	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP279	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP293	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP209	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP135A	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP211	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP137	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP136A	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP132	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP295	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP322	2/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP189	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP184	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP004	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP013	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP190	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP007	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP193	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP010	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP001	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP213	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP191	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP008	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP188	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP280	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP195	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP005	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP003	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP187	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP186	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP185	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP215	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP009	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

From 2/1/2026
To 2/28/2026

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS**

Date 3/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP011	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP214	2/27/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY



COPY

February 17, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

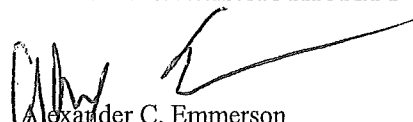
A partial treatment event was required on February 10, 2026 from 03:00 PM through February 11, 2026 at 05:33 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	2/10/2026	2/11/2026
Duration Hours:	9	5.55
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	115	91
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	69	71
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	116	120
Peak Flow MGD:	238	141
Partially Treated Volume MG:	24	12

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY


Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-10-26

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY



COPY

February 18, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001 AND 01A

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on February 12, 2026 from 10:00 AM through February 12, 2026 at 02:14 PM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

An 01A event was required on February 12, 2026 from 10:02 AM through February 12, 2026 at 10:08 AM. Grit chamber effluent gates failed to open causing back up in screen room. Alternate grit chambers opened up to bring channel down and exited 01A discharge.

Date:	2/12/2026
Duration Hours:	4.23
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	105
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	72
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	175
Peak Flow MGD:	268
Partially Treated Volume MG:	18
Estimated 01A outfall discharge MG	<.1

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-12-26_01A

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

 COPY

February 18, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on February 13, 2026 from 04:34 PM through February 14, 2026 at 06:33 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	2/13/2026	2/14/2026
Duration Hours:	7.43	6.55
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	105	89
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	68	69
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	140	103
Peak Flow MGD:	255	129
Partially Treated Volume MG:	25	13

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY


Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE:
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-13-26

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

 COPY

February 18, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on February 15, 2026 from 02:05 AM through February 15, 2026 at 08:15 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	2/15/2026
Duration Hours:	6.17
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	120
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	68
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	151
Peak Flow MGD:	253
Partially Treated Volume MG:	17

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-15-26_1

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

 COPY

February 18, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on February 15, 2026 from 10:06 PM through February 16, 2026 at 07:20 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	2/15/2026	2/16/2026
Duration Hours:	1.9	7.33
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	120	126
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	68	81
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	168	199
Peak Flow MGD:	268	241
Partially Treated Volume MG:	9	21

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-15-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY



COPY

February 23, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

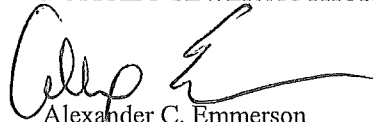
Partial treatment event was required on February 16, 2026 from 10:10 PM continuing through February 20, 2026 at 11:59 PM due to high flows from rainfall, snowmelt and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite and discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all A side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project. Final Contact Tank 1 and 2 are also out of service for maintenance.

Date:	2/16/2026	2/17/2026	2/18/2026	2/19/2026	2/20/2026
Duration Hours:	1.83	24	24	24	24
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	126	198	281	303	319
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	81	78	92	96	102
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	140	236	215	326	313
Peak Flow MGD:	296	251	389	364	362
Partially Treated Volume MG:	9	99	141	163	168

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-16-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY



COPY

February 26, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

Partial treatment event was required on February 21, 2026 from 12:00 AM through February 24, 2026 at 03:38 AM due to high flows from rainfall, snowmelt and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite and discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all A side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project. Final Contact Tank 1 and 2 are also out of service for maintenance.

Date:	2/21/2026	2/22/2026	2/23/2026	2/24/2026
Duration Hours:	24	24	24	3.63
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	235	181	175	140
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	108	120	108	107
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	309	188	182	172
Peak Flow MGD:	339	228	213	190
Partially Treated Volume MG:	103	77	56	5

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-21-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY



March 3, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on February 27, 2026 from 04:12 PM through March 1, 2026 at 12:12 PM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	2/27/2026	2/28/2026	3/1/2026
Duration Hours:	7.8	24	12.2
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	145	166	141
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	103	93	98
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	133	140	199
Peak Flow MGD:	322	226	199
Partially Treated Volume MG:	34	79	35

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-27-26

March 2026 Facility Operations Report

WASTEWATER FACILITY OPERATION REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF March 2026

SPDES PERMIT NO. NY - 0028410			FACILITY NAME Secondary Treatment Plant			FACILITY OWNER Buffalo Sewer Authority			FACILITY LOCATION Ft. of West Ferry Street											
Day	Date	Daily Precip. in/Day	VOL. OF SEWAGE TREATED			TEMP. (C)		pH(S.U.)				SETTLABLE SOLIDS ml/l		B.O.D. mg/l		SUSPENDED SOLIDS ml/l				
			Inst.Max MGD	Daily Avg MGD	Inst.Min MGD	Influent (2)	Effluent (2)	Influent Min	Influent Max	Effluent Min	Effluent Max	Influent Max.	Effluent Max.	Influent Type	Effluent Type	Influent Type	Effluent Type			
P	Sun	1	0.33	196	141	115	7	8	7.4	7.7	7.3	7.4	1.7	0.1	62	13.3	34	18.0		
	Mon	2	0.00	153	126	85	7	8	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.3	1.8	0.1	79	7.8	39	4.8		
	Tue	3	0.01	155	118	84	8	9	7.4	7.6	7.2	7.4	1.4	0.1	142	6.1	82	S 10.0		
	Wed	4	0.00	144	115	101	7	8	7.4	7.7	7.2	7.4	3.4	0.1	104	D 8.7	52	9.2		
P	Thu	5	0.59	365	170	69	7	8	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.4	4.6	0.1	99	D 7.2	195	7.8		
P	Fri	6	T	344	268	200	7	8	7.4	7.7	7.3	7.4	5.2	0.1	48	H,T 7.8	68	6.2		
P	Sat	7	0.25	299	241	181	7	8	7.3	7.7	7.3	7.4	1.5	0.1	42	6.2	23	9.0		
P	Sun	8	0.00	218	175	157	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.4	1.1	0.1	56	D 12.0	57	10.0		
P	Mon	9	0.00	250	135	92	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.4	0.7	0.1	69	D 9.8	40	4.4		
P	Tue	10	0.01	234	127	82	8	9	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.4	1.6	0.1	88	D 28.0	66	S 7.4		
P	Wed	11	1.11	388	277	97	8	9	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.5	2.6	0.1	54	D 31.0	280	11.0		
P	Thu	12	T	357	263	187	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.6	1.1	0.1	46	H 25.0	60	S 8.8		
P	Fri	13	0.76	317	198	89	8	9	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.5	1.4	0.1	69	D 14.0	42	7.4		
P	Sat	14	T	249	164	122	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	3.6	0.1	71	D 19.0	67	21.0		
	Sun	15	0.22	157	134	112	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	2.1	0.1	78	D 15.0	40	8.4		
	Mon	16	3.43	176	133	116	9	10	7.4	7.7	7.4	7.5	2.3	0.1	88	D 10.0	50	5.4		
	Tue	17	0.21	185	134	117	8	9	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.5	5.4	0.1	101	D 12.0	84	8.8		
	Wed	18	T	171	126	112	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	1.4	0.1	104	D 8.2	60	9.6		
	Thu	19	T	152	127	107	9	10	7.3	7.6	7.2	7.5	2.8	0.1	108	H,S 8.3	76	17.0		
P	Fri	20	0.87	407	227	108	8	9	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.4	3.8	0.1	77	H 12.0	120	32.0		
P	Sat	21	T	344	217	155	8	9	7.4	7.7	7.4	7.6	1.5	0.1	51	D 7.1	47	9.6		
P	Sun	22	0.45	360	217	130	7	8	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	1.2	0.1	39	D 13.4	28	14.0		
P	Mon	23	T	334	205	158	7	8	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.6	1.1	0.1	76	D 13.5	165	4.6		
P	Tue	24	0.00	193	139	90	8	9	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.5	1.6	0.1	70	D 34.0	39	11.0		
P	Wed	25	T	150	123	99	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.5	2.1	0.1	80	D 38.0	50	23.0		
P	Thu	26	1.01	359	192	111	8	9	7.3	7.5	7.3	7.5	2.2	0.1	60	D 39.0	123	15.0		
P	Fri	27	0.00	352	257	180	9	10	7.4	7.7	7.3	7.5	0.8	0.1	48	D 23.0	68	7.6		
P	Sat	28	T	220	156	111	8	9	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.5	1.2	0.1	51	D 8.3	36	4.6		
P	Sun	29	0.00	210	122	98	8	9	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.5	1.2	0.1	47	H 13.0	40	6.0		
P	Mon	30	0.24	318	125	104	9	10	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.5	1.3	0.1	80	H,T 12.0	32	15.0		
P	Tue	31	1.34	417	333	226	9	10	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.5	1.8	0.1	66	D 9.8	225	8.8		
			Total Precip. 10.83	Monthly Average 177			Monthly Average Influent 8 Effluent 9		Monthly Min 7.3 Max 7.7 Min 7.2 Max 7.6				Monthly Max 5.4	Monthly Max 0.1	30 day flow-wght avg(1) Infl(mgl) 68 Eff(mgl) 15.3 %Rem 77.6			30 day flow-wght avg(1) Infl(mgl) 87 Eff(mgl) 11.0 %Rem 87.4		
												30 Day Average Quantity Loading (1)		100632 lbs/day		128788 lbs/day				

(1) Refer to current edition of "Notice to SPDEF Permittees Regarding Use of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System(NPDES) Discharge Monitoring Report Form" for procedures to calculate loadings, flow-weighted average, geometric mean, maximum, minimum, percent removal, etc.

(2) If temperature is measured more than once a day, report the average for the day.

NOTE: Refer to current SPDES permit for specific monitoring requirements. Sample type for temperature, pH, settleable solids, chlorine residual and fecal coliform is grab.

Effect on Receiving Stream

NAME OF RECEIVING STREAM			
DATE	STATION	PARAMETER	RESULT

Name and amount of chemicals used in treatment process

during month:
 a. NaOCl 57903 gals.
 b. Polymer-thick. 161364 lbs.
 c. Polymer-cond. 58696 lbs.
 d. lbs.
 e. lbs.
 f. lbs.

Amount of electrical power consumed:
 a. Commercial kilowatt hours
 b. Stand-by kilowatt hours

Amount of fuel consumed:
 a. Natural Gas 0 cubic feet
 b. Oil gallons
 c. Gasoline gallons
 d. Coal tons
 e. Digester Gas 18040720 cubic feet
 f. Propane gallons

Sludge removal from plant:

a. Amount cu.yds
 b. Solid Content %
 c. Volatile Solids Content %
 d. Disposal Site

Other Solid Wastes:
 a. Screenings 22100 lbs.
 b. Grit 51840 lbs.
 c. Ashes 359.85 tons
 d.
 e.
 f.

g. Disposal Site
 Digester Gas Wasted 612410 cubic feet

Labor Expended:

POSITION NAME	NUMBER FULL TIME	NUMBER PART TIME	TOTAL HOURS

I hereby affirm under penalty of perjury that information provided on this form is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. False statements made herein are punishable as a Class A misdemeanor pursuant to Section 210.45 of the Penal Law.

 Signature of Chief Operator or Designated Facility Representative

Day	Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	FLOWS, MG #001	CHLORINE RESIDUAL, mg/l MAX	Sample Time	FECAL COLIFORMS		SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	BOD mg/L	EVENT COMPOSITE				
								Col/100 mL	7Day G.M.				SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L	AMM-ONIA as NH3 mg/L*	lbs/day	NITRO-GEN TKN mg/L*	TOT. PHOS-PHATES mg/L
Sun	1	00:00	12:12	12.20	35		00:01 (Carry)				183.0	93	132	5.00	1460	9.40	1.80
							03:13 (Carry)	460000		0.2							
							07:12 (Carry)	330000		0.1							
							11:12 (Carry)	230000	277114	0.1							
Thu	5	00:33	05:44	5.18	21	0.2	03:33 (Carry)	1100000		0.6					2621		
							03:33 (Comp.)				19.0	172	61	6.70		13.00	2.80
Thu	5	18:15	24:00	5.75	43	0.8	21:15 (Carry)	310000	394863	1.3							
							21:15 (Comp.)				6.4	57	59	3.10	4809	5.30	1.40
Fri	6	00:00	24:00	24.00	186		00:01 (Carry)							3.10			
							01:15 (Carry)	1100000		1.8							
							05:15 (Carry)	230000		0.2							
							09:15 (Carry)	330000		0.1							
							13:15 (Carry)	790000		0.8							
							17:15 (Carry)	330000		0.4							
							21:15 (Carry)	490000	427728	0.2							
Sat	7	00:00	24:00	24.00	139		01:15 (Carry)	230000		0.1					4173		
							05:15 (Carry)	79000		0.5							
							09:15 (Carry)	79000		0.6							
							13:15 (Carry)	49000		0.1							
							17:15 (Carry)	140000		0.2							
							21:15 (Comp.)				B	64	8	3.60		7.60	1.30
Sun	8	00:00	24:00	24.00	69		21:15 (Comp.)	330000	280526	0.1					2072		
							00:01 (Carry)							3.60			
							01:15 (Carry)	230000		0.1							
							05:15 (Carry)	46000		0.2							
							09:15 (Carry)	70000		0.1							
							13:15 (Carry)	23000		0.1							
							17:15 (Carry)	79000		0.2							
							21:15 (Carry)	330000	193197	0.2							
Mon	9	00:00	04:49	4.82	12		01:15 (Carry)	230000	194808	0.2					1061		
Mon	9	21:15	24:00	2.75	12	1.1	23:59 (Carry)										
Tue	10	00:00	06:09	6.15	17		00:15 (Carry)	490000		0.1					751		
							00:15 (Comp.)				9.6	138	76	5.30		10.00	2.30
							04:15 (Comp.)	230000	204248	0.1							
Wed	11	00:25	05:51	5.43	20	0.7	03:25 (Comp.)	490000		0.2	15.0	145	36	5.80	4436	10.00	2.20
Wed	11	08:03	24:00	15.95	122	0.5	11:03 (Comp.)	230000		0.2							
							11:03 (Comp.)	490000		2.0	5.9	65	104	1.70		6.90	1.50
							15:03 (Comp.)	230000		0.4							
							19:03 (Comp.)	130000	215765	0.6							
Thu	12	00:00	24:00	24.00	130		23:03 (Carry)								1843		
							00:01 (Carry)							1.70			
							03:03 (Carry)	230000		0.4							

Day	Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	FLOWS, MG #001	CHLORINE RESIDUAL, mg/l MAX	Sample Time	EVENT COMPOSITE									
								FECAL COLIFORMS Col./100 mL	7Day G.M.	SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L	AMM-ONIA as NH3 mg/L*	lbs/day	NITRO-GEN TKN mg/L*	TOT. PHOS-PHATES mg/L
Fri	27	00:00	24:00	24.00	134		00:01 (Carry)						3.10	3464			
							03:11	130000		0.4							
							07:11	94000		0.5							
							11:11	130000		0.2							
							15:11	230000		0.2							
							19:11	310000		0.1							
							23:11	630000	93573	0.2							
Sat	28	00:00	22:58	22.97	84									4203			
							03:11	220000		0.3							
							07:11	13000		0.1							
							11:11	3300		0.2							
							15:11	2300		0.2							
							19:11	2300		0.1							
							19:11 (Comp.)				90.2	79	53	6.00	480	10.00	2.00
Sun	29	00:39	05:48	5.15	12	0.4											
							03:39	3300	48619	0.3							
							03:39 (Comp.)				7.9	75	36	4.80	100	9.70	1.50
Mon	30	22:12	24:00	1.80	8	0.6											
							23:59 (Carry)							1.50			
Tue	31	00:00	24:00	24.00	178									2227			
							01:12 (Comp.)				10.2	50	52	1.50		6.30	1.10
							01:12	310000		0.2							
							05:12	2800000		0.4							
							09:12	140000		0.3							
							13:12	130000		0.1							
							17:12	170000		0.8							
							21:12	130000	89060	0.2							
TOTAL					1803						376.4						
MAXIMA						1.1		2800000	427728	2.0	183.0	172	132	6.70	4809	19.00	2.80
MINIMA																	
AVERAGE								135813 G.M.			87	58	3.43	2099	9.36	1.64	
COUNT					22												

NOTE: A time of "00:00" stands for 12 Midnight.
 G.M Geometric Mean
 FWA Flow-Weighted Average
 B Below Reporting Limit
 N Not Detected

* HEM, TKN, and NH3 are analyzed by contract lab #10026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

HEADWORKS BYPASS

March 2026

Report Date: 04/24/26

Day Date	Start Time	End Time	Duration, Hours	ESTIMATED FLOWS, MG #01A	Sample Time	SET. SOLIDS mL/L	OIL & GREASE mg/L*	BOD mg/L	SUSP. SOLIDS mg/L
Wed 11	08:15	08:20	0.08	0.10	03/11/26 08:15	0.4	0.0	131	1418
Fri 20	12:44	12:46	0.03	0.10	03/20/26 12:46	8.7	16.1	123	348
TOTAL				0.20			16.1		
MAXIMA						8.7	16.1	131	1418
MINIMA									
AVERAGE								127	883
COUNT				2					

NOTE: A time of "00:00" stands for 12 Midnight.
 G.M Geometric Mean
 FWA Flow-Weighted Average

* HEM is analyzed by contract lab #10026

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 1

March 2026	WEATHER, FLOWS & TEMPERATURES											Laboratory analyses performed by NELAC accredited laboratory 10132 and/or 10026			
	PRECIPITATION		FLOWS (MGD)					TEMPERATURES							
	RAIN	SNOW	SEWAGE			FE	AIR			SEWAGE					
INCHES	INCHES	MAX	RAW AVG	MIN	#001 (MG)		MAX	MIN	AVG	RAW	FE				
Sun 1	.03	.3	196	141	115	35	98	25	15	20	44	46			
Mon 2	0	0	153	126	85		111	30	11	21	45	47			
Tue 3	.01	0	155	118	84		107	38	25	32	46	48			
Wed 4	0	0	144	115	101		99	53	31	42	45	46			
Thu 5	.59	0	365	170	69	64	89	41	32	37	45	46			
Fri 6	T	0	344	268	200	186	75	61	30	46	45	46			
Sat 7	.25	0	299	241	181	139	80	72	50	61	45	46			
Sun 8	0	0	218	175	157	69	82	50	36	43	46	48			
Mon 9	0	0	250	135	92	24	96	67	37	52	47	49			
Tue 10	.01	0	234	127	82	17	97	61	42	52	46	48			
Wed 11	1.11	0	388	277	97	142	101	64	35	50	47	49			
Thu 12	T	T	357	263	187	130	99	35	29	32	46	48			
Fri 13	.16	.6	317	198	89	75	115	43	26	35	46	48			
Sat 14	T	T	249	164	122	28	123	36	27	32	46	48			
Sun 15	0.02	.2	157	134	112		125	59	28	44	47	49			
Mon 16	.23	3.2	176	133	116		120	61	25	43	48	50			
Tue 17	.01	.2	185	134	117		119	25	15	20	46	48			
Wed 18	T	T	171	126	112		113	33	16	25	46	48			
Thu 19	T	T	152	127	107		113	43	31	37	48	50			
Fri 20	.87	0	407	227	108	94	101	46	30	38	46	48			
Sat 21	T	0	344	217	155	111	85	41	33	37	46	48			
Sun 22	.45	0	360	217	130	105	99	49	32	41	45	46			
Mon 23	T	T	334	205	158	98	107	36	26	31	45	46			
Tue 24	0	0	193	139	90	3	123	37	22	30	46	48			
Wed 25	T	0	150	123	99		113	52	27	40	47	49			
Thu 26	1.01	0	359	192	111	67	111	56	37	47	46	48			
Fri 27	0	0	352	257	180	134	96	37	26	32	47	49			
Sat 28	T	T	220	156	111	84	97	32	22	27	47	49			
Sun 29	0	0	210	122	98	12	102	50	31	41	46	48			
Mon 30	.24	0	318	125	104	8	107	60	37	49	48	49			
Tue 31	1.34	0	417	333	226	178	102	68	44	56	49	51			
TOTALS	6.33	4.50	5485			1803	3208								
MAXIMA	1.34	3.20	417	333			125	72			49	51			
MINIMA				115	69		75		11		44	46			
AVERAGE	0.20	0.15	176.9				103.5			38	46	48			
COUNT	15	5				22									

12-MONTH FLOW AVG: 117 MGD

TOTAL ASH: 359.85 tons
 POLYMER THICK.: 161364 lbs
 POLYMER COND.: 58696 lbs
 ELECTRICITY: kwatts
 SCREENINGS: 22100 lbs
 DIG. GAS-METERED: 18653130 cu.ft.
 USED: 18040720 cu.ft.
 WASTED: 612410 cu.ft.
 LBS POLY/DT COND: 68 lbs
 LBS POLY/DT THICK: 68 lbs

TERMS: #001 Primary Treatment Discharge
 RAW Raw Sewage Influent
 PFO Primary Treatment Flow Out
 ATI Aeration Flow IN
 FE Plant Final Effluent
 T Trace
 TS Total Solids
 TSS Total Suspended Solids
 VM Volatile Matter
 MGD Million Gallons per Day

NOTES:

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA

March 2026
PAGE 2

March 2026	pH (S.U.)						SETTLEABLE SOLIDS (mL/L)										
	RAW INFLUENT			FINAL EFFLUENT			RAW INFLUENT						FINAL EFFLUENT				
	DAY DATE	MIN	MAX	AVER	MIN	MAX	AVER	1 A.M.	5 A.M.	9 A.M.	1 P.M.	5 P.M.	9 P.M.	MAX	AVER	MAX	AVER
Sun 1	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.4	1.7	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon 2	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.3	1.8	1.8	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue 3	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.3	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed 4	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.2	7.4	7.3	3.4	2.8	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.0	3.4	2.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu 5	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	1.2	1.8	0.4	0.9	4.1	4.6	4.6	2.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri 6	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.4	5.2	1.1	0.3	1.5	1.0	0.7	5.2	1.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat 7	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.4	0.8	1.4	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.5	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun 8	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon 9	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue 10	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.4	1.1	1.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.6	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed 11	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.5	7.4	0.6	0.4	1.1	2.6	1.4	0.9	2.6	1.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu 12	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri 13	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat 14	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.4	3.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	3.6	2.5	3.6	1.8	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun 15	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	0.3	0.4	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	2.1	0.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon 16	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	2.3	1.7	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.3	2.3	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue 17	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	5.4	1.2	5.4	1.2	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed 18	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.4	1.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu 19	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.3	2.3	1.9	0.3	2.8	2.0	0.8	2.8	1.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri 20	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.3	0.2	3.0	1.1	3.8	1.5	1.8	3.8	1.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat 21	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun 22	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.6	1.2	1.0	0.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.9	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon 23	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue 24	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.6	1.6	0.6	<0.1	<	0.1
Wed 25	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.4	2.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.6	2.1	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Thu 26	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.4	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.6	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.0	<0.1	<	0.1
Fri 27	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.5	7.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.5	<0.1	<	0.1
Sat 28	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Sun 29	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	0.8	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	0.8	<0.1	<	0.1
Mon 30	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.5	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.7	<0.1	<	0.1
Tue 31	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.5	1.3	0.8	1.8	0.8	<0.1	<	0.1
TOTALS																	
MAXIMA		7.7	7.6		7.6	7.6	5.2	3.0	2.1	3.8	5.4	4.6	5.4	2.2	<0.1	<	0.1
MINIMA	7.3		7.4	7.2		7.3								0.4		<	0.1
AVERAGES			7.6			7.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.1		1.0		<	0.1
COUNT							31	31	31	31	31	31		186			

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 4

March 2026	SUSPENDED SOLIDS											TOTAL PHOSPHATES (as P)				
DAY DATE	RAW mG/L	7DAY AVG	RAW 1000#	PFO mG/L	ATI mG/L	FE mG/L	7DAY AVG	FE 1000#	7DAY AVG	% REMOVAL DAILY	% REMOVAL AVG	RAW mG/L	RAW 1000#	FE mG/L	FE 1000#	% REM
Sun 1	34		40.1		46	18.0		14.7		47.1		1.5	1.77	0.49	0.40	77.31
Mon 2	39		41.0	49	24	4.8		4.4		87.7		1.9	2.00	0.27	0.25	87.49
Tue 3	82		80.4	82	66	10.0		8.9		87.8		2.5	2.45	0.31	0.28	88.74
Wed 4	52		49.7	20	37	9.2		7.6		82.3		2.2	2.10	0.35	0.29	86.27
Thu 5	195		277.0	56	91	7.8		5.8		96.0		2.4	3.41	0.28	0.21	93.87
Fri 6	68		151.9		49	6.2		3.9		90.9		1.3	2.90	0.20	0.13	95.68
Sat 7	23	70	46.2		65	9.0	9.3	6.0	7.34	60.9	86.9	1.0	2.01	0.25	0.17	91.70
Sun 8	57		83.4		31	10.0		6.8		82.5		1.2	1.76	0.25	0.17	90.25
Mon 9	40		44.9	19	29	4.4		3.5		89.0		1.6	1.80	0.21	0.17	90.62
Tue 10	66		69.8	57	97	7.4		6.0		88.8		1.8	1.90	0.24	0.19	89.77
Wed 11	280		647.7		179	11.0		9.3		96.1		1.7	3.93	0.45	0.38	90.36
Thu 12	60		131.7		63	8.8		7.3		85.3		1.1	2.41	0.20	0.17	93.16
Fri 13	42		69.4	35	56	7.4		7.1		82.4		1.4	2.31	0.25	0.24	89.65
Sat 14	67	87	91.6	67	41	21.0	10.0	21.5	8.79	68.7	90.7	1.8	2.46	0.77	0.79	67.88
Sun 15	40		44.8	56	46	8.4		8.8		79.0		1.6	1.79	0.48	0.50	72.06
Mon 16	50		55.6	54	51	5.4		5.4		89.2		1.6	1.78	0.45	0.45	74.61
Tue 17	84		93.8	70	99	8.8		8.7		89.5		2.0	2.23	0.52	0.52	76.92
Wed 18	60		63.1	50	42	9.6		9.1		84.0		2.1	2.21	0.74	0.70	68.40
Thu 19	76		80.4	87	84	17.0		16.0		77.6		1.9	2.01	0.86	0.81	59.72
Fri 20	120		227.0	60	224	32.0		26.9		73.3		1.9	3.59	1.10	0.93	74.24
Sat 21	47	68	85.2		63	9.6	13.0	6.8	11.68	79.6	86.7	1.2	2.17	0.22	0.16	92.79
Sun 22	28		50.6		111	14.0		11.6		50.0		0.9	1.63	0.32	0.27	83.67
Mon 23	165		282.4		30	4.6		4.1		97.2		1.2	2.05	0.18	0.16	92.16
Tue 24	39		45.1	40	40	11.0		11.3		71.8		1.4	1.62	0.58	0.60	63.23
Wed 25	50		51.2	59	80	23.0		21.7		54.0		1.6	1.64	0.64	0.60	63.22
Thu 26	123		197.3	54	62	15.0		13.9		87.8		1.4	2.25	0.75	0.70	68.96
Fri 27	68		145.9		74	7.6		6.1		88.8		1.2	2.58	0.30	0.24	90.66
Sat 28	36	73	46.9		45	4.6	11.4	3.7	10.35	87.2	84.2	1.2	1.56	0.21	0.17	89.18
Sun 29	40		40.7	81	39	6.0		5.1		85.0		1.4	1.42	0.29	0.25	82.62
Mon 30	32		33.3	53	43	15.0		13.4		53.1		1.6	1.67	0.59	0.53	68.34
Tue 31	225		624.3		166	8.8		7.5		96.1		1.5	4.16	0.46	0.39	90.61
TOTALS			3992.4					293.1					69.59		11.78	
MAXIMA	280	87	647.7	87	224	32.0	13.0	26.9	11.68	97.2		2.5	4.16	1.10	0.93	95.68
MINIMA	23		33.3	19	24	4.4		3.5		47.1	84.2	0.9	1.42	0.18	0.13	59.72
AVERAGES	77		128.79	55	70	10.8		9.5		86.0		1.6	2.24	0.43	0.38	73.10
COUNT																

AVG. RAWLBS/CAP: 0.22

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March2026
PAGE 5

March 2026	DISINFECTION			NaOCl	COLIFORMS - Colonies/100ml					
	CHLORINE RESID. (mG/L)		DAILY AVG		gal/d	RAW DAILY G.M.	FE FECAL			DAILY G.M.
DAY DATE	HOURLY MIN	HOURLY MAX		RAW DAILY G.M.			6 AM	10 AM	2 PM	
Sun 1	0.81	1.28	1.01	1846		18			18	
Mon 2	0.96	1.29	1.07	1891		18	18	18	18	
Tue 3	0.57	1.10	0.95	1781		78	30	45	47	
Wed 4	0.80	1.40	1.10	1799	0.33	18	18	18	18	
Thu 5	0.65	1.40	0.94	1306		20	18	18	18	
Fri 6	0.65	1.20	0.88	1301		18	18	18	18	
Sat 7	0.78	1.20	1.04	1282		18	18		18	21.26
Sun 8	0.86	1.20	1.09	1315		18			18	
Mon 9	0.87	1.20	1.06	1578		18	18	20	19	
Tue 10	0.87	1.30	1.02	1706		18	19	18	18	
Wed 11	0.90	1.24	1.06	1820		18	18	18	18	
Thu 12	0.81	1.20	0.99	1571		18	18	20	19	
Fri 13	0.60	1.27	0.95	1774		18	18	18	18	
Sat 14	0.73	1.39	1.05	1850		140	18		50	20.47
Sun 15	0.82	1.32	1.02	1983		18			18	
Mon 16	0.71	1.90	1.15	2127		18	18	18	18	
Tue 17	0.89	1.16	1.03	2170		45	20	18	25	
Wed 18	0.72	1.30	1.01	2099		20	18	18	19	
Thu 19	0.86	1.15	0.99	2378		18	18	18	18	
Fri 20	0.82	1.50	1.11	2727		68	45	20	39	
Sat 21	0.10	1.40	1.04	1458		40	18		27	22.83
Sun 22	0.75	1.38	1.05	1652		18			18	
Mon 23	0.63	1.13	0.99	1671		20	20	61	29	
Tue 24	0.76	1.18	0.97	3039		110	19	18	34	
Wed 25	0.75	1.34	1.04	2283		18	18	18	18	
Thu 26	0.87	1.18	1.07	2305		18	18	18	18	
Fri 27	0.95	1.33	1.13	1891		110	45	18	45	
Sat 28	0.90	1.28	1.05	1620		18	18		18	25.15
Sun 29	0.80	1.26	0.97	1553		18			18	
Mon 30	0.79	1.11	0.94	1779		68	20	18	29	
Tue 31	1.00	1.38	1.16	2348		82	68	18	46	
TOTALS				57903						
MAXIMA		1.90	1.16	3039	0.33	140	68	61	50	25.15
MINIMA	0.10		0.88	1282	0.33	18	18	18	18	20.47
AVERAGES			1.03	1868	0.33					
COUNT					G.M.	31	26	22	G.M.	

G.M. Geometric Mean

(Raw values are in million colonies/100ml total coliforms.)
(Effluent Coliforms are in colonies/100ml.)

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 6

March 2026	SLUDGE INVENTORY			PRIMARY REMOVAL													
				GRIT				PRIMARY SLUDGE				THICKENED RAW SLUDGE					
	DAY DATE	A	B	TOTAL 1000#	TS %	VM %	WET SOLIDS 1000#	DS 1000#	1000G	TS %	1000#	VM %	pH	FLOW 1000G	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %
Sun 1	718	0	718	98.5	10.0			1019.6	0.10	8.50	71.4	6.5					
Mon 2	711	0	711	99.1	10.9			1063.1	0.20	17.73	64.1	6.6					
Tue 3	693	0	693	95.8	17.1			1076.4	0.10	8.98	31.4	6.5					
Wed 4	666	0	666	95.9	15.0			1064.8	0.30	26.64	34.1	6.6					
Thu 5	664	0	664	65.8	22.9			1078.2	0.40	35.97	50.3	6.6					
Fri 6	663	0	663	65.0	29.7			1081.2	0.20	18.03	38.1	6.4					
Sat 7	675	0	675					1171.8	0.30	29.32	38.1	6.6					
Sun 8	688	0	688	91.0	13.5			1187.5	1.40	138.66	71.9	6.4					
Mon 9	705	0	705	84.0	7.7			1203.8	1.70	170.68	72.2	6.4					
Tue 10	692	0	692	82.0	7.2			1190.9	1.10	109.26	69.0	6.5					
Wed 11	684	0	684	86.7	6.1			1165.6	1.60	155.53	74.7	6.4					
Thu 12	674	0	674	78.6	25.3			1127.6	0.80	75.23	67.6	6.5					
Fri 13	613	0	613	87.5	14.0			1199.0	2.50	249.99	50.3	6.4					
Sat 14	595	0	595					1280.0	1.50	160.13	74.2	6.3					
Sun 15	580	0	580	92.1	2.3			1340.9	0.60	67.10	67.6	6.4					
Mon 16	574	0	574	95.2	5.8			1274.6	2.00	212.60	73.0	6.4					
Tue 17	558	0	558	94.0	4.8			1165.7	1.20	116.66	68.8	6.4					
Wed 18	585	0	585	98.8	7.1			1265.9	1.60	168.92	71.0	6.2					
Thu 19	582	0	582	96.4	13.7			1327.7	1.00	110.73	65.7	6.3					
Fri 20	576	0	576	64.1	22.5			1334.5	0.20	22.26	45.5	6.5					
Sat 21	569	0	569					1325.3	0.80	88.42	71.0	6.3					
Sun 22	564	0	564	81.0	7.1			1310.5	0.70	76.51	63.5	6.4					
Mon 23	548	0	548	84.2	6.0			1313.7	0.80	87.65	64.0	6.2					
Tue 24	529	0	529	92.5	7.2			1200.8	0.90	90.13	67.5	6.2					
Wed 25	520	0	520	98.8	4.9			841.7	0.40	28.08	58.0	6.3					
Thu 26	504	0	504	86.4	5.1			902.0	0.20	15.05	49.4	6.3					
Fri 27	500	0	500	81.9	9.4			1156.8	0.20	19.29	49.8	6.4					
Sat 28	501	0	501					1211.5	0.20	20.21	30.9	6.3					
Sun 29	515	0	515	92.5	2.6			1211.5	0.30	30.31	54.1	6.4					
Mon 30	497	0	497	78.3	8.5			1229.8	0.70	71.80	62.6	6.2					
Tue 31	489	0	489	84.9	6.6			1217.8	0.70	71.10	66.8	6.2					
TOTALS	18633	0	18633					36540.2		2501.47							
MAXIMA	718	0	718	99.1	29.7			1340.9	2.5	249.99	74.7	6.6					
MINIMA	489	0	489	64.1	2.3			841.7	0.1	8.50	30.9	6.2					
AVERAGES	601	0	601	87.1	10.9			1178.7	0.8	80.69	59.2	6.4					
COUNT																	

CF/MG: GRIT: 0 LBS.

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 7

March 2026		THICKENERS											THICKENERS TOTAL		SUBN			
		THICKENER FEED			THICKENED SLUDGE													
DAY DATE		FLOW 1000G	TSS mG/L	TSS 1000#	TS %	VM %	pH	To Mix Tanks FLOW 1000G	To Digesters TS 1000#	To Digesters FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	Total FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	TSS mG/L	
Sun	1	2205	6908	127.0	6.5	80.1				275.3	149.2	275.3	149.2	119.5	149.2	119.5	29	
Mon	2	2258	6078	114.5	5.9	79.4				275.3	135.5	275.3	135.5	107.6	135.5	107.6	17	
Tue	3	2024	6708	113.2	6.0	81.0				211.6	105.9	211.6	105.9	85.8	105.9	85.8	35	
Wed	4	1965	6540	107.2	6.1	81.7				194.4	98.9	194.4	98.9	80.8	98.9	80.8	4	
Thu	5	1971	6862	112.8	6.1	80.9				194.5	99.0	194.5	99.0	80.1	99.0	80.1	11	
Fri	6	1889	8162	128.6	7.3	78.8				194.5	118.4	194.5	118.4	93.3	118.4	93.3	15	
Sat	7	1767	14884	219.3	7.1	76.0				181.8	107.6	181.8	107.6	81.8	107.6	81.8	6	
Sun	8	2172	8052	145.8	7.0	73.7				229.7	134.1	229.7	134.1	98.9	134.1	98.9	6	
Mon	9	2390	8308	165.6	7.1	73.6				279.3	165.4	279.3	165.4	121.7	165.4	121.7	20	
Tue	10	2474	7034	145.2	5.7	75.9				279.3	132.8	279.3	132.8	100.8	132.8	100.8	6	
Wed	11	2454	8382	171.6	6.3	76.8				266.9	140.2	266.9	140.2	107.7	140.2	107.7	9	
Thu	12	2400	11892	238.0	7.1	64.6				275.9	163.4	275.9	163.4	105.5	163.4	105.5	2	
Fri	13	2430	10692	216.7	7.4	64.4				331.2	204.4	331.2	204.4	131.6	204.4	131.6	6	
Sat	14	2560	9202	196.5	6.9	68.8				331.2	190.6	331.2	190.6	131.1	190.6	131.1	110	
Sun	15	2571	9792	210.0	6.2	72.5				263.8	136.4	263.8	136.4	98.9	136.4	98.9	101	
Mon	16	2555	8364	178.2	5.9	74.0				239.5	117.8	239.5	117.8	87.2	117.8	87.2	2	
Tue	17	2406	7988	160.3	6.0	74.9				233.8	117.0	233.8	117.0	87.6	117.0	87.6	2	
Wed	18	2516	6628	139.1	5.8	77.4				268.2	129.7	268.2	129.7	100.4	129.7	100.4	3	
Thu	19	2578	12674	272.5	5.8	77.6				271.2	131.2	271.2	131.2	101.8	131.2	101.8	4	
Fri	20	2584	6562	141.4	6.4	77.8				271.2	144.8	271.2	144.8	112.6	144.8	112.6	65	
Sat	21	2575	9304	199.8	6.2	77.7				262.1	135.5	262.1	135.5	105.3	135.5	105.3	27	
Sun	22	2561	6538	139.6	7.2	71.7				274.4	164.8	274.4	164.8	118.1	164.8	118.1	16	
Mon	23	2564	6338	135.5	5.8	73.6				217.4	105.2	217.4	105.2	77.4	105.2	77.4	2	
Tue	24	2451	7830	160.0	5.6	73.5				222.6	104.0	222.6	104.0	76.4	104.0	76.4	1	
Wed	25	2092	5466	95.4	5.7	75.0				222.6	105.8	222.6	105.8	79.4	105.8	79.4	3	
Thu	26	2062	7052	121.3	5.6	74.6				169.8	79.3	169.8	79.3	59.2	79.3	59.2	2	
Fri	27	2227	6810	126.5	6.9	75.3				182.7	105.1	182.7	105.1	79.2	105.1	79.2	1	
Sat	28	2331	5894	114.6	6.6	70.9				247.0	136.0	247.0	136.0	96.4	136.0	96.4	6	
Sun	29	2311	5444	104.9	5.8	74.0				247.0	119.5	247.0	119.5	88.4	119.5	88.4	2	
Mon	30	2330	4764	92.6	5.8	73.5				211.7	102.4	211.7	102.4	75.3	102.4	75.3	5	
Tue	31	2318	6196	119.8	5.8	75.1				192.8	93.3	192.8	93.3	70.1	93.3	70.1	1	
TOTALS		71990		4713.3						0.0	7519	3973.1	7519	3973.1	2959.8	3973.1	2959.8	
MAXIMA		2584	14884	272.5	7.4	81.7				0.0	331.2	204.4	331.2	204.4	131.6	204.4	131.6	110
MINIMA		1767	4764	92.6	5.6	64.4				0.0	169.8	79.3	169.8	79.3	59.2	79.3	59.2	1
AVERAGES		2322	7850	152.0	6.3	75.0	0.0			0.0	242.5	128.2	242.5	128.2	95.5	128.2	95.5	17
COUNT																		

Thickener Feed Flow is the Total of WAS (A & B Batteries), scum and raw sludge.

Terms: Subn. Thickener Subnatent

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 8

March 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS																												
	#1							#2							#3							#4							
DAY DATE	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	
Sun 1							98							100															97
Mon 2							98							99															96
Tue 3	3.2	60.8	7.7	8430	960	0.114	99	3.0	59.7	7.7	8920	840	0.094	99	2.9	60.6	7.7	8650	825	0.095	99							95	
Wed 4							98							99															95
Thu 5							98							99										62.5	7.7	8550	960	0.112	96
Fri 6							99							99															96
Sat 7							99							99															96
Sun 8							98							98															96
Mon 9							98							98															96
Tue 10	3.1	58.1	7.7	8650	825	0.095	99	3.0	57.5	7.8	8900	795	0.089	98	2.9	58.9	7.7	8630	810	0.094	98							96	
Wed 11							100							98															97
Thu 12							99							98									3.2	59.8	7.7	8880	780	0.088	97
Fri 13							97							98															97
Sat 14							98							97															98
Sun 15							99							97															98
Mon 16							99							98															99
Tue 17	3.2	57.8	7.8	8420	780	0.093	97	3.1	56.8	7.7	8570	825	0.096	98	3.0	58.1	7.7	8580	960	0.112	99							98	
Wed 18							98							98															98
Thu 19							99							98									3.3	57.9	7.6	8170	765	0.094	98
Fri 20							99							98															97
Sat 21							98							98															98
Sun 22							98							99															98
Mon 23							99							99															97
Tue 24	3.2	57.7	7.6	8070	795	0.099	100	3.1	56.0	7.7	8400	810	0.096	99	3.2	58.6	7.6	8320	840	0.101	99							97	
Wed 25							99							98															98
Thu 26							98							98															98
Fri 27							98							98									3.2	58.2	7.7	8110	810	0.100	98
Sat 28							98							98															99
Sun 29							99							98															99
Mon 30							100							99															99
Tue 31	3.2	55.8	7.6	8070	915	0.113	99	3.1	55.7	7.7	8450	840	0.099	100	3.2	57.1	7.6	8080	870	0.108	98							99	
TOTALS																													
MAXIMA	3.2	60.8	7.8	8650	960	0.114	100	3.1	59.7	7.8	8920	840	0.099	100	3.2	60.6	7.7	8650	960	0.112	100	3.3	62.5	7.7	8880	960	0.112	99	
MINIMA	3.1	55.8	7.6	8070	780	0.093	97	3.0	55.7	7.7	8400	795	0.089	97	2.9	57.1	7.6	8080	810	0.094	93	3.2	57.9	7.6	8110	765	0.088	95	
AVERAGES	3.2	58.0	7.7	8328	855	0.103	98	3.1	57.1	7.7	8648	822	0.095	98	3.0	58.7	7.7	8452	861	0.102	99	3.2	59.6	7.7	8428	829	0.098	97	
COUNT																													

TERMS: ALK Alkalinity (as Calcium Carbonate)
V.A. Volatile Acids

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 9

March 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS														DIGESTERS COMBINED OUTFLOW (DFO)					
	#5							#6												
	DAY DATE	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	pH	ALK mG/L	VA mG/L	VA/ ALK	SLDG TEMP	TS %	VM %	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
Sun 1							91										287.8			
Mon 2							94										287.8			
Tue 3							96										287.8			
Wed 4							98										287.8			
Thu 5							97										287.8			
Fri 6		61.7	7.6	8600	840	0.098	98								3.4	58.6	287.8	81.59	47.81	
Sat 7							98								4.0	46.2	287.8	95.99	44.35	
Sun 8							98								3.0	57.0	287.8	72.00	41.04	
Mon 9							99								3.0	56.3	287.8	72.00	40.53	
Tue 10							99								3.0	58.1	287.8	72.00	41.83	
Wed 11							97								3.2	59.5	287.7	76.79	45.69	
Thu 12	3.8	62.6	7.3	7000	825	0.118	96							3.2	59.0	287.8	76.80	45.31		
Fri 13							94								3.1	57.5	287.8	74.39	42.78	
Sat 14							95								3.1	57.6	287.8	74.39	42.85	
Sun 15							93								3.3	57.5	299.7	82.49	47.43	
Mon 16							95								3.2	56.4	299.7	79.99	45.12	
Tue 17							92								3.2	60.2	287.8	76.79	46.23	
Wed 18							91								3.6	51.7	287.8	86.39	44.67	
Thu 19	3.4	59.2	7.4	7320	810	0.111	92							3.5	53.8	287.8	83.99	45.19		
Fri 20							93								3.2	56.6	287.8	76.79	43.47	
Sat 21							93								3.3	57.7	287.8	79.19	45.70	
Sun 22							93								3.4	59.7	287.8	81.59	48.71	
Mon 23							94								3.2	56.7	287.8	76.79	43.54	
Tue 24							93								3.1	58.0	287.8	74.39	43.15	
Wed 25							94								3.8	48.1	287.8	91.19	43.86	
Thu 26	3.3	58.2	7.5	7940	825	0.104	94							3.1	55.6	287.8	74.39	41.36		
Fri 27							93								2.9	58.6	287.8	69.60	40.78	
Sat 28							94								3.7	50.0	287.8	88.79	44.40	
Sun 29							94								3.3	57.1	287.8	79.19	45.22	
Mon 30							95								3.3	55.1	287.8	79.19	43.64	
Tue 31							96								3.2	57.9	287.8	76.79	44.46	
TOTALS																	8944.2	2053.55	1149.12	
MAXIMA	3.8	62.6	7.6	8600	840	0.118	99								4.0	60.2	299.7	95.99	48.71	
MINIMA	3.3	58.2	7.3	7000	810	0.098	91								2.9	46.2	287.7	69.60	40.53	
AVERAGES	3.5	60.4	7.4	7715	825	0.108	95				0	0	0		3.3	56.2	288.5	78.98	44.20	
COUNT																				

TERMS: ALK Alkalinity (as Calcium Carbonate)
VA Volatile Acids

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 10

March 2026	ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS										SLUDGE FILTRATION								
	MIXED LIQUORS				RETURNED (RAS)				WASTED (WAS)				FFI				CFI		
	DAY	DATE	A Battery MLSS SVI mG/L	B Battery MLSS SVI mG/L	A Battery TSS VM mG/L %	B Battery TSS VM mG/L %	A Battery FLOW TSS MGD 1000#	B Battery FLOW TSS MGD 1000#	TOTAL TSS 1000#	TS %	VM %	pH	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	FLOW 1000G	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	
Sun	1	3495	85	9132	80.9	1.18	90.20	0.00	90.2										
Mon	2	2865	91	8832	97.0	1.19	87.98	0.00	88.0										
Tue	3	2957	107	10862	81.2	0.95	85.80	0.00	85.8										
Wed	4	2625	168	8100	82.2	0.90	60.76	0.00	60.8										
Thu	5	3504	138	9312	82.4	0.89	69.26	0.00	69.3										
Fri	6	3341	133	10058	83.0	0.81	67.74	0.00	67.7	3.0	61.2	7.5		120	30.0	18.3			
Sat	7	3214	82	10514	79.2	0.59	52.13	0.00	52.1	3.0	59.2	7.6		287	71.9	42.5			
Sun	8	3421	117	10626	76.8	0.98	87.18	0.00	87.2	3.0	57.7	7.7		302	75.6	43.6			
Mon	9	3025	126	9692	78.0	1.19	95.86	0.00	95.9	2.9	58.6	7.7		301	72.8	42.7			
Tue	10	3385	178	9346	79.3	1.28	99.99	0.00	100.0	3.0	58.9	7.7		303	75.7	44.6			
Wed	11	3281	143	8942	77.3	1.29	96.08	0.00	96.1	3.0	58.9	7.6		301	75.3	44.4			
Thu	12	3111	113	9614	71.2	1.27	101.94	0.00	101.9	2.8	58.0	7.7							
Fri	13	2628	107	9090	71.1	1.23	93.31	0.00	93.3	2.9	59.2	7.4		302	73.0	43.2			
Sat	14	2557	139	9704	73.6	1.28	103.59	0.00	103.6	3.0	58.2	7.6		301	75.4	43.9			
Sun	15	2719	117	9636	75.2	1.23	98.85	0.00	98.8	3.0	57.8	7.6		302	75.4	43.6			
Mon	16	3159	99	7996	73.7	1.28	85.36	0.00	85.4	3.0	59.0	7.8		298	74.6	44.0			
Tue	17	2597	182	7100	78.9	1.24	73.43	0.00	73.4	3.2	58.4	7.7		250	66.8	39.0			
Wed	18	2867	169	8158	78.5	1.25	85.05	0.00	85.0	3.1	58.2	7.7		287	74.3	43.2			
Thu	19	2601	190	8098	80.1	1.25	84.42	0.00	84.4	3.4	57.5	7.5		285	80.8	46.5			
Fri	20	2532	125	8910	79.8	1.25	92.89	0.00	92.9	3.2	58.3	7.6		189	50.5	29.4			
Sat	21	3085	102	8912	78.5	1.25	92.91	0.00	92.9	3.2	59.5	7.6		227	60.5	36.0			
Sun	22	2646	218	8140	77.4	1.25	84.86	0.00	84.9	3.5	59.1	7.5		282	82.3	48.6			
Mon	23	2481	204	7690	80.0	1.25	80.17	0.00	80.2	3.3	58.7	7.6		288	79.2	46.5			
Tue	24	2059	204	7412	91.4	1.25	77.27	0.00	77.3	3.3	59.3	7.6		288	79.2	47.0			
Wed	25	2452	154	6468	74.8	1.25	67.43	0.00	67.4	3.2	58.5	7.6		288	76.8	44.9			
Thu	26	2333	187	7198	81.4	1.16	69.64	0.00	69.6	3.5	58.6	7.5		287	83.7	49.0			
Fri	27	2353	220	7760	77.1	1.07	69.25	0.00	69.2	2.9	60.4	7.5		142	34.2	20.7			
Sat	28	2509	259	7956	76.8	1.12	74.32	0.00	74.3	3.2	58.2	7.5		252	67.3	39.2			
Sun	29	2440	265	7848	76.9	1.10	72.00	0.00	72.0	3.1	57.2	7.6		156	40.4	23.1			
Mon	30	1799	287	6632	75.2	1.10	60.84	0.00	60.8	3.3	54.0	7.6		273	75.2	40.6			
Tue	31	2305	281	7170	75.9	1.10	65.78	0.00	65.8	3.1	58.0	7.6		273	70.6	40.9			
TOTALS						35.4	2526.3	0.0	2526						1721.6	1005.6			
MAXIMA		3504	287	10862	97.0	1.29	103.6	0.00	103.6	3.5	61.2	7.8		303	83.7	49.0			
MINIMA		1799	82	6468	71.1	0.59	52.13	0.00	52.1	2.8	54.0	7.4		0	30.0	18.3			
AVERAGES		2785	161	8610	78.9	1.1	81.5	0.0	81.5	3.1	58.5	7.6		220	68.9	40.2			
COUNT																			

TERMS: MLSS Mixed Liquor Suspended Solids
SVI Sludge Volume Index
FFI Sludge Flow to Filter Presses

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026
PAGE 11

March 2026	SLUDGE CAKE SOLIDS														FFO	ASH	
	BELT #1 WET CAKE 1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	BELT #2 WET CAKE 1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	TOTALS WET CAKE 1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#	CEN- TRATE	TS %	VM % TONS	
Sun 1	0.0					0.0											0.0
Mon 2	0.0					0.0											0.0
Tue 3	0.0					0.0											0.0
Wed 4	0.0					0.0											0.0
Thu 5	0.0					0.0											0.0
Fri 6	90.0	21.5	19.4	62.8	12.2	0.0					90.0	19.4	12.16	0.2		0.2	3.6
Sat 7	221.7	20.0	44.3	60.6	26.9	0.6	20.5	0.13	61.0	0.08	222.3	44.5	26.95	0.2		0.1	8.8
Sun 8	242.1	20.1	48.7	61.0	29.7	0.4	20.3	0.08	61.1	0.05	242.5	48.7	29.73	0.2		0.1	9.5
Mon 9	248.2	20.1	49.9	61.9	30.9	0.5	20.2	0.10	61.5	0.06	248.7	50.0	30.94	0.2		0.1	9.5
Tue 10	251.1	20.7	52.0	61.2	31.8	1.3	19.9	0.27	60.8	0.16	252.4	52.2	31.97	0.2		0.4	10.1
Wed 11	249.9	20.5	51.2	61.1	31.3	0.2	20.2	0.05	60.8	0.03	250.1	51.3	31.33	0.2		0.1	10.0
Thu 12	251.6	20.3	51.1	61.2	31.3	0.0					251.6	51.1	31.26	0.2		0.1	9.9
Fri 13	257.1	20.7	53.2	60.6	32.3	0.4	20.6	0.08	60.1	0.05	257.5	53.3	32.30	0.3		0.1	10.5
Sat 14	260.5	20.8	54.2	59.7	32.3	0.4	21.0	0.08	59.4	0.05	260.9	54.3	32.39	0.2		0.1	10.9
Sun 15	252.2	21.3	53.7	60.1	32.3	0.2	21.3	0.05	59.3	0.03	252.4	53.8	32.32	0.2		0.2	10.7
Mon 16	251.3	20.9	52.5	59.9	31.5	0.1	21.7	0.03	58.2	0.02	251.4	52.5	31.47	0.2		0.1	10.5
Tue 17	211.4	22.6	47.8	59.9	28.6	0.5	21.3	0.10	59.1	0.06	211.8	47.9	28.67	0.2		0.1	9.6
Wed 18	226.3	21.9	49.6	58.5	29.0	1.2	22.6	0.28	57.1	0.16	227.5	49.8	29.14	0.2		0.1	10.3
Thu 19	236.7	21.6	51.1	59.6	30.5	0.8	21.7	0.17	57.9	0.10	237.4	51.3	30.56	0.2		0.1	10.4
Fri 20	164.6	20.9	34.4	60.5	20.8	0.5	21.1	0.10	60.3	0.06	165.1	34.5	20.87	0.2		0.1	6.8
Sat 21	164.9	19.1	31.5	60.3	19.0	0.3	22.5	0.08	59.8	0.05	165.2	31.6	19.03	0.2		0.1	6.3
Sun 22	193.6	22.3	43.2	59.6	25.7	0.3	21.8	0.06	59.6	0.03	193.9	43.2	25.77	0.2		0.1	8.7
Mon 23	212.0	21.6	45.8	60.2	27.6	0.6	21.8	0.13	59.0	0.08	212.6	45.9	27.64	0.2		0.1	9.1
Tue 24	210.4	21.1	44.4	60.2	26.7	0.4	21.2	0.09	59.7	0.05	210.8	44.5	26.78	0.2		0.1	8.9
Wed 25	210.6	21.1	44.4	59.1	26.3	0.3	21.4	0.06	57.7	0.03	210.8	44.5	26.29	0.2		0.1	9.1
Thu 26	165.2	21.2	35.0	10.8	3.8	46.7	23.5	10.97	1.2	0.13	211.9	46.0	3.91	0.2		0.1	21.0
Fri 27	110.4	21.6	23.8	58.8	14.0	0.1	22.0	0.02	58.6	0.01	110.5	23.9	14.03	0.1		0.1	4.9
Sat 28	194.8	22.0	42.9	59.7	25.6	0.3	21.7	0.07	59.6	0.04	195.1	42.9	25.63	0.2		0.1	8.7
Sun 29	123.9	23.7	29.4	59.5	17.5	0.3	22.6	0.06	59.5	0.04	124.2	29.4	17.51	0.2		0.1	6.0
Mon 30	213.7	22.1	47.2	59.3	28.0	1.3	22.0	0.29	58.0	0.17	215.0	47.5	28.18	0.2		0.1	9.7
Tue 31	226.4	21.0	47.6	58.8	28.0	0.2	21.8	0.04	58.2	0.03	226.6	47.6	27.99	0.2		0.1	9.8
TOTALS	5440.6		1148.2		673.3	57.9		13.37		1.55	5498	1162	675				243.4
MAXIMA	260.5	23.7	54.2	62.8	32.3	46.7	23.5	10.97	61.5	0.17	260.9	54.3	32.4	0.3		0.4	21.0
MINIMA	0.0	19.1	19.4	10.8	3.78	0.0	19.9	0.018	1.2	0.01	90.0	19.4	3.9	0.1		0.1	
AVERAGES	175.5	21.2	44.2	58.3	25.9	1.9	21.4	0.56	57.0	0.06	211.5	44.7	26.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	7.9
COUNT	TERMS: FFO Filter Press Filtrate																

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

MONTHLY FUEL COST ANALYSIS

March 2026

March 2026		FUEL COST/MCF = 3.17												
		TOTAL			NO. 1 INCINERATOR			NO. 2 INCINERATOR			NO. 3 INCINERATOR			
DAY	DATE	WET TONS BURNED	SLUDGE ANALYSIS		M/V RATIO	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON	GAS USAGE	WET TONS BURNED	COST/ WET TON
			TS	VM										
Sun	1	0.00							0	0.00				477
Mon	2	0.00							0	0.00				590
Tue	3	0.00							0	0.00				625
Wed	4	0.00							0	0.00				369
Thu	5	0.00							199360	0.00				9590
Fri	6	45.02	21.50	62.80	5.81				415253	45.02	29.24			17117
Sat	7	111.17	20.25	60.80	6.48				351197	111.17	10.01			16419
Sun	8	121.23	20.20	61.05	6.47				297806	121.23	7.79			16286
Mon	9	124.27	20.15	61.70	6.42				293153	124.27	7.48			15706
Tue	10	126.22	20.30	61.00	6.44				383822	126.22	9.64			12706
Wed	11	125.06	20.35	60.95	6.42				377924	125.06	9.58			16481
Thu	12	125.80	20.40	61.30	6.37				361326	125.80	9.10			12
Fri	13	128.74	20.65	60.35	6.37				313415	128.74	7.72			16115
Sat	14	130.34	20.90	59.55	6.36				362916	130.34	8.83			17428
Sun	15	126.22	21.30	59.70	6.19				358530	126.22	9.00			17355
Mon	16	125.70	21.30	59.05	6.26				361470	125.70	9.12			15587
Tue	17	105.92	21.95	59.50	5.98				357369	105.92	10.70			16223
Wed	18	113.74	22.25	57.80	6.05				316214	113.74	8.81			17049
Thu	19	118.72	21.65	58.75	6.16				243486	118.72	6.50			14706
Fri	20	82.54	21.00	60.40	6.23				290568	82.54	11.16			14450
Sat	21	82.60	20.80	60.05	6.34				319754	82.60	12.27			16205
Sun	22	96.95	22.05	59.60	5.93				297177	96.95	9.72			16044
Mon	23	106.30	21.70	59.60	6.05				339658	106.30	10.13			17024
Tue	24	105.41	21.15	59.95	6.22				413021	105.41	12.42			18738
Wed	25	105.42	21.25	58.40	6.35				373284	105.42	11.22			18251
Thu	26	105.95	22.35	6.00	57.90				397970	105.95	11.91			15688
Fri	27	55.24	21.80	58.70	6.11				328995	55.24	18.88			10338
Sat	28	97.57	21.85	59.65	6.00				388205	97.57	12.61			553
Sun	29	62.08	23.15	59.50	5.58				351827	62.08	17.97			6279
Mon	30	107.52	22.05	58.65	6.03				355681	107.52	10.49			1413
Tue	31	113.32	21.40	58.50	6.28				11313	113.32	0.32			8
TOTALS		2749.05				0	0.00		8860696	2749.05		355831	0.00	
MONTHLY AVERAGES		88.68	21.30	57.82	8.18	0	0.00		285829	88.68	10.87	11478	0.00	

TOTAL DIGESTER GAS BURNED: 18040720
 TOTAL DIGESTER GAS WASTED: 612410

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

DRY SOLIDS TO INCINERATOR

March 2026

		BELT 1				BELT 2				OUTSIDE CAKE					TOTALS		
March 2026	DAY DATE	% SOLIDS B-1	VOL MATTER B-1	M/V RATIO B-1	T.DRY TONS B-1	% SOLIDS B-2	VOL MATTER B-2	M/V RATIO B-2	T.DRY TONS B-2	1000#	TS %	TS 1000#	VM %	VM 1000#	1000#	TS 1000#	VM 1000#
	Sun 1																
	Mon 2																
	Tue 3																
	Wed 4																
	Thu 5																
	Fri 6	21.5	62.8	5.81	9.7										90.0	19.4	12.16
	Sat 7	20.0	60.6	6.60	22.2	20.5	61.0	6.36	0.06					222.3	44.5	26.95	
	Sun 8	20.1	61.0	6.52	24.3	20.3	61.1	6.43	0.04					242.5	48.7	29.73	
	Mon 9	20.1	61.9	6.42	24.9	20.2	61.5	6.42	0.05					248.7	50.0	30.94	
	Tue 10	20.7	61.2	6.26	26.0	19.9	60.8	6.62	0.13					252.4	52.2	31.97	
	Wed 11	20.5	61.1	6.35	25.6	20.2	60.8	6.50	0.02					250.1	51.3	31.33	
	Thu 12	20.3	61.2	6.42	25.5									251.6	51.1	31.26	
	Fri 13	20.7	60.6	6.32	26.6	20.6	60.1	6.41	0.04					257.5	53.3	32.30	
	Sat 14	20.8	59.7	6.38	27.1	21.0	59.4	6.33	0.04					260.9	54.3	32.39	
	Sun 15	21.3	60.1	6.15	26.9	21.3	59.3	6.23	0.02					252.4	53.8	32.32	
	Mon 16	20.9	59.9	6.32	26.3	21.7	58.2	6.20	0.02					251.4	52.5	31.47	
	Tue 17	22.6	59.9	5.72	23.9	21.3	59.1	6.25	0.05					211.8	47.9	28.67	
	Wed 18	21.9	58.5	6.10	24.8	22.6	57.1	6.00	0.14					227.5	49.8	29.14	
	Thu 19	21.6	59.6	6.09	25.6	21.7	57.9	6.23	0.08					237.4	51.3	30.56	
	Fri 20	20.9	60.5	6.26	17.2	21.1	60.3	6.20	0.05					165.1	34.5	20.87	
	Sat 21	19.1	60.3	7.02	15.7	22.5	59.8	5.76	0.04					165.2	31.6	19.03	
	Sun 22	22.3	59.6	5.85	21.6	21.8	59.6	6.02	0.03					193.9	43.2	25.77	
	Mon 23	21.6	60.2	6.03	22.9	21.8	59.0	6.08	0.07					212.6	45.9	27.64	
	Tue 24	21.1	60.2	6.21	22.2	21.2	59.7	6.23	0.04					210.8	44.5	26.78	
	Wed 25	21.1	59.1	6.33	22.2	21.4	57.7	6.37	0.03					210.8	44.5	26.29	
	Thu 26	21.2	10.8	34.42	17.5	23.5	1.2	271.28	5.48					211.9	46.0	3.91	
	Fri 27	21.6	58.8	6.17	11.9	22.0	58.6	6.05	0.01					110.5	23.9	14.03	
	Sat 28	22.0	59.7	5.94	21.4	21.7	59.6	6.05	0.03					195.1	42.9	25.63	
	Sun 29	23.7	59.5	5.41	14.7	22.6	59.5	5.76	0.03					124.2	29.4	17.51	
	Mon 30	22.1	59.3	5.94	23.6	22.0	58.0	6.11	0.15					215.0	47.5	28.18	
	Tue 31	21.0	58.8	6.40	23.8	21.8	58.2	6.16	0.02					226.6	47.6	27.99	
TOTAL					574.1				6.7					5498	1162	675	
AVERAGE		21.2	58.3	7.29	22.1	21.4	57.0	17.25	0.3					211.5	44.7	26.0	



90 WEST FERRY STREET

• BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14213 •

(716) 851-4664

TO: Alexander Emmerson, Treatment Plant Superintendent
RE: Priority Pollutant Summary Sheet

DATE: 03/30/2026

The Priority Pollutant and Monitoring Summary for March 2026 is attached. There were no exceedances.

Raechel W.
Raechel Miller
Sanitary Chemist

for:
Stephen J. Tuhovak
Laboratory Director

cc: E. Scheeler, I.W. (e-copy)
M. Szilagyi, I.W. (e-copy)
S. Morrison, Process (e-copy)
Lab file



**BUFFALO
SEWER
AUTHORITY
LABORATORY**

Priority Pollutant and Monitoring Summary

90 WEST FERRY STREET • BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14213 • (716) 851-4664

SPDES Number: **NY – 0028410**
 Outfall 002
 NYSDOH Lab ID 10132
 Month **March 2026**

	BSA Results Monitoring mg/L	Limit Monthly Ave. Lbs/day	Action Level Lbs/day	BSA Results Monthly Ave. Lbs/day
Conventional Pollutants				
Nitrogen, TKN (as N), Raw	9.30			
Ammonia (as NH ₃), Raw	4.60			
Nitrogen, TKN (as N), Effluent	8.20			
Ammonia (as NH ₃), Effluent	6.00			
Toxic Pollutants				
Phenols, Total, 4-AAP		36.6		<9.44
Action Level Requirements Type II				
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate			16.7	<9.44
Cadmium, Total			30.0	<1.89
Chromium, Total			12.5	<3.77
Copper, Total			31.9	<9.44
Copper, Dissolved			Monitor	<9.44
Lead, Total			66.2	27.37
Nickel, Total			43.8	<9.44
Zinc, Total			174	<9.44
Zinc, Dissolved			Monitor	20.76
Cyanide			90.0	25.48

Notes: **Bold** – regulatory limits and action levels
 Less than (<) values are based on MDL's.
 ND – Not Detected

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
MONTHLY LABORATORY DATA**

March 2026

March 2026	DIGESTER CONTENTS - ORP						
	DAY DATE	#1 ORP	#2 ORP	#3 ORP	#4 ORP	#5 ORP	#6 ORP
	Tue 3	-239	-269	-265	-236	-284	
	Thu 5						
	Tue 10	-260	-287	-296	-261	-265	
	Thu 12						
	Tue 17	-187	-197	-211	-242	-227	
	Thu 19						
	Tue 24	-163	-183	-194	-142	-173	
	Thu 26						
	Tue 31	-194	-198	-214			

Buffalo Sewer Authority Laboratory

90 W. Ferry St

Buffalo NY 14213

Tel. (716)851-4664

Fax (716) 883-3789



Priority Pollutant Report

Page 1 of 1

Sample Name: PP LL Hg - FE
Sample Type: Wastewater
Sample Source: Final Effluent
Sample Date Start: 3/25/2026
Collection Time Start: 10:30
Collection Type: Grab
Collected By: IW
Comments:

Lab Log: 512005
I. W. #: IW
Submitted By: IW
Date Received: 3/25/2026 00:00
Received By: CR
Sample Container: Glass
Preservative: Refrigeration

Analyte	Method	Analysis Date/Time	Mass lbs/day	Data Qual.	Conc	Units	Spike % Rec	Reporting Limit	Analyst
LL Mercury	EPA 1631E	3/28/2026 10:57	2.26		2.40	ng/l		0.50	X

Flow: 113

Reviewed by

Raechel Miller

Date 3.30.26

Raechel Miller, QA Coordinator

Stephen J. Turhovak, Laboratory Director, NYS Lab ID 10132

Date _____

Distribution:

Printed 3/30/2026

- Data Qualifier Key**
- N Not Detected
 - B Below Reporting Limit
 - < Less Than
 - > Greater Than
 - M Sample Matrix Interference
 - 9 Improper Sample Container
 - X Subcontracted-NY10026

- L Results Below LOQ and Above LOD
- P Spike recovery outside acceptance Limits
- S Standard Outside Acceptance Limits
- E Exceeded Holding Time
- T Toxic Effect
- 8 Temperature Outside Limits

- H Blank Exceeds Acceptance Limits
- D Precision Outside Acceptance Limits
- U Accidental Loss or Aborted Analysis
- C Results Below CAL Curve and Above Reporting Limit
- Z Instrumentation Not Calibrated

R004 6/07/2007

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS**

FROM: 3/1/2026 **TO:** 3/31/2026

Signature: *Yasmine Abdel-Malik* **Date:** 4/16/2026

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP021	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP231	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP182	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP014A	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP296	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP238	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP183	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP244	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP233	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP232	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP241	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP019	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP235	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP239	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP022	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP015	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP236	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP181	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP014B	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP245	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP020	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP017	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP243	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP023	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP330	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP230	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP234	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP240	3/2/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP170A	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP178	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP335A	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP334A	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP170B	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP176	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP175	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP332	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP345	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP335B	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP166	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP179	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP333	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP334B	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP229A	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP331	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP229	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP247	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP180	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP177	3/3/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP202	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP340	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP341A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP156B	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP342B	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP336B	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP200B	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP204	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP201	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP156A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP338	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP165B	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP203	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP337	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP163A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP165	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP164	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP200A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP165A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP156	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP157	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP339	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP336A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP342A	3/5/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP042A	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP036A	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP054	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP146	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP055	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP059	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP053	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP036	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP206B	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP304	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP035	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP206A	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP048	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP052	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP128	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP051A	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP130	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP051	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP045A	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP065	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP058	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP050	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP067	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP327	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP056	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP047	3/9/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Sunny	No	No
SPP085	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP082	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP073	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP094	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP074	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP079	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP090	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP078	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP088	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP091	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP086	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP084	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP077	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP075	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP089	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP087	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP080	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP068	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP081	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP092	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP072	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP069	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP070	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP375	3/11/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP320	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry Weather		Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Overflow		
SPP217	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP198A	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP152	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP150	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP149	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP319	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP315	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP199A	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP277	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP314	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP218	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP316	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP199C	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP318	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP199B	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP317	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP151	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP148	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP249	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP248	3/12/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP124	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP126	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP097	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP326	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP118	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP100	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP125	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP281	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP282	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP101	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP145	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP125A	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP115	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP119	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP120	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP103	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP099	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP104	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP138	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP208	3/17/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP107A	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP224	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP220	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP227A	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP114	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP107	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP308B	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP308A	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP310	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP309	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP311	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP221	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP222	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP226	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP227	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP113	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP223	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP308	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP121	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP122	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP225	3/18/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP291	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP131	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP133	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP132	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP295	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP137	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP136A	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP293	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP307	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP105	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP292	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP209	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP135A	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP211	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP129	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP279	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP106	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP212	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP329	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP294	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No
SPP283	3/20/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Rain	No	No

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry	Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Weather Overflow	
SPP214	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP005	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP003	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP187	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP186	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP185	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP215	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP011	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP009	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP195	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP280	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP188	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP184	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP190	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP189	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP191	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP008	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP001	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP010	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP193	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP213	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP007	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP013	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP004	3/23/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No
SPP023	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP014B	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP236	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP181	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP330	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP015	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP020	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP017	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP245	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP234	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP240	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP243	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP230	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP022	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP239	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP237	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No
SPP235	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry Weather		Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Overflow		
SPP233	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP232	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP241	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP183	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP244	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP014A	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP296	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP238	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP021	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP231	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP182	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP019	3/24/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Partly Cloudy	No	No	
SPP333	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP229A	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP247	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP180	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP177	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP331	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP229	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP179	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP334B	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP335B	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP166	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP334A	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP170A	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP170B	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP345	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP178	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP335A	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP176	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP175	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP332	3/25/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP204	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP201	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP341A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP156B	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP342B	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP336B	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP200B	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP340	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP202	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	

From 3/1/2026
To 3/31/2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CSO INSPECTION REPORTS

Date 4/16/2026

SPP #	Date		AM/PM	Connection		Dry Weather		Remarks
	Inspected	Inspector		Open	Weather	Overflow		
SPP156A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP338	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP165B	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP203	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP337	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP163A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP165	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP164	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP200A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP165A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP156	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP157	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP339	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP336A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP342A	3/26/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP045A	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP065	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP058	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP050	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP056	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP067	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP327	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP051	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP130	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP047	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP052	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP128	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP051A	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP048	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP035	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP206A	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP036	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP206B	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP304	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP059	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP055	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP054	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP146	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP042A	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP036A	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	
SPP053	3/30/2026	J. Kerruish	AM	Yes	Cloudy	No	No	

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

March 3, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on February 27, 2026 from 04:12 PM through March 1, 2026 at 12:12 PM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	2/27/2026	2/28/2026	3/1/2026
Duration Hours:	7.8	24	12.2
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	145	166	141
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	103	93	98
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	133	140	199
Peak Flow MGD:	322	226	199
Partially Treated Volume MG:	34	79	35

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_02-27-26

B U F F A L O
SEWER AUTHORITY

COPY

March 11, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on March 5, 2026 from 12:33 AM through March 5, 2026 at 05:44 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/5/2026
Duration Hours:	5.18
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	170
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	89
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	201
Peak Flow MGD:	272
Partially Treated Volume MG:	21

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-05-26_1

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY



March 11, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

Partial treatment event was required on March 5, 2026 from 06:15 PM through March 9, 2026 at 04:49 AM due to high flows from snow melt, rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite and discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side Aeration Tanks and Final Clarifiers along with Chlorine Contact Tanks 1 and 2 were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/5/2026	3/6/2026	3/7/2026	3/8/2026	3/9/2026
Duration Hours:	5.75	24	24	24	4.82
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	170	268	241	175	135
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	89	75	80	82	96
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	208	339	198	206	167
Peak Flow MGD:	378	378	312	224	172
Partially Treated Volume MG:	43	186	139	69	12

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-05-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

COPY

March 11, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on March 9, 2026 from 09:15 PM through March 10, 2026 at 06:09 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side Aeration Tanks and Final Clarifiers along with Chlorine Contact Tanks 1 and 2 were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/9/2026	3/10/2026
Duration Hours:	2.75	6.15
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	135	127
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	96	97
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	123	204
Peak Flow MGD:	255	233
Partially Treated Volume MG:	12	17

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-09-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

March 11, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

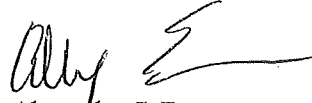
A partial treatment event was required on March 11, 2026 from 12:25 AM through March 11, 2026 at 05:51 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/11/2026
Duration Hours:	5.43
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	277
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	101
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	132
Peak Flow MGD:	211
Partially Treated Volume MG:	20

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-11-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

March 16, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001 AND 01A

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on March 11, 2026 from 08:03 AM through March 13, 2026 at 04:05 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.


The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

An 01A event was required on March 11, 2026 from 08:15 AM through March 11, 2026 at 08:20 AM due to failure of #4 fine screen. Electricians repaired broken screen, exited 01A discharge soon after.

Date:	3/11/2026	3/12/2026	3/13/2026
Duration Hours:	15.95	24	4.08
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	277	263	194
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	101	103	113
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	176	348	197
Peak Flow MGD:	408	367	219
Partially Treated Volume MG:	122	130	14
Estimated 01A outfall discharge MG	<.1		

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-11-26_01A

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

March 16, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

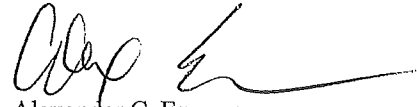
A partial treatment event was required on March 13, 2026 from 01:23 PM through March 14, 2026 at 10:21 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/13/2026	3/14/2026
Duration Hours:	10.62	10.35
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	198	164
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	113	117
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	145	218
Peak Flow MGD:	329	249
Partially Treated Volume MG:	61	28

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-13-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

March 30, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001 AND 01A

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on March 20, 2026 from 12:44 PM through March 24, 2026 at 01:08 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

An 01A event was required on March 20, 2026 from 12:44 PM through March 20, 2026 at 12:46 PM after the climber screen tripped out. The screens were reset and put back into service stopping the 01A discharge.

Date:	3/20/2026	3/21/2026	3/22/2026	3/23/2026	3/24/2026
Duration Hours:	11.27	24	24	24	1.13
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	227	217	217	205	131
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	101	85	99	107	122
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	201	336	173	327	160
Peak Flow MGD:	406	351	381	345	186
Partially Treated Volume MG:	94	111	105	98	3
Estimated 01A outfall discharge MG	<.1				

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-20-26_01A

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

April 1, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

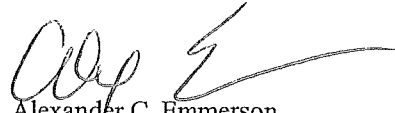
A partial treatment event was required on March 26, 2026 from 04:11 PM through March 28, 2026 at 10:58 PM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/26/2026	3/27/2026	3/28/2026
Duration Hours:	7.82	24	22.97
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	192	257	156
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	111	96	96
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	225	346	177
Peak Flow MGD:	377	354	220
Partially Treated Volume MG:	67	134	84

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY


Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE:rlg
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-26-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY



April 28, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:

A partial treatment event was required on March 29, 2026 from 12:39 AM through March 29, 2026 at 05:48 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/29/2026
Duration Hours:	5.15
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	122
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	101
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	131
Peak Flow MGD:	220
Partially Treated Volume MG:	12

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-29-26

BUFFALO

SEWER AUTHORITY

April 13, 2026

Regional Environmental Engineer
N.Y.S.D.E.C.
700 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14209-2202

RE: USE OF OUTFALL 001

To Whom It May Concern:


A partial treatment event was required on March 30, 2026 from 10:12 PM through April 4, 2026 at 06:48 AM due to high flows attributed to rainfall and limited secondary treatment capacity to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

The partially treated flow received primary treatment, chlorination with sodium hypochlorite before being discharged into the Niagara River through outfall 001. During the partial treatment event all B side aeration tanks and final clarifiers were out of service to facilitate Phase 1 of the Secondary Treatment Rehab Project.

Date:	3/30/2026	3/31/2026	4/1/2026	4/2/2026	4/3/2026	4/4/2026
Duration Hours:	1.8	24	24	24	24	6.8
Average Raw WW Flow MGD:	125	333	303	182	171	112
Final Effluent Flow MGD:	107	102	114	114	112	118
Starting Raw WW Flow MGD:	134	296	365	209	166	149
Peak Flow MGD:	317	426	394	214	209	170
Partially Treated Volume MG:	8	178	154	63	78	18

Very truly yours,

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY



Alexander C. Emmerson
Treatment Plant Superintendent

ACE:rlg
encs.
cc: Process
File Name: PT_03-30-26


January 2026 NY Alerts

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2321379894577633

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 15, 2026 01:28:18 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Jan 16, 2026 07:30:32 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 16, 2026 07:30:32 EST - by Alexander Emmerson

 **Notification:** Jan 15, 2026 01:28:18 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2321379894577633	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2603	462

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-15-2026, 01:28:18

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 01-15-2026 00:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 880,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park

ID: 2321586052985271

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 15, 2026 01:26:47 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Jan 16, 2026 07:30:32 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 16, 2026 07:30:32 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 15, 2026 01:26:47 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park	2321586052979961	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Black Rock Canal - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2605	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-15-2026, 01:26:47

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1112 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At the base of Albany Street

Waterbody affected: Black Rock Canal

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Discharge date and time: 01-15-2026 00:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 40,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 012 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2321586053021095

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 16, 2026 12:03:10 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 16, 2026 15:08:49 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 16, 2026 15:08:49 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 16, 2026 12:03:10 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321586053012481	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2614	454

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-16-2026, 12:03:10

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 430 Southside Pkwy, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-16-2026 11:15:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station maintenance

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 16, 2026 13:29:04 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321551693 257534	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2614	453

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-16-2026, 13:29:04

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 430 Southside Pkwy, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-16-2026 11:15:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station maintenance

Volume/rate of discharge: 1500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 16, 2026 15:08:49 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321551693 259403	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2613	454

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-16-2026, 15:08:49

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 430 Southside Pkwy, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-16-2026 11:15:00

Discharge duration: 3.25 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station maintenance

Volume/rate of discharge: 1500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2321311175085419

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 16, 2026 11:47:00 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 16, 2026 15:12:37 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 16, 2026 15:12:37 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 16, 2026 11:47:00 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321311175078899	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2616	452

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-16-2026, 11:47:00

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Side of Bank via outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-16-2026 11:15:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance work

Steps taken to contain discharge: Planned maintenance work to address pump station failure


Volume/rate of discharge: 17,812 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 048 via SPP 118 Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

 **Notification:** Jan 16, 2026 13:27:33 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321379894 616725	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2617	450

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-16-2026, 13:27:33

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Side of Bank via outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-16-2026 11:15:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance work

Steps taken to contain discharge: Planned maintenance work to address pump station failure

Volume/rate of discharge: 40,484 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 048 via SPP 118 Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 16, 2026 15:12:38 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321379894 619264	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2612	455

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-16-2026, 15:12:38

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Side of Bank via outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-16-2026 11:15:00

Discharge duration: 3.8 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance work

Steps taken to contain discharge: Planned maintenance work to address pump station failure

Volume/rate of discharge: 40,484 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 048 via SPP 118 Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit SPRTK.

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327908244784832

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 21, 2026 15:32:54 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 22, 2026 09:25:57 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 22, 2026 09:25:57 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 21, 2026 15:32:54 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327908244784640	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2623	456

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-21-2026, 15:32:54

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: - N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Southside and North Legion

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-21-2026 13:54:00

Discharge duration: 2.0 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump System maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump system maintenance, put station back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 22, 2026 09:25:57 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327564647 414306	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2625	453

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-22-2026, 09:25:57

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: - N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Southside and North Legion

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-21-2026 13:54:00

Discharge duration: 2.5 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump System maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump system maintenance, put station back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327942604523157

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 21, 2026 15:46:19 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 22, 2026 09:27:31 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 22, 2026 09:27:31 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 21, 2026 15:46:19 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327942604522949	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2622	456

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-21-2026, 15:46:19

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details:

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-21-2026 14:00:00

Discharge duration: 1.9 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump System Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station maintenance, system back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 784 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 22, 2026 09:27:31 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327873885 059586	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2624	454

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-22-2026, 09:27:31

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details:

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-21-2026 14:00:00

Discharge duration: 2.3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump System Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station maintenance, system back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 784 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2321379894761804

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 21, 2026 11:57:36 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 21, 2026 11:57:36 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 21, 2026 11:57:36 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 21, 2026 11:57:36 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2321379894735769	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2628	452

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-21-2026, 11:57:36

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 128 Kimmel Ave, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-21-2026 11:04:00

Discharge duration: 0.5 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: pump station maintenance

Volume/rate of discharge: 6429.1 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327908244940336

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 26, 2026 13:25:40 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 26, 2026 15:22:37 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 26, 2026 15:22:37 EST - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Jan 26, 2026 13:25:40 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327908244927385	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-26-2026, 13:25:40

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details:

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-26-2026 11:51:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Bring pump station back online

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 26, 2026 15:22:38 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327942604 618420	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-26-2026, 15:22:37

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details:

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-26-2026 11:51:00

Discharge duration: 2.8 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Bring pump station back online

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327873885144626

CLOSED

Opened On: Jan 26, 2026 13:23:50 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 26, 2026 15:31:59 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Jan 26, 2026 15:31:59 EST - by Alexander Emmerson

 **Notification:** Jan 26, 2026 13:23:51 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327873885136481	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-26-2026, 13:23:51

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-26-2026 11:22:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump system Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Bring pump station back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Jan 26, 2026 15:31:59 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327908244 930086	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-26-2026, 15:31:59

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Side of Bank Via Outfall

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-26-2026 11:22:00

Discharge duration: 3.9 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump system Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Bring pump station back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 6428 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327495928028086

OPEN

Opened On: Jan 27, 2026 12:57:44 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 27, 2026 12:57:44 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: --



Notification: Jan 27, 2026 12:57:44 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327495928020368	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2637	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-27-2026, 12:57:44

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-27-2026 10:39:00

Discharge duration: 53 Minutes

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump system maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Bring pump station back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327873885165344

OPEN

Opened On: Jan 27, 2026 12:54:32 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Jan 27, 2026 12:54:32 EST - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: --



Notification: Jan 27, 2026 12:54:32 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327873885156092	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2638	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 01-27-2026, 12:54:32

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details:

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 01-27-2026 09:58:00

Discharge duration: 2.2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump System maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Bring pump station back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 24684 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

February 2026 NY Alerts

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327942604785637

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 02, 2026 12:36:26 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Feb 03, 2026 10:00:53 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Feb 03, 2026 10:00:53 EST - by Peter Cicero



Notification: Feb 02, 2026 12:36:26 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327942604785637	New	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2647	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-02-2026, 12:36:26

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Repairs to pump station

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: : Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 02, 2026 14:04:41 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327942604 765028	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2649	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-02-2026, 14:04:41

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Repairs to pump station

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: : Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 10:00:53 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327495928 142482	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK			

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 10:00:53

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: South buffalo station offline due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Repairs to pump station

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 30000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: : Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327530287938390

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 02, 2026 12:33:58 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Feb 03, 2026 09:49:55 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Feb 03, 2026 09:49:55 EST - by Peter Cicero



Notification: Feb 02, 2026 12:33:59 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327530287915319	New	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2649	457

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-02-2026, 12:33:59

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station down due to repairs

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 02, 2026 14:02:48 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327873885 278793	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2645	462

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-02-2026, 14:02:48

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station down due to repairs

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 09:49:09 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327495928 142344	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK			

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 09:49:09

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station down due to repairs

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 2500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 09:49:55 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327908245 137765	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK			

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 09:49:55

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-02-2026 10:48:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station down due to repairs

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 2500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327908245169566

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 03, 2026 09:57:45 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Feb 03, 2026 16:16:22 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Feb 03, 2026 16:16:22 EST - by Peter Cicero



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 09:57:46 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327908245137838	New	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2650	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 09:57:46

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: Pump station offline due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-03-2026 09:52:00

Discharge duration: 1 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: : Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 15:19:25 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337047935 189844	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2650	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 15:19:25

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: Pump station offline due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-03-2026 09:52:00

Discharge duration: 4.25 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: : Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 16:16:22 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336704337 807136	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2652	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 16:16:22

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: South Buffalo Pump station offline due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-03-2026 09:52:00

Discharge duration: 4.25 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 4500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: : Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2327530287955624

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 03, 2026 09:55:52 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Feb 03, 2026 16:19:31 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Feb 03, 2026 16:19:31 EST - by Peter Cicero



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 09:55:52 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2327530287931634	New	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2650	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 09:55:52

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: Pump station off line due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-03-2026 09:34:00

Discharge duration: 1 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 15:16:50 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336738697 544434	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2650	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 15:16:49

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: Pump station off line due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-03-2026 09:34:00

Discharge duration: 4.5 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 03, 2026 16:19:31 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336704337 807196	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2650	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-03-2026, 16:19:31

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description: Pump station off line due to repairs to the racks

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-03-2026 09:34:00

Discharge duration: 4.5 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Station down due to repairs to racks

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 15000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2336738697560481

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 04, 2026 09:54:15 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison



Notification: Feb 04, 2026 09:54:15 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336738697559136	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2655	457

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-04-2026, 09:54:15

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-04-2026 09:39:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 100000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 05, 2026 07:10:20 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336738697 576157	Update	Sean Morrison	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2653	462

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-05-2026, 07:10:20

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-04-2026 09:39:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2336738697560464

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 04, 2026 09:52:13 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison



Notification: Feb 04, 2026 09:52:13 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336738697559123	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2653	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-04-2026, 09:52:13

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-04-2026 08:58:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 100000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 05, 2026 07:06:19 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337151014 438061	Update	Sean Morrison	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2655	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-05-2026, 07:06:19

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-04-2026 08:58:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 18000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2337151014443235

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 05, 2026 10:10:05 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison



Notification: Feb 05, 2026 10:10:05 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337151014440416	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2658	457

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-05-2026, 10:10:05

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-05-2026 00:09:42

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 100000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 06, 2026 08:36:39 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337151014 458584	Update	Sean Morrison	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2656	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-06-2026, 08:36:39

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-05-2026 00:09:42

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).


[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2337082294963504

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 05, 2026 10:08:46 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison

 **Notification:** Feb 05, 2026 10:08:46 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337082294960573	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2659	456

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-05-2026, 10:08:46

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-05-2026 09:08:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 100000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 06, 2026 08:34:48 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337047935 246544	Update	Sean Morrison	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2658	457

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-06-2026, 08:34:48

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-05-2026 09:08:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 18000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2337082294981465

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 06, 2026 09:28:11 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison



Notification: Feb 06, 2026 09:28:11 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337082294977449	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2656	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-06-2026, 09:28:11

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-06-2026 09:22:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 100,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 07, 2026 07:45:37 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337151014 476054	Update	Sean Morrison	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2658	458

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-07-2026, 07:45:37

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-06-2026 09:22:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2336773057355195

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 06, 2026 09:17:57 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Feb 07, 2026 07:46:09 EST - by Sean Morrison



Notification: Feb 06, 2026 09:17:57 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336773057349537	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2655	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-06-2026, 09:17:57

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-06-2026 08:44:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 100,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 07, 2026 07:43:18 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2337047935 264399	Update	Sean Morrison	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2656	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-07-2026, 07:43:17

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-06-2026 08:44:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 18,000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2336704337974268

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 12, 2026 10:38:14 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Feb 12, 2026 16:31:10 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Feb 12, 2026 16:31:10 EST - by Peter Cicero



Notification: Feb 12, 2026 10:38:21 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336704337965700	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2659	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-12-2026, 10:38:19

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-12-2026 10:02:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Working to bring station back online

Volume/rate of discharge: 100,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 12, 2026 16:31:10 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2345603510 043553	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2653	463

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-12-2026, 16:31:10

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-12-2026 10:02:00

Discharge duration: 6 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Working to bring station back online

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park

ID: 2337082295099680

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 12, 2026 12:01:46 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:01 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:01 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Feb 12, 2026 12:01:46 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park	2337082295090693	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA 01A Outfall - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2659	459

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-12-2026, 12:01:46

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 92 West Ferry St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At treatment plant

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park - Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Discharge date and time: 02-12-2026 10:02:00

Discharge duration: 6 Minutes

Discharge reason: Weather Conditions - Equipment malfunction

Steps taken to contain discharge: Put alternate equipment in service to stop discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 5000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information:

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2336773057503309

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 12, 2026 10:30:08 EST - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Feb 12, 2026 10:30:15 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2336773057490935	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2658	460

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-12-2026, 10:30:13

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-12-2026 09:31:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Working to bring pump station back online

Volume/rate of discharge: 100,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Feb 12, 2026 16:38:41 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2349761038 385909	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2655	461

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-12-2026, 16:38:40

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 02-12-2026 09:31:00

Discharge duration: 7 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Repair/Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Working to bring pump station back online

Volume/rate of discharge: 12500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park

ID: 2345740949042794

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 15, 2026 22:23:27 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Feb 15, 2026 22:23:27 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park	2345740949043513	New	Peter Cicero	BSA 001 Outfall - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2647	469

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-15-2026, 22:23:27

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 92 West Ferry St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Headworks

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park - Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Discharge date and time: 02-15-2026 22:06:54

Discharge duration: 1 Hours

Discharge reason: Weather Conditions, System Capacity - Snow melt

Steps taken to contain discharge: All available equipment in service

Volume/rate of discharge: 90000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Partially Treated with Disinfection

Additional information:

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park

ID: 2370789198322302

CLOSED

Opened On: Feb 27, 2026 20:29:59 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Feb 27, 2026 20:30:00 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park	2370789198319536	New	Peter Cicero	BSA 001 Outfall - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2652	466

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 02-27-2026, 20:30:00

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 92 West Ferry St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Headworks

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park - Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Discharge date and time: 02-27-2026 16:12:00

Discharge duration: 0 Hours

Discharge reason: Weather Conditions - Snow melt

Steps taken to contain discharge: All avail equipment in service

Volume/rate of discharge: 17361 Gallons per Minute Actual

Treated state of discharge: Partially Treated with Disinfection

Additional information:

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

March 2026 NY Alerts

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2380822241943699

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 04, 2026 10:03:05 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Mar 04, 2026 12:33:11 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Mar 04, 2026 12:33:11 EST - by Peter Cicero



Notification: Mar 04, 2026 10:03:06 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2380822241939982	New	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2657	465

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-04-2026, 10:03:06

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-04-2026 09:20:00

Discharge duration: 1 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Shut pump station to make repairs to bar racks

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalo Sewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Mar 04, 2026 12:23:40 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2387110074 027900	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2655	467

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-04-2026, 12:23:40

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-04-2026 09:20:00

Discharge duration: 1 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Shut pump station to make repairs to bar racks

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 150 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Mar 04, 2026 12:33:11 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2386251080 567115	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2656	466

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-04-2026, 12:33:11

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-04-2026 09:20:00

Discharge duration: 2:15 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Shut pump station to make repairs to bar racks

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 150 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).


[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2380822241943586

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 04, 2026 10:00:44 EST - by Peter Cicero
Last Updated On: Mar 04, 2026 12:26:27 EST - by Peter Cicero
Closed On: Mar 04, 2026 12:26:27 EST - by Peter Cicero

 **Notification:** Mar 04, 2026 10:00:44 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2380822241939881	New	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2658	464

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-04-2026, 10:00:44

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-04-2026 09:09:00

Discharge duration: 1 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Shut down pump station to make repairs to racks

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 0 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Mar 04, 2026 12:26:27 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2384807971 559085	Update	Peter Cicero	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2656	466

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-04-2026, 12:26:27

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-04-2026 09:09:00

Discharge duration: 2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Shut down pump station to make repairs to racks

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 1500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2380856601702041

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 05, 2026 22:34:15 EST - by Sean Morrison
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 05, 2026 22:34:16 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2380856601 696417	New	Sean Morrison	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2652	470

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-05-2026, 22:34:16

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-05-2026 21:54:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 950,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park

ID: 2387110074063622

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 05, 2026 22:35:20 EST - by Sean Morrison
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 05, 2026 22:35:20 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park	2387110074059548	New	Sean Morrison	BSA Buffalo River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2652	470

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park Seneca Bluffs Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-05-2026, 22:35:20

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 8 Buffalo River St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in river wall at extension of Buffalo Sewer Authority owned lot 1388 South Park

Waterbody affected: Buffalo River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Seneca Bluffs Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-05-2026 21:54:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 130,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 28 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park

ID: 2380822241991737

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 05, 2026 22:32:55 EST - by Sean Morrison
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 05, 2026 22:32:55 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park	2380822241984706	New	Sean Morrison	BSA Niagara River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2654	468

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-05-2026, 22:32:55

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 2246 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall at base of Black Rock Harbor Road

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Discharge date and time: 03-05-2026 21:54:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy Rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 2,710,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 055 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2380856601705906

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 06, 2026 03:39:14 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 06, 2026 03:39:14 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2380856601700109	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2648	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-06-2026, 03:39:14

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-06-2026 00:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 140,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Erie Basin, Park

ID: 2380822241997160

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 06, 2026 03:40:56 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 06, 2026 03:40:56 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Erie Basin, Park	2380822241989811	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Erie Basin - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2646	474

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Erie Basin, Park Ralph Wilson Centennial Park, Empire State Trail, Bird Island Pier

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-06-2026, 03:40:56

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 78 Ojibwa Circle, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in sheetpile harbor wall behind Marina Park South

Waterbody affected: Erie Basin

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Ralph Wilson Centennial Park, Empire State Trail, Bird Island Pier

Discharge date and time: 03-06-2026 00:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 60,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 014 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park

ID: 2380856601705903

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 06, 2026 03:38:01 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 06, 2026 03:38:01 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park	2380856601700106	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Black Rock Canal - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2648	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-06-2026, 03:38:01

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1112 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At the base of Albany Street

Waterbody affected: Black Rock Canal

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Discharge date and time: 03-06-2026 00:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 3,380,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 012 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2397383635772066

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 07, 2026 07:43:27 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson

 **Notification:** Mar 07, 2026 07:43:28 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2397383635771592	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2647	466

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-07-2026, 07:43:28

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-07-2026 06:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 9,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park

ID: 2397658513680042

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 07, 2026 07:42:15 EST - by Ameer Lucas
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:41:00 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 07, 2026 07:42:15 EST

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park	2397658513679254	New	Ameer Lucas	BSA Black Rock Canal - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2648	465

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-07-2026, 07:42:15

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1112 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At the base of Albany Street

Waterbody affected: Black Rock Canal

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Discharge date and time: 03-07-2026 06:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 872,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 012 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).


[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2398758025308716

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 09, 2026 11:58:05 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Mar 16, 2026 14:55:27 EDT - by Sean Morrison
Closed On: Mar 16, 2026 14:55:27 EDT - by Sean Morrison

 **Notification:** Mar 09, 2026 11:58:06 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2398758025308104	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2644	465

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-09-2026, 10:58:05

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-09-2026 10:38:00

Discharge duration: 2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump Station put back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 1500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Mar 09, 2026 23:06:00 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2398689305 841560	Update	Daniel O'Sullivan	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2634	474

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-09-2026, 22:06:00

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 128 Kimmel, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-09-2026 10:38:00

Discharge duration: 2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Pump station maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump Station put back on line

Volume/rate of discharge: 1500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2398861104524510

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 09, 2026 11:55:40 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Last Updated On: Mar 09, 2026 15:34:17 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Mar 09, 2026 15:34:17 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 09, 2026 11:55:41 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2398861104523988	New	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2641	468

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-09-2026, 10:55:41

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-09-2026 10:43:00

Discharge duration: 2 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump Station Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station put back on line.

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]



Notification: Mar 09, 2026 15:34:17 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2398689305 835242	Update	Alexander Emmerson	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2641	467

Message (Customized Email below)

Update: Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-09-2026, 14:34:17

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

Update

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-09-2026 10:43:00

Discharge duration: 4.6 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity - Pump Station Maintenance

Steps taken to contain discharge: Pump station put back on line.

Volume/rate of discharge: 500 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park

ID: 2402468877051183

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 11, 2026 11:23:38 EDT - by Mark Lewandowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 11, 2026 11:23:38 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park	2402468877050846	New	Mark Lewandowski	BSA 001 Outfall - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2634	471

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-11-2026, 11:23:38

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 92 West Ferry St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Headworks

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park - Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Discharge date and time: 03-11-2026 08:03:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: Weather Conditions - .31 inches of rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: discharge permitted CSO all available equipment online

Volume/rate of discharge: 33,333 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Partially Treated with Disinfection

Additional information:

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park

ID: 2402606316002213

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 11, 2026 11:33:08 EDT - by Mark Lewandowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 11, 2026 11:33:09 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park	2402606316001926	New	Mark Lewandowski	BSA Niagara River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2633	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-11-2026, 11:33:09

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 2246 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall at base of Black Rock Harbor Road

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Discharge date and time: 03-11-2026 07:54:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy Rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 300000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 055 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2402640675750831

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 11, 2026 14:13:04 EDT - by Mark Lewandowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 11, 2026 14:13:04 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2402640675750068	New	Mark Lewandowski	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	469

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-11-2026, 14:13:04

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-11-2026 10:54:00

Discharge duration: 3 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 347 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park

ID: 2402606316001506

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 11, 2026 10:55:22 EDT - by Mark Lewandowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 11, 2026 10:55:22 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park	2402606316001249	New	Mark Lewandowski	BSA 01A Outfall - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	469

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-11-2026, 10:55:22

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 92 West Ferry St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At treatment plant

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Drinking Water Intake, Fishing Area, Park - Unity Island, Town of Tonawanda and Erie Co Water Authority Intak

Discharge date and time: 03-11-2026 08:15:00

Discharge duration: 5 Minutes Minutes

Discharge reason: Weather Conditions - Bar screen malfunction

Steps taken to contain discharge: Screen malfunction reset screen back into order

Volume/rate of discharge: 1000 Gallons per Minute Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Partially Treated without Disinfection

Additional information:

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park

ID: 2426211456332981

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 20, 2026 14:19:53 EDT - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 20, 2026 14:19:53 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park	2426211456328381	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Buffalo River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2639	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park Seneca Bluffs Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-20-2026, 14:19:53

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 8 Buffalo River St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in river wall at extension of Buffalo Sewer Authority owned lot 1388 South Park

Waterbody affected: Buffalo River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Seneca Bluffs Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-11-2026 11:54:00

Discharge duration: ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 99000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 28 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park

ID: 2426211456333008

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 20, 2026 14:21:19 EDT - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 20, 2026 14:21:19 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park	2426211456328405	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Cazenovia Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2642	469

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Cazenovia Creek, Park Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-20-2026, 14:21:19

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 501 N Legion Dr, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in creek wall northwest of Salem Street

Waterbody affected: Cazenovia Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Cazenovia Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-11-2026 11:54:00

Discharge duration: ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 99000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 038 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: Website ID buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2434011116959070

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 20, 2026 14:22:39 EDT - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 20, 2026 14:22:39 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2434011116953060	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2639	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-20-2026, 14:22:39

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-20-2026 11:54:00

Discharge duration: ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 390000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park

ID: 2434011116958706

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 20, 2026 14:09:00 EDT - by Matthew Wiatrowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:14 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 20, 2026 14:09:00 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park	2434011116952711	New	Matthew Wiatrowski	BSA Black Rock Canal - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2640	471

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-20-2026, 14:09:00

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1112 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At the base of Albany Street

Waterbody affected: Black Rock Canal

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Discharge date and time: 03-20-2026 11:54:00

Discharge duration: Ongoing Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 260000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 012 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2436588097365882

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 22, 2026 14:18:27 EDT - by Mark Lewandowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 22, 2026 14:18:27 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2436588097357734	New	Mark Lewandowski	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-22-2026, 14:18:27

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-22-2026 13:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 350000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park

ID: 2437172212945563

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 22, 2026 14:15:15 EDT - by Mark Lewandowski
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 22, 2026 14:15:15 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park	2437172212934930	New	Mark Lewandowski	BSA Black Rock Canal - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2639	469

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Black Rock Canal, Park Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-22-2026, 14:15:15

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1112 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: At the base of Albany Street

Waterbody affected: Black Rock Canal

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Bird Island Pier, Freedom Park, Unity Island Park, Tow Path Park

Discharge date and time: 03-22-2026 13:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 240000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 012 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2436588097461790

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 26, 2026 17:27:13 EDT - by Daniel O'Sullivan
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 26, 2026 17:27:13 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2436588097446971	New	Daniel O'Sullivan	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2636	472

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-26-2026, 16:27:13

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-26-2026 16:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 390000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park

ID: 2434011117105236

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 26, 2026 17:25:26 EDT - by Daniel O'Sullivan
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 26, 2026 17:25:26 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park	2434011117088736	New	Daniel O'Sullivan	BSA Niagara River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2639	469

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-26-2026, 16:25:26

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 2246 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall at base of Black Rock Harbor Road

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Discharge date and time: 03-30-2026 16:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy Rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 2170000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 055 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park

ID: 2431124899145542

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 31, 2026 20:59:05 EDT - by Daniel O'Sullivan
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 31, 2026 20:59:05 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park	2431124899125059	New	Daniel O'Sullivan	BSA Niagara River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2624	475

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Niagara River, Park Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-31-2026, 19:59:05

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 2246 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall at base of Black Rock Harbor Road

Waterbody affected: Niagara River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Tow Path Park, Black Rock Canal Park, Riverside Park

Discharge date and time: 03-31-2026 19:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy Rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 4,001,000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 055 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park

ID: 2431124899145559

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 31, 2026 21:00:19 EDT - by Daniel O'Sullivan
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 31, 2026 21:00:19 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park	2431124899125077	New	Daniel O'Sullivan	BSA Scajaquada Creek - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2624	475

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Scajaquada Creek, Park Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-31-2026, 20:00:19

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 1879 Main St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall under stone railing private road within Forest Lawn Cemetery to the West of Main Street

Waterbody affected: Scajaquada Creek

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Forest Lawn Cemetery, Hoyt Lake, Delaware Park, Jesse Kregal Pathway

Discharge date and time: 03-31-2026 19:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rain

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 1480000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 053 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information, please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park

ID: 2434011117228588

CLOSED

Opened On: Mar 31, 2026 20:56:53 EDT - by Daniel O'Sullivan
Last Updated On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson
Closed On: Apr 09, 2026 11:40:13 EDT - by Alexander Emmerson



Notification: Mar 31, 2026 20:56:53 EDT

Title	ID	Phase	Sent By	Incident Template	Confirmed	Not Confirmed	Unreachable
Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park	2434011117203328	New	Daniel O'Sullivan	BSA Buffalo River - NY0028410, SPRTK	0	2624	475

Message (Customized Email below)

Erie, Buffalo, Sewage Discharge, Buffalo River, Park Seneca Bluffs Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Type: Nixle Event Subscriptions, CAP RSS Feed

Customized Email

New York Sewage Pollution Right to Know

Issued: 03-31-2026, 19:56:53

Affects: New York - Erie - Buffalo

The Buffalo Sewer Authority -Bird Island, NY0028410 is issuing this notification.

Discharge location: 8 Buffalo River St, Buffalo, NY

Location details: Outfall in river wall at extension of Buffalo Sewer Authority owned lot 1388 South Park

Waterbody affected: Buffalo River

Discharge description:

Potentially impacted public areas: Park - Seneca Bluffs Park, Thomas Higgins Riverfront Park, Red Jacket Park, Mutual Riverfront Park, Buffalo Riverfest Park, Canalside, Buffalo Naval Park

Discharge date and time: 03-31-2026 19:54:00

Discharge duration: 24 Hours

Discharge reason: System Capacity, Weather Conditions - Heavy rainfall

Steps taken to contain discharge: Permitted CSO discharge

Volume/rate of discharge: 390000 Gallons Estimated

Treated state of discharge: Untreated

Additional information: CSO 28 was chosen for the location as it is the most frequently activating CSO in the watershed. For more information please see our website at: buffalosewer.org

For more information on the Sewage Pollution Right to Know Act visit [SPRTK](#).

[Disclaimer: Daily and/or termination reports will be provided for ongoing discharges. Wet weather CSO do not need to report daily nor provide a termination report. The information provided in this message is accurate at the time of report using existing systems and models.]

APPENDIX C: Sewage Backups and Building/Private Property Backups

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY SEWAGE BACK-UPS AND REMEDIAL ACTIONS

January 1, 2026 - March 31, 2026

Date	Street Address	Sewer Backup Description and Remedial Actions
January 5, 2026	1561 Hertel (9 Kostas)	BSA maintenance located blocked sewer in front of 1535 Hertel located at the corner of Wellington and Hertel that extends towards Parkside. BSA Contractor unblocked sewer as they were bringing hose back. Pieces of tile came back with the hose. The sewer main and PVC tap were found to be in good condition, but appears to be protruding into the main; this is not currently causing an issue.
January 5, 2026	164 Edward	BSA maintenance entered the MH to clean and discovered blockage at 112 Feet. BSA found out there was a hole on the sidewalk.
January 15, 2026	134 Riverside	BSA maintenance cleared the sewer main.
February 1, 2026	14 Hartwell	BSA maintenance located blocked sewer from MH 12008 to 12007, and used vactor truck to flush sewer main on Hartwell from MH 12008 to MH 12007 relieving blockage, and basement flooding from various homes on Hartwell.
February 2, 2026	17 Tyler	BSA maintenance cleared sewer backwards from the MH at 29 Tyler towards Cornell. A root ball was found in the MH. BSA cleared root ball and was able to pop the root ball at the mouth of the MH at Cornell. Blockage relieved; sewer is down and running.
February 11, 2026	95 Peckham	BSA maintenance relieved blockage and cleared the sewer from the manhole at 119 Peckham to the manhole in front of 95 Peckham. Sewer main and tap are in good condition. The sewer line was dirty. Water level was at half of the tap and could use a cleaning, but did not cause issues.
March 11, 2026	78 Melrose	BSA maintenance cleared sewer line all lines are down and running. Main and tap are fine. No obstructions observed downstream. Advised homeowner to disconnect their downspouts from their gutter drains.
March 11, 2026	406 Colvin	BSA received a call from 128 Taunton. When BSA maintenance arrived that the address, they noticed the line on Colvin was also high and backed up. The line was followed down to 406 Colvin where it was down. BSA cleared sewer until 260 feet. Vactor Truck hit an obstruction at 80' upstream from MH at 406 Colvin. BSA found a giant root ball was impeding the rest of the system. Roots were 53 feet away from manhole. BSA cut the root at 120 feet to be safe.
March 12, 2026	131 Altruria	BSA maintenance jetted the line 450 feet from MH at the Southwest corner of South Park and Altruria then did a root cut from MH at 197 Altruria 250 feet and brought back a root ball full of wipes. Blockage relieved; sewer is down and running.
March 13, 2026	51 Aldrich	BSA maintenance located the blockage and popped the sewer line. BSA shot approximately 200 feet to the other manhole at 29 Aldrich.
March 20, 2026	70 Allegany	BSA maintenance shot sewer from manhole at corner of Allegany and Folger and it popped open.
March 20, 2026	78 Melrose	BSA maintenance shot down MH hole at center lane of Cumberland and Melrose, sewer popped at 60 feet.
March 23, 2026	233 Auburn	BSA maintenance shot to corner of Auburn and Congress; sewer is down and running now.
March 26, 2026	16 French	BSA maintenance cleared blocked sewer, now down and running. Also did root cut 250 ft.
March 27, 2026	158 Floss	BSA maintenance cleared down manhole at 110 floss shot about 210 feet to pop the line then root cut the sewer line. Blockage relieved; sewer is down and running.
March 27, 2026	69 Bidwell	BSA maintenance cleared down manhole at corner of Elmwood and w Delavan. Popped sewer line, then root cut the same line. Blockage relieved; sewer is down and running.

APPENDIX D: Report of Non-Compliance Events

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Water



Report of Noncompliance Event

To: DEC Water Contact Michael Emery DEC Region: 9

Report Type: 5 Day Permit Violation Order Violation Anticipated Noncompliance Bypass/Overflow Other

SECTION 2

SPDES #: NY- 0028410 Facility: BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Date of noncompliance: 1 / 1-31 / 2026 Location (Outfall, Treatment Unit, or Pump Station): OUTFALL

Description of noncompliance(s) and cause(s): Suspended solids percent removal for January was 83%. The final effluent monthly averages were 12.7 mg/L and 10,700 pounds, well below the monthly limits of 30 mg/L and 45,000 pounds. The average influent suspended solids result was 74 mg/L.

This low influent value along with the reduced secondary capacity due to ongoing capital work in compliance with the long-term control plan made achieving 85% removal more difficult.

Has event ceased? (Yes) (No) If so, when? 1 / 31 / 2026 Was event due to plant upset? (Yes) (No) SPDES limits violated? (Yes) (No)

Start date, time of event: 1 / 1 / 26, _____ : _____ (AM) (PM) End date, time of event: 1 / 31 / 26, _____ : _____ (AM) (PM)

Date, time oral notification made to DEC? 2 / 19 / 2026, _____ : _____ (AM) (PM) DEC Official contacted: Denine N. Jackson (EMAIL)

Immediate corrective actions: Sampling procedures were verified to ensure accuracy. Low influent TSS concentration resulted in a decreased percent removal.

Preventive (long term) corrective actions: Return the facility to design capacity.

SECTION 3

Complete this section if event was a bypass:

Bypass amount: _____ Was prior DEC authorization received for this event? (Yes) (No)

DEC Official contacted: _____ Date of DEC approval: _____ / _____ / _____

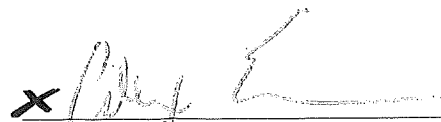
Describe event in "Description of noncompliance and cause" area in Section 2. Detail the start and end dates and times in Section 2 also.

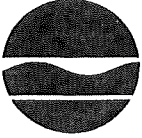
SECTION 4

Facility Representative: Alexander C. Emmerson Title: TREATMENT PLANT SUPERINT. Date: 2 / 19 / 2026

Phone #: (716) 851 - 4664 X5201 Fax #: (716) 883 - 3789

I Certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.


Signature of Principal Executive Officer or Authorized Agent



New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Water



Report of Noncompliance Event

To: DEC Water Contact Melanie Wright DEC Region: 9

Report Type: 5 Day Permit Violation Order Violation Anticipated Noncompliance Bypass/Overflow Other

SECTION 2

SPDES #: NY- 0028410 Facility: BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Date of noncompliance: 3 / 1-31 / 2025 Location (Outfall, Treatment Unit, or Pump Station): Bird Island

Description of noncompliance(s) and cause(s): BOD percent removal for March 2026 was 79%. Final effluent BOD averaged 13,220 pounds per day, well below the monthly limit of 45,036 pounds per day. Influent BOD averaged 73 mg/L. This low value along with the reduced secondary capacity due to ongoing capital work in compliance with the long-term control plan made achieving 85% removal more difficult.

Has event ceased? (Yes) (No) If so, when? 4/01/2026 Was event due to plant upset? (Yes) (No) SPDES limits violated? (Yes) (No)

Start date, time of event: 3 / 01 / 2026, _____ : _____ (AM) (PM) End date, time of event: 3 / 31 / 2026, _____ : _____ (AM) (PM)

Date, time oral notification made to DEC? _____ / _____ / _____, _____ : _____ (AM) (PM) DEC Official contacted: Denine N. Jackson (email)

Immediate corrective actions: Secondary treatment system flows are continuously monitored and adjusted to optimize treatment.

Preventive (long term) corrective actions: Return the facility to design capacity.

SECTION 3

Complete this section if event was a bypass:

Bypass amount: _____ Was prior DEC authorization received for this event? (Yes) (No)

DEC Official contacted: _____ Date of DEC approval: _____ / _____ / _____

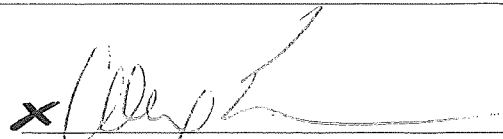
Describe event in "Description of noncompliance and cause" area in Section 2. Detail the start and end dates and times in Section 2 also.

SECTION 4

Facility Representative: Alexander C. Emmerson Title: Treatment Plant Superintendent Date: 4 / 29 / 2025

Phone #: (716) 851 - 4664 X5201 Fax #: (716) 883 - 3789

I Certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.


Signature of Principal Executive Officer or Authorized Agent

APPENDIX E: Public Meetings and Outreach Materials

PROJECT OUTREACH EVENT REPORT



Project Name: Fruit Belt Neighborhood Sewer Improvements

Event Name: Fruit Belt Coalition Meeting

Event Date: 2/2/2026, 5:15 PM

Event Location: 901 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, NY 14203

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering

Outreach Materials	# Distributed
Project Brochure	10

No. of People Engaged: 17

Event Summary

Dr. Benjamin Cashaw (Fruit Belt Coalition president) introduced Taylor to present to the group. She shared project updates using powerpoint slides (see attached). She also played a video for attendees to show how UV CIPP sewer lining is done.

Meeting attendees had the following questions:

Question 1: How will residents be notified when the lining will be happening?

Answer: Portable message signs will be set up to let people know ahead of time what streets will be lined next, and the contractor will also go door-to-door to deliver notices.

Question 2: Do residents/home owners need to do anything to prepare for the lining?

Answer: No; on the day the contractor is doing the lining, residents will be asked to avoid high volume water usage (laundry, showering, washing dishes, flushing toilets). This is because the sewer lateral connections will be temporarily closed when the contractor is installing the lining.

Question 3: How long does it take the contractor to line the sewer on a street?

Answer: Taylor said that it depends how long the sewer is and how many home sewer laterals have to be reinstated. The contractor typically works from 7am to 3pm and would not leave any sewer laterals closed off overnight.

Question 4: Can residents be notified via text when the sewers are going to be lined?

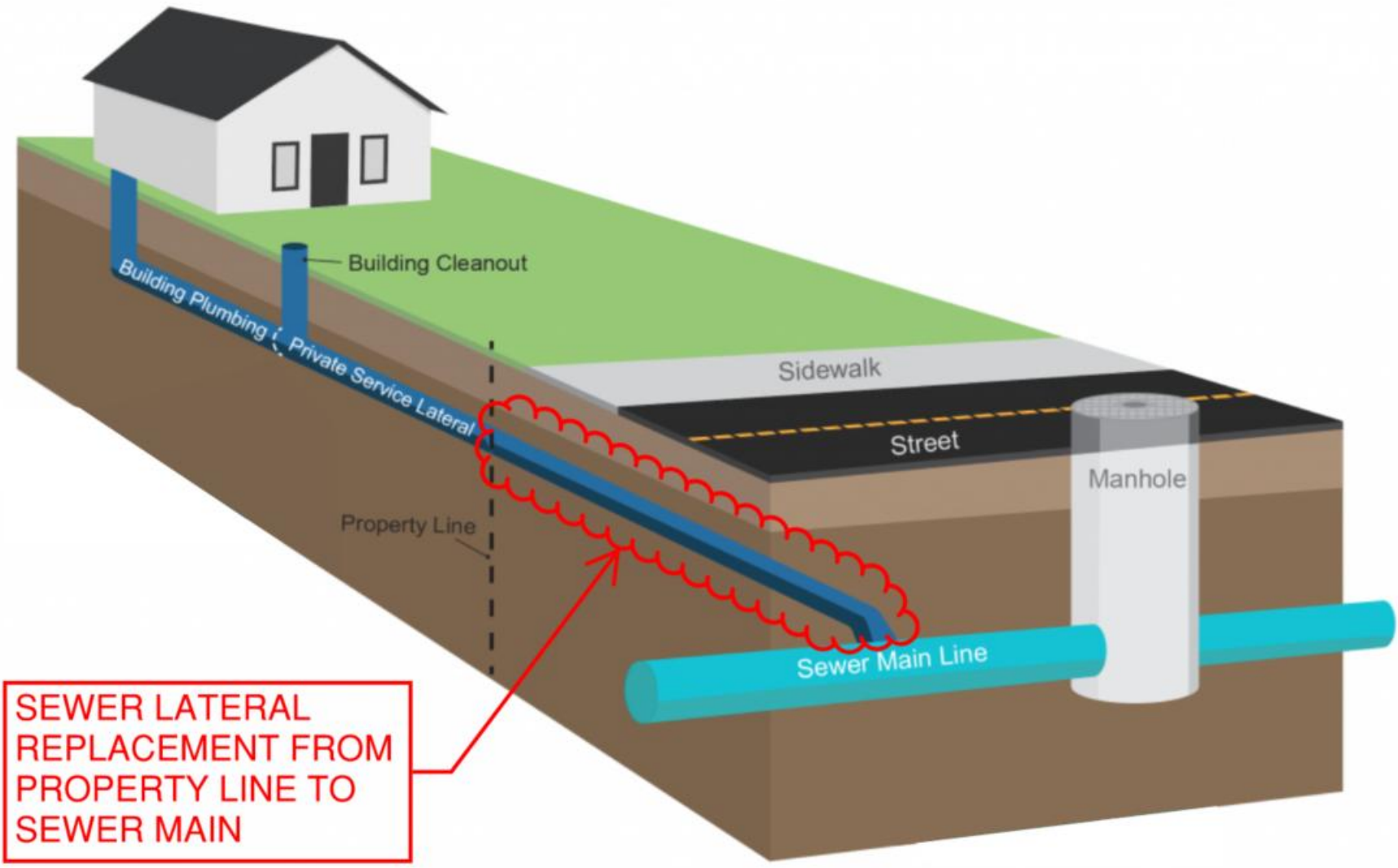
Answer: Dr. Cashaw said that he is able to send out texts to Fruit Belt Coalition members. Taylor said that she could work with him to get texts sent out ahead of the lining work.

At the end of the discussion, Dr. Cashaw invited Taylor to come back to give updates at their April meeting.

Fruit Belt Sewer Improvements Updates

- Subcontractor (Destro) is almost done with storm receiver pipe replacements, then will be working on sewer main spot repairs
- Contractor (National Water Main) has not confirmed which sewer laterals will be relined and which will be dug up from the Right-of-Way to the sewer main
- We have put in a reservation request to use this space for monthly construction progress meetings; will share exact dates and times with Dr. Cashaw once reservation is confirmed
- Portable message signs will be set up and notices will be delivered ahead of time before lining begins

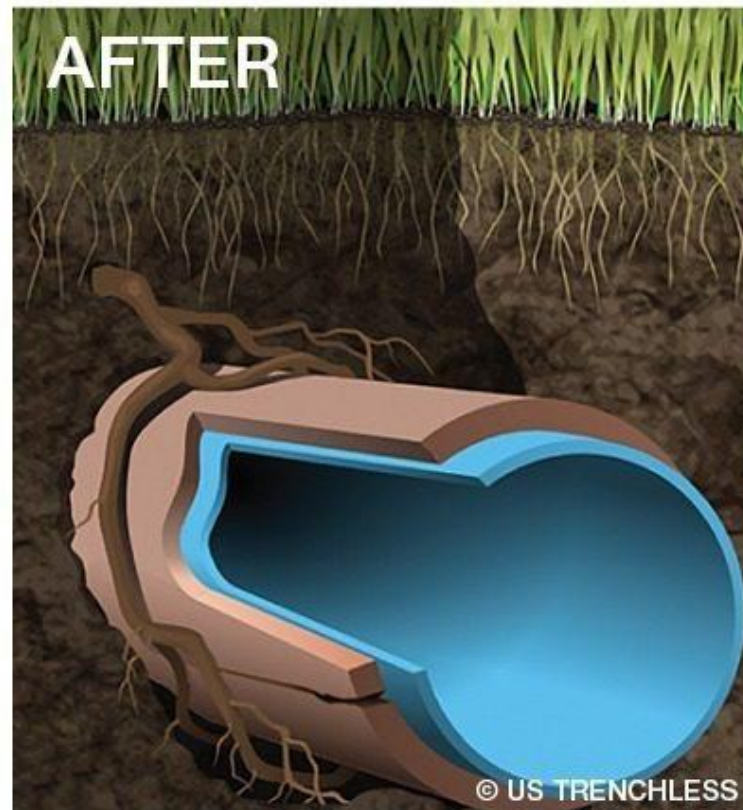




SEWER LATERAL
REPLACEMENT FROM
PROPERTY LINE TO
SEWER MAIN

UV Cured-in-place pipe (CIPP) video

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tEQqTTVKu4o>



Before lining, the contractor uses a camera to measure where each sewer lateral comes in so that after the sewer main is lined, they can cut a hole to reopen the lateral connection

Taylor Brown, PE

JM Davidson Engineering

tbrown@jmdavidsoneng.com

Rosaleen Nogle, PE

Buffalo Sewer Authority

rnogle@buffalosewer.org



PROJECT OUTREACH EVENT REPORT



Project Name: Hennepin Park Green Infrastructure Project

Event Name: Elcon Block Club Meeting

Event Date: 2/19/2026 at 6:30 PM

Event Location: Mead Resource Center

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering

Outreach Materials	# Distributed
Project Map	13

No. of People Engaged: 13

Event Summary

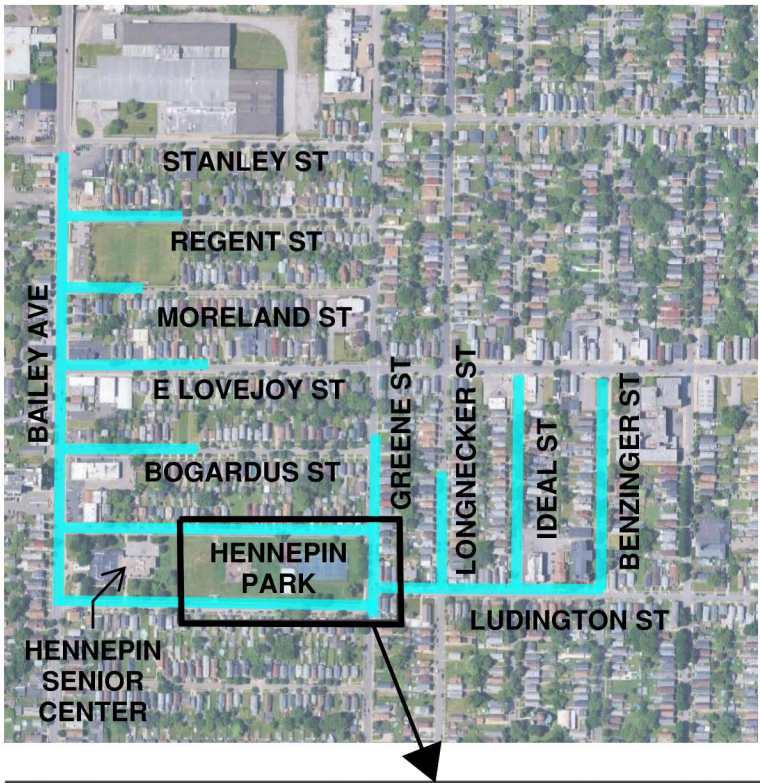
Taylor distributed the project map (see attached) and reported the following:

1. Construction will not be starting until Fall 2026.
2. The basketball court will only need to be closed for 6-8 weeks for reconstruction. The project design team is going to specify that the contractor do the reconstruction in the fall or spring so that the basketball court will remain open during the summer break for kids to use.
3. The community engagement team is planing to attend the easter egg hunt on Sunday, March 22nd to talk to people about the project. Construction will impact their easter egg hunt in 2027.
4. There are no plans right now to install drainage piping for the muddy lawn areas, but Taylor said she would talk to the project design team again about this.
5. The project design team has not heard back from the councilmember's office about grant funding opportunities to make playground and/or lighting improvements.

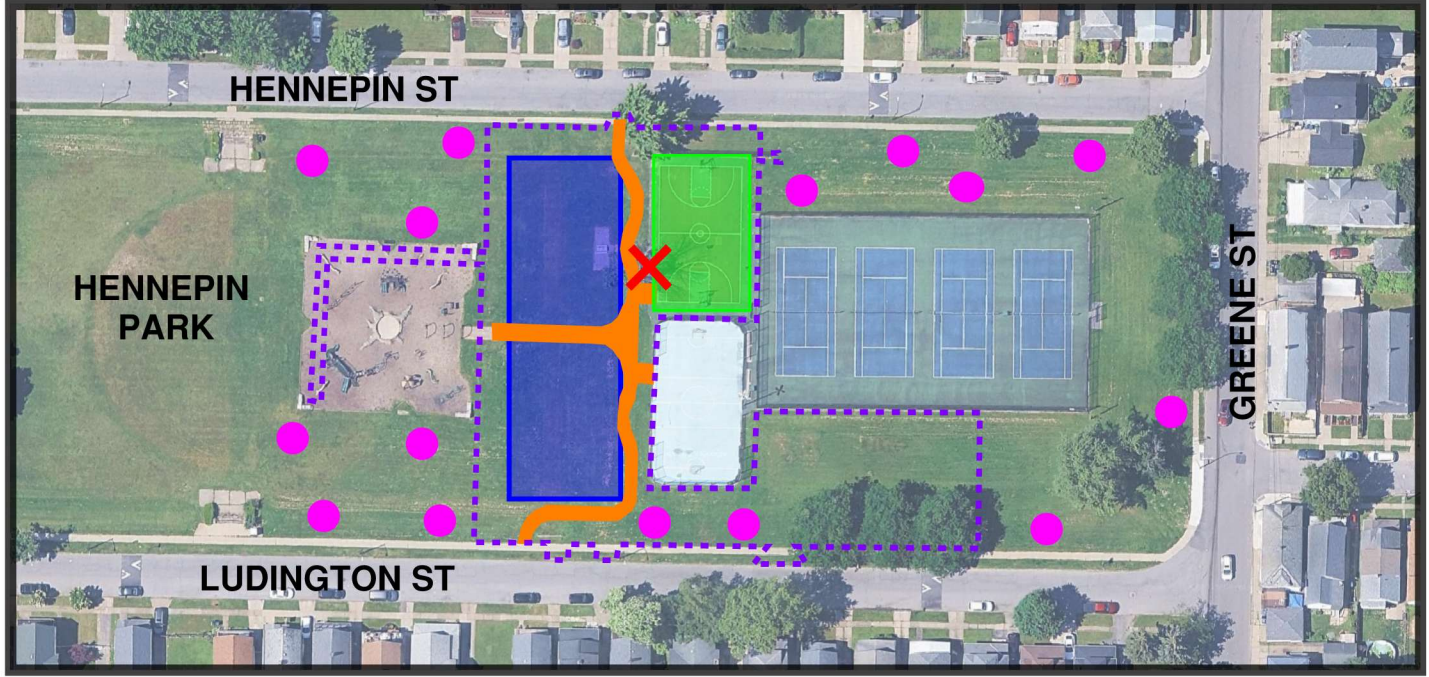
Attendees had the following comments:

1. One resident expressed concern about who will take care of the new trees that are planted for this project. He noted that he saw some of the new trees planted in Schiller Park have already fallen over. Taylor said she would talk to the project design team to ensure it is included in the contractor's scope of work to water and protect the trees.
2. One resident asked if the wood chips in the playground area could be removed and replaced with a solid rubber surface. The wood chips make it difficult to pick out broken glass and needles. Taylor said she would talk to the project design team.
3. One resident asked if the construction would impact where they host their summer move nights, which is in the lawn area east of the community center and west of the playground. Taylor said that the construction will not impact this area of the park.

The block club plans to host 3 movie nights on Saturday evenings in May and June. Taylor asked if these movie nights would be a better opportunity than the easter egg hunt for the community engagement team to talk to residents about the project. The block club members thought it would be easier to talk to people at the movie nights than at the easter egg hunt.



-  New network of stormwater pipes that will divert rainwater from neighborhood streets to the underground storage unit in the park. All road pavement, sidewalks and curb disturbed during construction will be restored.
-  Limits of construction in park
-  Underground stormwater storage unit
-  Basketball court to be reconstructed
-  New pathway through park
-  15-new trees to be planted in park
-  One (dead) tree to be removed; all other existing trees in park will remain and be protected



**PROJECT OUTREACH
EVENT REPORT**



Project Name: Fruit Belt Neighborhood Sewer Improvements

Event Name: Fruit Belt Coalition Meeting

Event Date: 3/2/2026, 5:15 PM

Event Location: 901 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, NY 14203

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering

Outreach Materials	# Distributed

No. of People Engaged: ~40

Event Summary:

Dr. Benjamin Cashaw (Fruit Belt Coalition president) introduced Taylor to present to the group. She shared the following project updates verbally:

Destro is continuing to do repairs of street receiver laterals. They have only been able to work in the Fruit Belt for a few days in the past month. Destro is also contracted by the City to deal with emergency sewer/water repairs, which they have been called out to deal with a lot of emergencies in the past month. The Portable Variable Message Signs will be going up this week; one will be on the southwest corner of Lemon and Carlton on a city owned lot and the other will be moved as needed to alert residents of road closures during lining work. National Water Main anticipates starting sewer lining work at the end of March. Residents will be hand-delivered flyers 1 week before installation, and again 24 hours before installation. On the day the contractor is doing the lining, residents will be asked to avoid high volume water usage (laundry, showering, washing dishes, flushing toilets). This is because the sewer lateral connections will be temporarily closed when the contractor is installing the lining. The contractor typically works from 7am to 3pm and would not leave any sewer laterals closed off overnight. Taylor said she will work with Dr. Cashaw to send out texts to Fruit Belt Coalition members to let them know what streets they will be lining each week. The contractor's plans are subject to change because they are unable to install the lining when there is a lot of rain. Taylor invited attendees to the next monthly construction progress meeting on Wednesday March 11th at 9AM, which will be held in the same room as this meeting.

Meeting attendees had the following questions/concerns:

A resident of 33 Locust said that they had a sewer issue at the end of January and called a plumber to come out to investigate the issue. She is waiting to get paperwork back from the plumber verifying that the issue was related to the sewer main, and wants to submit a claim for reimbursement. Taylor advised her that in the future, she should call the Buffalo Sewer Authority first to come out to investigate before calling a plumber. Taylor gave her the email address for Buffalo Sewer Authority's General Counsel Cheryl Colston if she needs assistance submitting a claim.

Event Summary continued:

Residents complained that the temporary cold patch is in bad shape on Mulberry Street between the 2nd and last speed hump on the last block south of Virginia Street. Taylor said she would notify the contractor and inspector to get that fixed.

A resident from 211 Locust asked why the contractor was digging a hole in front of their house. Taylor did not have the construction plans to reference but said it was likely a receiver lateral repair. The resident said that they would like a written document listing the locations of work, what is being done at each location, and when the work will be done. Taylor said that the contractor would not be able to provide exact dates of when they are doing each receiver lateral or spot repair, but will ask the contractor to provide a map at the next construction progress meeting of what work has been completed and what work still remains.

**PROJECT OUTREACH
EVENT REPORT**

QUEEN CITY
CLEAN WATERS



BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

Project Name: Roosevelt OLS

Event Name: Meeting with Councilmember Rashied Wyatt

Event Date: 4-Mar-26

Event Location: City Hall-Councilmember Wyatts Office

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Sandra White	AECOM
Catherine Goerss -Murphy	AECOM
Rosaglee Nogle	Buffalo Sewer Authority
Councilmember Rashied Wyatt	University District
Chief of Staff- Rashied Wyatt plus *1Staff	University District
Art Hall	Hallmark Planning

Outreach Materials	# Distributed
None	NA

No. of People Engaged: 7

Event Summary

The meeting between Council Member Wyatt, the Buffalo Sewer Authority, and AECOM. Art Hall also attended as a representative of the the Queen Cities Clean Waters Program Team and as a connector transitioning the project from the PMT to AECOM/Mustard Seed; an important first step in reconnecting stakeholders and bringing all parties together to discuss the Roosevelt OLS project.

During the discussion, Council Member Wyatt expressed concerns about the need for improved communication between his office, project stakeholders, and the school. He emphasized the importance of a more intentional and community-centered engagement approach. Sandra White, of Mustard Seed (Engagement Sub-Consultant to AECOM), proposed serving as a direct point of contact with both the Council Member’s office and the school to ensure consistent communication and coordination regarding next steps. The Council Member also outlined his expectations for a more effective public engagement strategy—one that prioritizes one-on-one outreach, supplemented by flyers and mailed notifications to ensure broader community awareness.

Rosaleen Nogle provided an update on the project and agreed that convening a meeting with the school, along with representatives from City Parks, is a critical next step. A portion of the discussion addressed confusion between the Parks Department project and the work being implemented by the Buffalo Sewer Authority. This meeting helped clarify those distinctions and align understanding among stakeholders. As a result, a follow-up meeting has been requested to take place at the school. The purpose of this meeting will be to hear directly from school representatives, address their concerns, and provide a more detailed explanation of the project. Sandra White and AECOM have agreed to coordinate and schedule this meeting with 2 weeks of this meeting.

PROJECT OUTREACH EVENT REPORT



Project Name: Breckenridge St CSO Control Project

Event Name: Field Office Open House #1

Event Date: March 28th, 2026 11am - 2pm

Event Location: 1215 Niagara Street (Project Field Office)

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering
Rosaleen Nogle	Buffalo Sewer Authority
David Laky	TYLin
John Toscano	Mark Cerrone Inc.
Brittany Fletcher	TYLin

Outreach Materials	# Distributed
Project Info/Detour Flyer (English)	15
Open House Flyer (English)	15
Project Info/Open House Flyer (Burmese)	10
Project Info/Open House Flyer (Karen)	5
Project Info/Open House Flyer (Somali)	5

No. of People Engaged: 3

Event Summary

Owner of 1123 West Ave, Paul Sickau, attended the open house and has a strong presence in the community. He talked with Rosey for an hour. We gave him copies of the project info/open house flyers to distribute to his neighbors (in English, Burmese, Karen, and Somali). We would recommend inviting him to join the Stakeholder Advisory Committee. His phone number is 7168821260.

Owner of 1023 West Ave, Kimberly Carmichael, attended the open house and has requested that trees are not replanted in front of their property.

Question 1: Is there any blasting involved with this project?

Answer: There is no blasting for this project. Blasting technology however has advanced significantly and is much safer than it was 50 years ago.

Question 2: How will the snow be plowed on Lafayette while the intersection is closed?

Answer 2: The Buffalo Sewer Authority will coordinate with the City of Buffalo streets department to ensure their crews can adjust their operations accordingly.

Question 3: Will trash collection services be interrupted?

Answer: Trash collection services will not be interrupted; The Buffalo Sewer Authority will coordinate with the City of Buffalo sanitation department to ensure their crews can adjust their operations accordingly.

Question 4: How will school buses be impacted?

Answer 4: The Buffalo Sewer Authority is in contact with the Buffalo Public Schools so that buses can be rerouted accordingly.




To: Buffalo Sewer Authority/Queen City Clean Waters Initiative

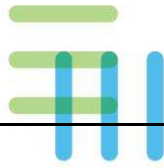
From: e3communications/Hallmark

Date: December 30, 2025

Re: January Social Media Calendar

Please find below the proposed QCCW social media content for January 2026. The schedule is subject to change and posts may be substituted for more timely news or other developments. Additional posts may also be added to this schedule as PR initiatives/efforts occur throughout the month. Note that content will be adjusted for the various social media platforms and where applicable will “tag” other organizations/businesses mentioned.

01/05	<p>A thirty-day public comment period commenced on December 24th, 2025, for a new 5-year state pollutant discharge elimination (SPDES) permit issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) for Buffalo Sewer’s Bird Island Wastewater Treatment plant.</p> <p>A SPDES permit controls water pollution by regulating discharges into state waters, including wastewater and stormwater activities.</p> <p>More information about the draft SPDES permit with a fact sheet is available online at: https://dec.ny.gov/fs/projects/draftpermits.</p> 
01/08	<p>The Buffalo Sewer Authority has released an informative tool for consultants and contractors to be aware of upcoming capital project opportunities, including bids, RFPs, and RFQs.</p> <p>To learn more about upcoming project opportunities, please visit Consultant, Contractor & Supplier Opportunities BSA.</p>
01/13	<p>Community collaboration is a key driver in the success of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative.</p>



We want to hear from you!

Please visit the link below to share your thoughts on how we can enhance our infrastructure to create a cleaner and more resilient community.

<https://buffalogccw.org/share-your-insight>

01/15 The East Delavan Sewer Improvement Project is a \$100 million infrastructure investment that will be constructed in three phases over the next several years.

This past fall, we celebrated the completion of phase one of the project, which includes revitalizing the landscape and planting trees throughout the area.

Councilmember Zeneta Everhart Quote Graphic

01/19 The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative will benefit our local waterways, including Lake Erie, Scajaquada Creek, Erie Basin Marina, Niagara River, Black Rock Canal, Cazenovia Creek, and the Buffalo River.

The goal of these projects will safeguard public health and the environment through strong community partnerships.

Waterways graphic

01/22 Need help paying your water or sewer bill? You may qualify for annual discounts or a payment plan based on your income.

Learn more and apply today: <https://buffalo-water.promise-pay.com>.

RESIDENTIAL AFFORDABLE SEWER AND WATER PROGRAMS ANNUAL INCOME LIMITS

FAMILY SIZE	VERY LOW INCOME	LOW INCOME
1	\$33,950	\$54,250
2	\$38,800	\$62,000
3	\$43,650	\$69,750
4	\$48,450	\$77,500
5	\$52,350	\$83,700
6	\$56,250	\$89,900
7	\$60,100	\$96,100
8	\$64,000	\$102,300

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

GET HELP PAYING YOUR WATER AND SEWER BILL

ANNUAL DISCOUNTS	SEWER	WATER
LOW INCOME	\$60	\$106
VERY LOW INCOME	\$90	\$144
SENIOR CITIZEN WITH ENHANCE A STAR	\$106	36%

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

01/27 The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative features the implementation of green infrastructure to tackle stormwater challenges.

Bioswales are one example of a natural system to manage stormwater overflows.

Bioswales graphic

memo



01/30

Your feedback is crucial to the success of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative. Visit the survey below to help shape a brighter future for the city of Buffalo.

<https://buffalogccw.org/take-survey>

PROJECT OUTREACH EVENT REPORT



Projects: CSO053 Various SPP Mods, Rain Check 2.0 Green Infrastructure, East Delavan Sewer Improvements

Event Name: Masten District Stakeholders Brunch

Event Location: Delavan Grider Community Center

Event Date: Saturday 1/10/26

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Rosaleen Nogle	Buffalo Sewer Authority
Traserra Adams	Buffalo Sewer Authority
Art Hall	Hallmark Planning
Yolando Mullen	Hallmark Planning
Kate Segarra	Hallmark Planning
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering
Mark Lenz	Hazen and Sawyer
Alex King	Hazen and Sawyer
Mark Glasgow	Clementine Group
Muffett Mauche George	CHA

Outreach Material	# Distributed
CSO 053 SPP Mods Project Brochure	20
Rain Check 2.0 Educational Brochure	10
East Delavan Project Flyer	5

No. of People Engaged: ~60

Event Summary

The Project/BSA Representatives listed above had a table set up with various informational materials. Art Hall was invited up to the mic by Councilmember Zeneta Everhart to address attendees. Art asked the audience how many people were familiar with Queen City Clean Waters and approximately 15 people raised their hands. Art explained that Queen City Clean Waters initiative is making big investments in sewer infrastructure in the City of Buffalo to reduce combined sewer overflows, improve water quality and protect public health. Art then introduced Alex King, Taylor Brown and Rosaleen Nogle.

Alex spoke about the East Delevan project; she said that Phase 1 of the project on Florida Street has been completed and Phase 2 and 3 are temporarily on hold to address DEIS comments. Alex said flyers were available at our table if anyone would like to learn more.

Taylor spoke about the CSO 053 Various Sewer Patrol Point Modifications project. She explained that sewer patrol points are chambers underground that will be modified to reduce combined sewer overflows and the project will be starting construction this year. There will be two locations for modifications in the Masten District, one at Michigan Ave and Glenwood Ave and the other at Humboldt Pkwy and Northland Ave. She said brochures were available at our table if anyone would like to learn more.

Taylor also spoke about the Rain Check 2.0 program; she asked the audience if anyone was familiar with the Rain Check program or green infrastructure and a few people raised their hands. Taylor referred to the planting areas on Niagara Street as an example of green infrastructure. She said that green infrastructure projects will be coming to the east side in 2027, and projects within the Masten District will be located at MLK Park, Glenny Park, Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority Ferry-Grider apartments, and public schools 53, 61, 74, 89, 192, 301 and 309. She said brochures were available at our table if anyone would like to learn more.

In reference to the CSO 053 project, Rosaleen explained to the audience that this CSO daylighting in Delaware Park near Hoyt Lake so the improvements being made upstream will improve the water quality there. She also said in addition to the green infrastructure projects mentioned by Taylor, there will also be projects at BMHA Kenfield/Langfield and Hennepin Park.

Event Summary cont.

One audience member asked where the rainwater from the street goes when it rains and can it be reused? Rosey explained that rainwater from the street is already contaminated and can't be reused. The rainwater goes to the combined sewers, but green infrastructure holds the stormwater underground and then slowly releases it back to the combined sewer.

Rosey also spoke about the Colorado Ave project at the intersection of Scajaquada Street. She said BSA has been working closely with DEC because of the history of contamination at the American Axle site adjacent to the project. More information will be coming soon about this project.

**PROJECT OUTREACH
EVENT REPORT**



Project Name: Colorado Ave Modifications to SPP337

Event Name: Clean Air Coalition General Meeting

Event Date: January 28th, 2026 / 5:30-7pm

Event Location: Trinity Church 371 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY 14202

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering

Outreach Materials	# Distributed
Project Brochure	13

No. of People Engaged: 25

Event Summary

There were 13 people in attendance in person and approximately 12 people in attendance on Zoom. The group discussed their current initiatives and shared campaign updates. At the end of the meeting, they asked if anyone had any announcements to share. This was when Taylor was able to introduce herself to the group as a representative of the Buffalo Sewer Authority Queen City Clean Waters community engagement team. She shared that the Clean Air Coalition was identified as an important stakeholder for an upcoming project at the intersection of Colorado Avenue and Scajaquada Street because the group has been involved with the nearby American Axle Site remediation efforts. Taylor explained that the Queen City Clean Waters program will be investing millions of dollars in the City of Buffalo to reduce combined sewer overflows and improve water quality. She passed out project brochures and explained that the project would be directing more combined sewage to the wastewater treatment plant rather than overflowing to Scajaquada Creek. Taylor said that she would keep in touch with Chris Murawski (Executive Director) to give project updates and that she would be happy to come back to a future meeting to talk more about Queen City Clean Waters. She shared that she would be attending a lot of community events this summer such as the Juneteenth Festival and the East Side Garden Walk and encouraged people to come say hi when they see her at these events.

PROJECT OUTREACH EVENT REPORT



Projects: Rain Check 2.0 Green Infrastructure, Roosevelt Park OLS, Scajaquada Creek & Black Rock Canal Smart Sewer project

Event Name: University District Stakeholders Breakfast

Event Date: 1/31/2026, 9:00AM-12:00PM

Event Location: Gerard Place, 2515 Bailey Ave, Buffalo, NY 14215

Project/BSA Representatives in Attendance:

Name	Company/Organization
Taylor Brown	JM Davidson Engineering
Sandy White	Mustard Seed
Yolando Mullen	Hallmark Planning
Katie Walsh	Buffalo Sewer Authority
Byron Brown II	Buffalo Sewer Authority
Jaleel Harris	Buffalo Sewer Authority

Outreach Materials	# Distributed
Rain Check 2.0 Educational Brochure	5

No. of People Engaged: ~70

Event Summary:

The Project/BSA representatives listed above had a table set up with various informational materials. Taylor and Sandy were invited up to the mic by University District Councilmember Wyatt to address attendees. Taylor introduced herself as a consultant representing the Buffalo Sewer Authority Queen City Clean Waters community outreach team. She explained that the Queen City Clean Waters program will be investing millions of dollars in the City of Buffalo to reduce combined sewer overflows and improve water quality.

She first spoke about the Rain Check 2.0 program; she asked the audience if anyone was familiar with the Rain Check program or green infrastructure and a few people raised their hands. Taylor referred to the planting areas on Niagara Street as an example of green infrastructure. She explained that green infrastructure captures rainwater where it falls so that combined sewers do not get overloaded during storms. She said that there will be a lot of green infrastructure projects coming to the east side in 2027. Projects within the University District will be located at Buffalo Public Schools 80 and 82, in the right-of-way between the street and sidewalk, and at Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority Kenfield/Langfield. She said brochures were available at our table if anyone would like to learn more.

Taylor then spoke about the Scajaquada Creek and Black Rock Canal Smart Sewer project. She said the entire project is nearly complete and will prevent 30 million gallons of combined sewage from overflowing in a typical year into Scajaquada Creek and the Black Rock Canal. Work has been completed at the intersection of Bailey Avenue & East Amherst Street. The contractor is currently working at the intersection of Bailey Avenue & Kerns Avenue. Taylor said she had printed out construction progress photos if anyone would like to look at them at our table.

Event Summary Continued

Taylor then introduced Sandy as a community outreach consultant assisting with the Roosevelt Park project. Sandy celebrated the remembrance of a former Block Club leader now deceased who was a friend as a church member. She shared her background in public engagement as an urban planner and also let the audience know that we would do our due diligence to make sure that their questions and concerns are addressed as we move from design to construction. Finally, she made sure to mention her connection to Hallmark and that communications have been started with the Charter School of Inquiry and the City Parks Department.

An audience member asked if the project in Roosevelt Park would cause flooding. Taylor explained that the combined sewage would be stored underground in a big chamber and would not flood the park.

Sandy spoke with the Councilmember briefly to share with him that she would be working on the project as a subconsultant to AECOM and that she would like to have lunch or breakfast with him, AECOM and Rosey in the near future.

BSA Print/Online Coverage

Q1 - 2026

WIVB	March 28 th , 2026	Buffalo Sewer Authority discusses upcoming project
Criterion	March 29 th , 2026	Buffalo Sewer Authority To Host Open House For Breckenridge Sewer Project
Buffalo News	March 15 th , 2026	Sewer project on Buffalo's West Side to boost water quality
Buffalo News	March 3 rd , 2026	Sewage overflows rise as weather warms in Western New York
WIVB	February 11 th , 2026	Buffalo Brief: Inside Buffalo Sewer Authority
WBEN	February 5 th , 2026	Cleanup underway following water main break in North Buffalo WBEN
Spectrum News	February 5 th , 2026	Buffalo's west side to receive \$29 million for sewer replacement, restoration
WIVB	February 5 th , 2026	\$29.3 million approved for Buffalo sewer improvements
City of Buffalo	February 4 th , 2026	Mayor Sean Ryan Announces Multi-Million-Dollar State Investment in Buffalo Sewer Infrastructure
WIVB	January 17 th , 2026	NYS DEC grants funding to 29 water quality projects across WNY
Buffalo News	January 17 th , 2026	Clean water projects may get \$3.75 billion state investment



Mayor Sean Ryan Announces Multi-Million-Dollar State Investment in Buffalo Sewer Infrastructure

City of Buffalo Press Releases *Posted on February 04, 2026*

BUFFALO, N.Y. — Mayor Sean Ryan today announced that the Buffalo Sewer Authority will receive **\$29.3 million** in State funding for the design and construction of combined sewer overflow controls on Breckenridge Street in the City of Buffalo.”

“This is a major investment in Buffalo’s future and in the basic infrastructure our residents rely on every day,” Mayor Ryan said. “For too long, aging sewer systems have threatened water quality and public health. This project makes long-overdue improvements, helps protect the Black Rock Canal, and moves us closer to ending combined sewer overflows in Buffalo.”

The project will contribute to the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative by eliminating the discharge of sewage and stormwater into the Black Rock Canal from the Breckenridge Street combined sewer overflow. The work will take place along West Avenue between Lafayette Avenue and Breckenridge Street, as well as Breckenridge Street between West Avenue and Herkimer Street. Last year, more than 5 million gallons of combined sewage were discharged from this site, making it one of the most active overflow locations in the Buffalo Sewer Authority system.

In addition to eliminating sewer overflows, the project will support the long-term integrity of a 166-year-old sewer beneath Breckenridge Street, replace failing sewers along West Avenue between Breckenridge and Lafayette, restore tree canopy along impacted streets, and replace lead water service lines affected by construction. Construction is expected to begin this spring and continue over the next 2-3 years.

“Buffalo Sewer is excited to begin construction on this impactful Queen City Clean Waters Initiative project that will eliminate the overflow of sewage and stormwater to the Black Rock Canal at the base of Breckenridge Street,” said Rosaleen Nogle, Principal Sanitary Engineer for the Buffalo Sewer Authority. “We are grateful to New York State for ensuring that this vital environmental project can advance to improve water quality while minimizing the financial burden on our ratepayers.”

###

BUFFALO

\$29.3M approved for Buffalo sewer improvements

by: [Mark Ludwiczak](#)

Posted: Feb 4, 2026 / 11:52 PM EST

Updated: Feb 4, 2026 / 11:52 PM EST



SHARE



BUFFALO, N.Y. (WIVB) — Buffalo Mayor Sean Ryan announced a major state investment in the city's sewer infrastructure on Wednesday.

The Buffalo Sewer Authority will receive more than \$29 million to design and build controls to stop combined sewer overflows on Breckenridge Street. Ryan said the project will protect water quality, public health, and the Black Rock Canal.

Construction is expected to begin this spring and continue for up to three years.





SECTION 00 11 13

ADVERTISEMENT TO BID

Sealed bids shall be received, opened, and publicly read aloud by the Buffalo Sewer Authority at its offices, 1038 City Hall, Buffalo, New York 14202, at **11:00 AM EST, on Tuesday, January 20, 2026**, for the **"Genesee Street – CSO053 SPP 341A Modification"**.

A virtual Pre-Bid meeting will be held on **Tuesday, December 9, 2025, at 10:00 AM EST via Microsoft Teams** to discuss the project scope, NYSEFC funding requirements, and to answer initial questions. For an MS Teams invitation to the Pre-Bid meeting, please contact Angela Hintz at ahintz@jmdavidsoneng.com.

All questions should be placed in writing and directed to the Engineer, Angela Hintz at ahintz@jmdavidsoneng.com. The deadline for questions will be **Tuesday, January 6, 2025, at 5:00 PM EST**. Questions submitted by this deadline will be answered via Addendum and will be distributed to all planholders via Avalon Plan Room. Questions received after this date will not be accepted. The Buffalo Sewer Authority reserves the right to reject any or all Bids or to waive any informality in the Bidding.

Copies of the above-mentioned documents may be viewed and ordered through the website for a non-refundable payment to Avalon Document Services: www.avalonbuff-planroom.com on or after **November 26, 2025** in the "Public Jobs" section. If you do not have internet access or have questions on ordering from the site, please contact Avalon Document Services at (716) 995-7777. Drawings and specifications can be picked up at Avalon Document Services at 40 La Riviere Drive, Suite 150, Buffalo, NY 14202. Bidders will be charged a non-refundable fee per set. Payment can be made by credit card or by a check made payable to Avalon Document Services. Bids may be held for a period not to exceed 60 days from the Bid Opening.

No proposal or bid will be considered unless it is accompanied by a check duly certified by an incorporated bank or trust company payable to the Buffalo Sewer Authority, in the amount of not less than five per cent (5%) of the bid, or, in lieu of such check, by a bid bond prepared on the form of Proposal Bond attached hereto, payable to the Buffalo Sewer Authority, approved as to form by the Corporation Counsel of the City of Buffalo and as to sufficiency by the Comptroller of said City, and executed by the Bidder, as principal, and by a duly incorporated company authorized to guarantee the performance of contracts and to do business in the State of New York, as surety, in the penal amount of not less than twenty-five per cent (25%) of the amount of the aggregate bid. Proposal Bond need not be submitted for approval prior to the opening of the bids.

The bidder must comply with all provisions of the Labor Law of the State of New York in the performance of this agreement. In accordance with the provisions of Section 220 of the Labor Law, prevailing wages to be paid to laborers, workers and mechanics have been determined and fixed by the Comptroller of the City of Buffalo, New York.

The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a Performance and Maintenance Bond each in the full amount of the Contract with a surety company approved by the Owner, licensed to perform business in the State of New York.

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

ROSALEEN NOGLE, P.E.
PRINCIPAL ENGINEER
DATED: **NOVEMBER 26, 2025**

Genesee Street
CSO053 SPP 341A Modification

00 11 13-1

Advertisement to Bid





FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

February 19, 2026

Contacts:
Earl Wells
e3comms.
716-553-5225

BUFFALO SEWER HONORED AT AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION AWARDS DINNER

BSA recognized for projects associated with \$1 billion Queen City Clean Waters initiative

BUFFALO – Buffalo Sewer received the *Public Works Project of the Year* and the *Sustainability Practices Award* by the American Public Works Association New York State Chapter Western Branch during the Chapter’s awards dinner held on February 12, 2026, at the Wurlitzer Events Center in North Tonawanda, NY.

“These awards reflect the mission that our staff, on-site crews, and project partners deliver daily to the city of Buffalo and surrounding Western New York communities,” said Rosaleen B. Nogle, PE, Principal Sanitary Engineer, Buffalo Sewer Authority. “We take pride in protecting public health and the environment through proactive infrastructure upgrades that transform into cleaner and more resilient waterways for our residents.”

The Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvements at Florida Street, completed in October 2025, was awarded the *Public Works Project of the Year*. The Delavan project is under the auspices of Buffalo Sewer’s Queen City Clean Waters initiative, a \$1 billion undertaking over the next 15 years aimed at improving the health and safety of local waterways, including Scajaquada Creek, Erie Basin Marina, Black Rock Canal, Cazenovia Creek, and the Buffalo River.

The Florida Street project is the first phase of a larger \$100 million project that will upgrade the sewer collection system along East Delavan Avenue, Florida Street, and Spillman Place to control combined sewer overflow (CSO) discharges to Scajaquada Creek and other downstream water bodies such as Hoyt Lake and Black Rock Canal.

-more-

2-2-2-2

The *Sustainability Practices Award* category recognizes individuals, teams, or organizations that have made outstanding contributions to promote sustainability in public works. Buffalo Sewer received this award through the work of its Green Stormwater Infrastructure Department, which focuses on optimizing performance and safeguarding public investment for resilient infrastructure.

“The Green Stormwater Infrastructure Department is critical to maintaining our existing green infrastructure and provides us with a sustainable model to ensure that the two hundred acres of additional rain gardens, tree trenches, and other techniques we plan to install throughout the East side and into Parkside over the next two and a half years will continue to function properly, improve water quality, and enhance community aesthetics for years to come,” said Nogle.

-30-

About the Buffalo Sewer Authority: Buffalo Sewer is a New York State public benefit corporation created in 1935 to “relieve the Niagara River, Buffalo River, and Lake Erie from pollution by the sewage and waste of the city and relieving city from inadequate sanitary and stormwater drainage and for the sanitary disposal or treatment of the sewage thereof.” Buffalo Sewer may accept, treat and dispose of the sewage and waste of all municipal corporations in Erie County.

About the Queen City Clean Waters initiative: To safeguard public health and the environment while fostering strong community partnerships, creating meaningful workforce opportunities, and driving lasting economic impact for future generations in Buffalo.



	<p>Buffalo Sewer is working to reduce combined sewer overflows (CSOs) impacting surface waters. This project will make changes to existing underground structures to help reduce overflows to Scajaquada Creek.</p> <p>This project is currently in the design phase and will begin construction this upcoming spring. Notices will be delivered to residents in advance of construction work.</p> <p>Please visit https://buffalosewer.org/construction-projects/queen-city-clean-waters/genesee-st-spp341a-modifications/ for more information.</p>
02/12	<p>The Buffalo Sewer Authority has released an informative tool for consultants and contractors to be aware of upcoming capital project opportunities, including bids, RFPs, and RFQs.</p> <p>To learn more about upcoming project opportunities, please visit Consultant, Contractor & Supplier Opportunities BSA.</p>
02/16	<p>The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative features 50+ projects across the city of Buffalo to improve the health and safety of local waterways.</p> <p>Visit the link below to discover, learn, and comment on sewer improvement projects in your neighborhood.</p> <p>https://buffalogccw.org/take-survey-1</p>
02/19	<p>SAVE THE DATE</p> <p>The Queen City Clean Waters Fair is coming back to Hoyt Lake on August 21st, 2026!</p> <p>The Clean Waters Fair is providing our residents with another opportunity to learn how they can participate and have a voice in this once-in-a-lifetime investment in our community through the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative.</p> <p>Tune in to the video to learn more about what to expect at our annual event.</p> <p>Jaia Video</p>
02/27	<p>Your feedback is crucial to the success of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative. Visit the survey below to help shape a brighter future for the city of Buffalo.</p> <p>https://buffalogccw.org/take-survey</p>



To: Buffalo Sewer Authority/Queen City Clean Waters Initiative

From: e3communications/Hallmark

Date: March 2, 2026

Re: March Social Media Calendar

Please find below the proposed QCCW social media content for March 2026. The schedule is subject to change and posts may be substituted for more timely news or other developments. Additional posts may also be added to this schedule as PR initiatives/efforts occur throughout the month. Note that content will be adjusted for the various social media platforms and where applicable will “tag” other organizations/businesses mentioned.

03/04	<p>(Alert emoji) Black Rock Canal and Scajaquada Creek Project (Alert emoji)</p> <p>This project will construct two Smart Sewer sites: Bailey Avenue at East Amherst Street and Gates Circle at Delaware Avenue.</p> <p>These improvements will help improve water quality and prevent 30 million gallons of combined sewer overflows from flowing into the Black Rock Canal and Scajaquada Creek.</p> <p>For more information on this project and the QCCW, please visit https://buffalosewer.org/construction-projects/black-rock-canal-scajaquada-creek/.</p>
03/06	<p>Have you heard about Buffalo Sewer’s new initiative? (eyes emoji)</p> <p>The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative features 50+ projects across the city of Buffalo to improve the health and safety of local waterways.</p> <p>Visit the link below to discover, learn, and comment on sewer improvement projects in your neighborhood.</p> <p>https://buffaloqccw.org/take-survey-1</p>
03/10	<p>The Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvements at Florida Street, completed in October 2025, was awarded the Public Works Project of the Year by the @American Public Works Association, Western New York Branch.</p> <p>The Delavan project is a part of Buffalo Sewer’s Queen City Clean Waters initiative, a \$1 billion undertaking over the next 15 years aimed at improving the health and safety of local waterways, including Scajaquada Creek, Erie Basin Marina, Black Rock Canal, Cazenovia Creek, and the Buffalo River.</p>



This award reflects the mission that our staff, on-site crews, and project partners deliver daily to the city of Buffalo and surrounding Western New York communities!



03/12 Community collaboration is a key driver in the success of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative. We want to hear from you!
 Please visit the link below to let us know your thoughts on how we can improve our infrastructure to create a cleaner and resilient community!
<https://buffaloqccw.org/share-your-insight>

03/16 (water drop emoji) Need assistance paying your water or sewer bill? We are here to help!
 Eligible residents can receive help covering both water and sewer costs on their combined utility bill.
 You may qualify for annual discounts or a payment plan based on your income.
 (point finger emoji) Learn more and apply today: <https://buffalo-water.promise-pay.com>.

RESIDENTIAL AFFORDABLE SEWER AND WATER PROGRAMS ANNUAL INCOME LIMITS

FAMILY SIZE	VERY LOW INCOME	LOW INCOME
1	\$33,950	\$54,250
2	\$38,800	\$62,000
3	\$43,650	\$69,750
4	\$48,450	\$77,500
5	\$52,350	\$83,700
6	\$56,250	\$89,900
7	\$60,100	\$96,100
8	\$64,000	\$102,300

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

GET HELP PAYING YOUR WATER AND SEWER BILL

ANNUAL DISCOUNTS	SEWER	WATER
LOW INCOME	\$60	\$106
VERY LOW INCOME	\$90	\$144
SENIOR CITIZEN WITH ENHANCE A STAR	\$106	36%

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY

03/18 SAVE THE DATE



	<p>The Queen City Clean Waters Fair is coming back to Hoyt Lake on August 30th, 2026! (party popper emoji)</p> <p>The 2nd Annual Clean Waters Fair provides our residents with an opportunity to learn how they can participate and have a voice in this once-in-a-lifetime investment in our community through the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative.</p> <p>Tune in to the video to learn more about what to expect at our annual event.</p> <p>Jaia Video</p>
<p>03/23</p>	<p>The Buffalo Sewer Authority has released an informative tool for consultants and contractors to be aware of upcoming capital project opportunities, including bids, RFPs, and RFQs.</p> <p>To learn more about upcoming project opportunities, please visit Consultant, Contractor & Supplier Opportunities BSA.</p>
<p>03/26</p>	<p>The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative features the implementation of green infrastructure to tackle stormwater challenges.</p> <p>Rain gardens are one example of a natural system to manage stormwater overflows.</p> 
<p>03/30</p>	<p>(megaphone emoji) We want to hear from YOU!</p> <p>Your input fuels the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative and helps shape the future of Buffalo</p> <p>Let's build a cleaner, healthier, stronger Buffalo together.</p> <p>(arrow emoji) Add your voice by taking the survey: https://buffaloqccw.org/take-survey</p>

https://buffalonews.com/news/local/article_7adbdc1-a419-4383-94f3-4e06be75783a.html

SPOTLIGHT

\$29 million project coming to West Side to improve water quality

Mackenzie Shuman

Mar 15, 2026

Public works and sewer officials in Western New York are continuing their long-running quest to solve a persistent and disgusting problem: raw sewage flowing directly into public waterways.

One of the latest attempts to address the issue in the City of Buffalo focuses on the West Side: A multiyear, \$29 million project that aims to improve water quality in the Black Rock Canal. Work is expected to kick off this spring.

A 51-foot-deep hole will be dug at the intersections of Lafayette and West avenues, according to the plan. The work may also require digging a 35-foot-deep and 5-foot-wide trench down the middle of West Avenue between Lafayette and Breckenridge Street, according to the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

People are also reading...

- 1 **Mike Harrington: The Sabres are finding a way in the face of some strange numbers**
- 2 **M&T Bank to close branch open since 1967**
- 3 **Erie County is on the verge of paying out the largest settlement in its history**
- 4 **Sabres Notebook: Owen Power makes NHL history with assist streak**




From
Buffalo

*Fares displayed have been collected within the last 24 hours and may no longer be available at time of booking. Add'l fees may apply.

One-way as low as*

\$80



Southwest

Book now

It is expected to take two to three years to complete, but would prevent an average of 8 million gallons of raw sewage from flowing directly into the Black Rock Canal along Niagara Street every year.

“There’s a lot of recreation happening in the Black Rock Canal, so this is a priority,” said Rosaleen Nogle, principal sanitary engineer at the Buffalo Sewer Authority.



Rosaleen Nogle, principal sanitary engineer for the Buffalo Sewer Authority, right, with David Laky III, project manager for TYLin, says she expects that digging for a major project may begin in about two months.

Derek Gee, Buffalo News

The Black Rock Canal is a popular rowing spot, with many club and school teams using the canal to practice and race.

The project is one of several the Sewer Authority is taking on to curb sewage in Buffalo’s waterways.



A billion-dollar problem

The Buffalo Sewer Authority is under an order from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation to reduce the flow of millions of gallons of sewage into local waterways such as the Buffalo River, Scajaquada Creek, Black Rock Canal, Niagara River and Cazenovia Creek. All together, the work is expected to cost more than \$1 billion, and must be completed by 2040, according to the order.

Common sense and direct experience make it easy to understand why raw sewage is not something we want millions of gallons of in our waterways. But the issue has been studied, as well, and found to cause "a multitude of water quality problems, including bacteria, algae blooms, foul odors and aesthetic impacts," according to **Buffalo Niagara Waterkeeper**.



From dangerously cold to the great thaw, here's how February weather treated WNY

The **Breckenridge Street and West Avenue project** set to begin soon will redirect flows from a combined sewer that flows west along Breckenridge Street toward Niagara Street and then into the Black Rock Canal.





Effluent gushes from a feeder pipe into the brick-lined Breckenridge Street combined sewer, which was built in the 1800s and remains in good working condition.

Derek Gee, Buffalo News

A new combined sewer sitting about 35 feet underground and spanning about 42 inches to 48 inches wide will be built along West Avenue, flowing north to the intersection with Lafayette Avenue. There, the sewage will be split into two flows, one for low flows and high flows, depending on how much stormwater is entering the system.

The sewage will then be dropped down to about 51 feet deep into an existing sewer line that flows to the Bird Island Wastewater Treatment Plant.





Two major water main breaks expose old Buffalo problem: 'Very ancient infrastructure'

Digging the sewer line along West Avenue could be done in two ways. The first, and currently only approved method, is by digging a massive trench down the roadway.

The second, which hasn't been approved yet, would be through boring an underground conduit. While the impacts of the second method could be less intrusive to residents living the area, there are several unknowns, including whether it's possible, and the cost and time it would take to complete, according to David Laky III, a project manager with TYLin, a consulting company helping the Sewer Authority on the project.

If the first method is chosen, it will mean a lot of disruptive construction in the area.

"We'll probably start to see real digging out here about two months from now," Nogle said.





Rosaleen Nogle stands at the intersection of Lafayette and West avenues, the site of a planned sewer project to join the Breckenridge Street combined sewer to the Scajaquada Tunnel.

Derek Gee, Buffalo News

Traffic will have to be rerouted from the area during the construction, Nogle added. It's unclear yet exactly when and where those reroutes will occur, but they will likely last at least six months at a time, she said.

The Buffalo Sewer Authority is currently surveying homes along the construction route. Digging the trenches and massive pits may cause a lot of vibrations, which run the risk of unsettling home foundations, Laky said. The surveys are meant to document the current conditions, which will then be reassessed after construction is complete, he added.

An added benefit of the project is that any lead water service lines found along West Avenue will be replaced with copper, Nogle said. Lead water lines can cause lead pollution in drinking water, a health hazard.





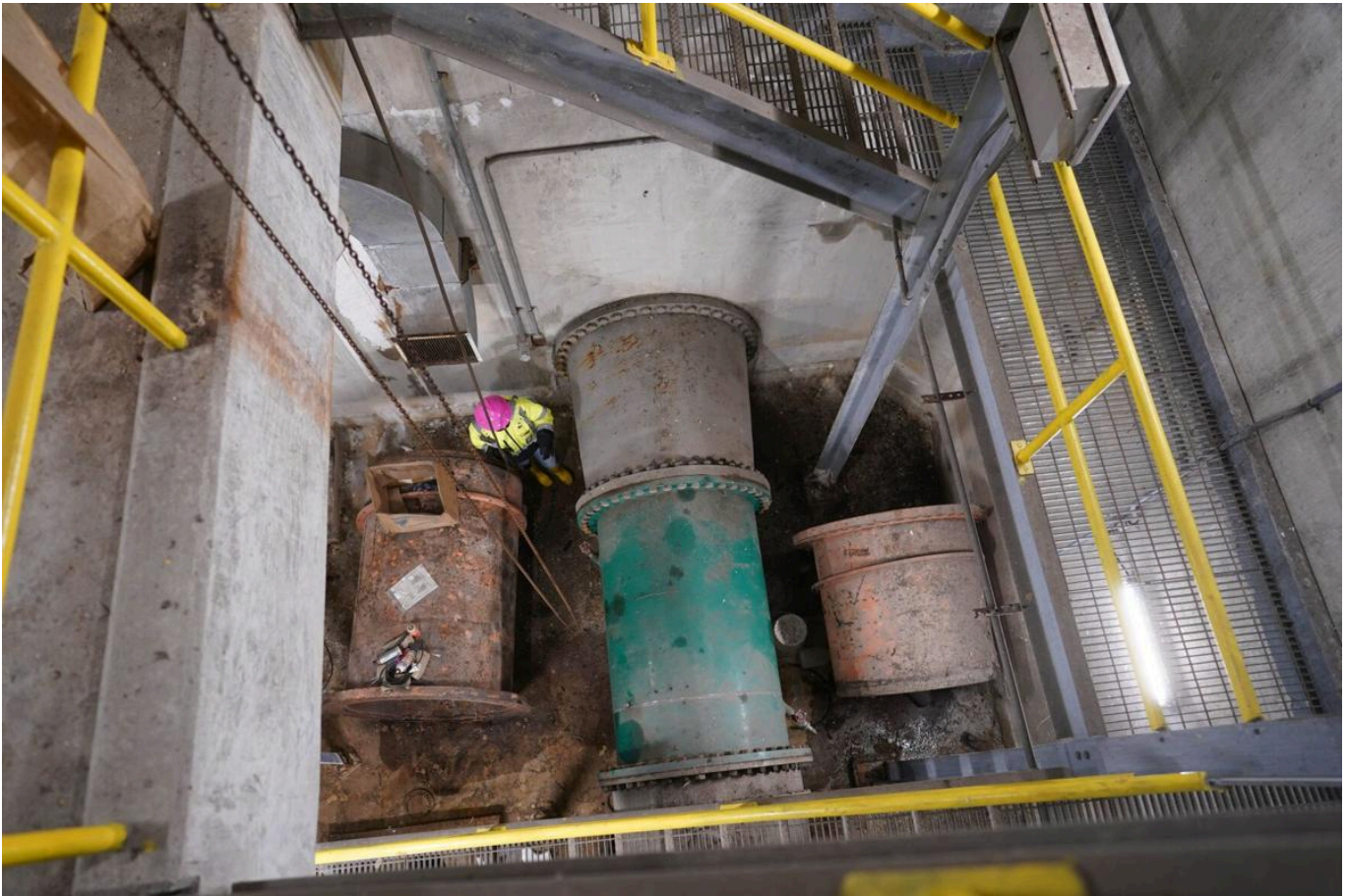
Rosaleen Nogle, principal sanitary engineer for the Buffalo Sewer Authority holds up one of the hand-drawn maps of the sewers from the 1800's that are still used by the department, Thursday, March 5, 2026. (Derek Gee/Buffalo News)

Derek Gee/Buffalo News

The Buffalo Sewer Authority will also install a liner along the sewer line running west along Breckenridge. The sewer line was built in 1848, and while it's seemingly in good shape, the new synthetic layer will ensure it doesn't deteriorate, Laky said.

The \$29 million project is funded through a New York Environmental Facilities Corporation loan, Nogle said.





Rosaleen Nogle stands next to the Scajaquada Tunnel, 60 feet below ground, at the metering station on Niagara Street, which takes sewage from the West Side to the Bird Island treatment facility.

Derek Gee, Buffalo News

Reach climate and environment reporter Mackenzie Shuman at mshuman@buffnews.com or 716-715-4722.

By Mackenzie Shuman

Environment and climate reporter





FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

March 25, 2026

Contacts:

Earl Wells, e3comms.

716-553-5225

Philip Wells, e3comms.

716-512-3326

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY TO HOST OPEN HOUSE FOR
BRECKENRIDGE SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT**

***Investment will replace 110+ year old sewer pipes and reduce
combined sewer overflows and remove lead service main***

BUFFALO, NY – The Buffalo Sewer Authority (BSA) will host three information open houses for the Breckenridge St. Combined Sewer Overflow Control Project. The project will replace sewer pipes that are over 100 years old, and well past their useful life, and mitigate eight million gallons of combined sewer overflow flowing into the Black Rock Canal during storm events and improve water quality.

A new lead-free water main will be installed on West Avenue as well, and any lead water services encountered will be replaced with copper service from the main to the house. When the project is completed, the entire project area will be repaved. Any damaged trees will be replaced.

An open house will be held at the project field office at 1215 Niagara St, Buffalo, NY 14213, scheduled for the following dates:

- Saturday, March 28th, at 11 AM – 2 PM
- Wednesday, April 1st, at 10 AM – 1 PM
- Friday, April 10th, at 4:30 PM – 7:30 PM

“We encourage the public to interact and collaborate with us as we continue to invest in our wastewater and water infrastructure systems that will deliver tangible public health and environmental benefits across the region,” said Rosaleen Nogle, PE, BCEE, BC WRE Principal Sanitary Engineer, Buffalo Sewer.

2-2-2-2

Construction work is anticipated to start this Spring. During construction, residents can expect to see construction equipment on the road and varying traffic patterns in place, including:

- Partial or full road closures
- Sidewalk closures
- Limited street parking
- Possible detours

The project is a component of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative, a 15-year undertaking that will include infrastructure enhancements across the city, including ongoing upgrades at the Bird Island Wastewater Treatment Facility, which will total over \$250 million. The planned projects will reduce combined sewer overflows to Western New York waterways including the Niagara River, Scajaquada Creek, Erie Basin Marina, Black Rock Canal, Cazenovia Creek, and the Buffalo River, improving water quality for the people of the City of Buffalo, visitors, and downstream communities.

Residents and businesses can contact Buffalo Sewer at rnogle@buffalosewer.org or at (716) 851-4664 Ext. 4203 if they have any questions.

-30-

About the Buffalo Sewer Authority: Buffalo Sewer is a New York State public benefit corporation created in 1935 to “relieve the Niagara River, Buffalo River, and Lake Erie from pollution by the sewage and waste of the city and relieving city from inadequate sanitary and stormwater drainage and for the sanitary disposal or treatment of the sewage thereof.” Buffalo Sewer may accept, treat and dispose of the sewage and waste of all municipal corporations in Erie County.

About the Queen City Clean Waters initiative: To safeguard public health and the environment while fostering strong community partnerships, creating meaningful workforce opportunities, and driving lasting economic impact for future generations in Buffalo.

ADVERTISEMENT TO BID: RAW AND SETTLED WASTEWATER PUMPING STATIONS IMMEDIATE UPGRADES PROJECT

Sealed bids shall be received, opened, and publicly read aloud by the Bird Island Wastewater Treatment Facility, Buffalo, New York 14202, at **10:00 AM EST**, on **Thursday, March 26, 2026** for the **Raw and Settled Wastewater Pumping Stations Immediate Upgrades Project**.

A Pre-Bid meeting will be held on Thursday, March 5, 2026, at 11:00AM EST to discuss the project scope, conduct a site tour, and to answer initial questions. The Pre-Bid meeting will be held at the Bird Island Wastewater Treatment Facility, Administration Building, 2nd Floor Conference Room.

All questions should be placed in writing and directed to the Engineer, Michael Dwyer at michael.dwyer@tylin.com. The deadline for questions will be Thursday, March 19, 2026 at 5:00 PM EST. Questions submitted by this deadline will be answered via Addendum and will be distributed to all planholders via Avalon Plan Room. Questions received after this date will not be accepted. The Buffalo Sewer Authority reserves the right to reject any or all Bids or to waive any informality in the Bidding.

Copies of the above-mentioned documents may be viewed and ordered through the website for a non-refundable payment to Avalon Document Services: www.avalonbuff-planroom.com on or after Tuesday, February 24, 2026 in the "Public Projects" section. If you do not have internet access or have questions on ordering from the site, please contact Avalon Document Services at (716) 995-7777. Drawings and specifications can be picked up at Avalon Document Services at 40 La Riviere Drive, Suite 150, Buffalo, NY 14202. Bidders will be charged a non-refundable fee per set. Payment can be made by credit card or by a check made payable to Avalon Document Services. Bids may be held for a period not to exceed 60 days from the Bid Opening.

No proposal or bid will be considered unless it is accompanied by a check duly certified by an incorporated bank or trust company payable to the Buffalo Sewer Authority, in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the bid, or, in lieu of such check, by a bid bond prepared on the form of Proposal Bond attached hereto, payable to the Buffalo Sewer Authority, approved as to form by the Corporation Counsel of the City of Buffalo and as to sufficiency by the Comptroller of said City, and executed by the Bidder, as principal, and by a duly incorporated company authorized to guarantee the performance of contracts and to do business in the State of New York, as surety, in the penal amount of not less than twenty-five per cent (25%) of the amount of the aggregate bid. Proposal Bond need not be submitted for approval prior to the opening of the bids.

The bidder must comply with all provisions of the Labor Law of the State of New York in the performance of this agreement. In accordance with the provisions of Section 220 of the Labor Law, prevailing wages to be paid to laborers, workers and mechanics have been determined and fixed by the Comptroller of the City of Buffalo, New York.

The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a Payment and Performance Bond each in the full amount of the Contract with a surety company approved by the Owner, licensed to perform business in the State of New York.

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

Rosaleen B. Nogle, P.E. / Tim Blake

PRINCIPAL SANITARY ENGINEER / TREATMENT PLANT FACILITIES MANAGER

DATED: February 24, 2026

<input type="text"/>	Search
----------------------	--------

CATEGORIES

[Bid Opportunities \(40\)](#)

[Construction Projects \(14\)](#)

[Consultant, Contractor, Supplier Opportunities \(31\)](#)

[News & Updates \(80\)](#)

[Public Comment \(4\)](#)

[Queen City Clean Waters \(12\)](#)

[RFP & RFQ Opportunities \(12\)](#)

[Uncategorized \(3\)](#)

[Vendor Opportunities \(18\)](#)

[Vendor, Bid, RFP & RFQ Opportunities \(36\)](#)

ARCHIVES

Select Month	▼
--------------	---

RECENT POSTS

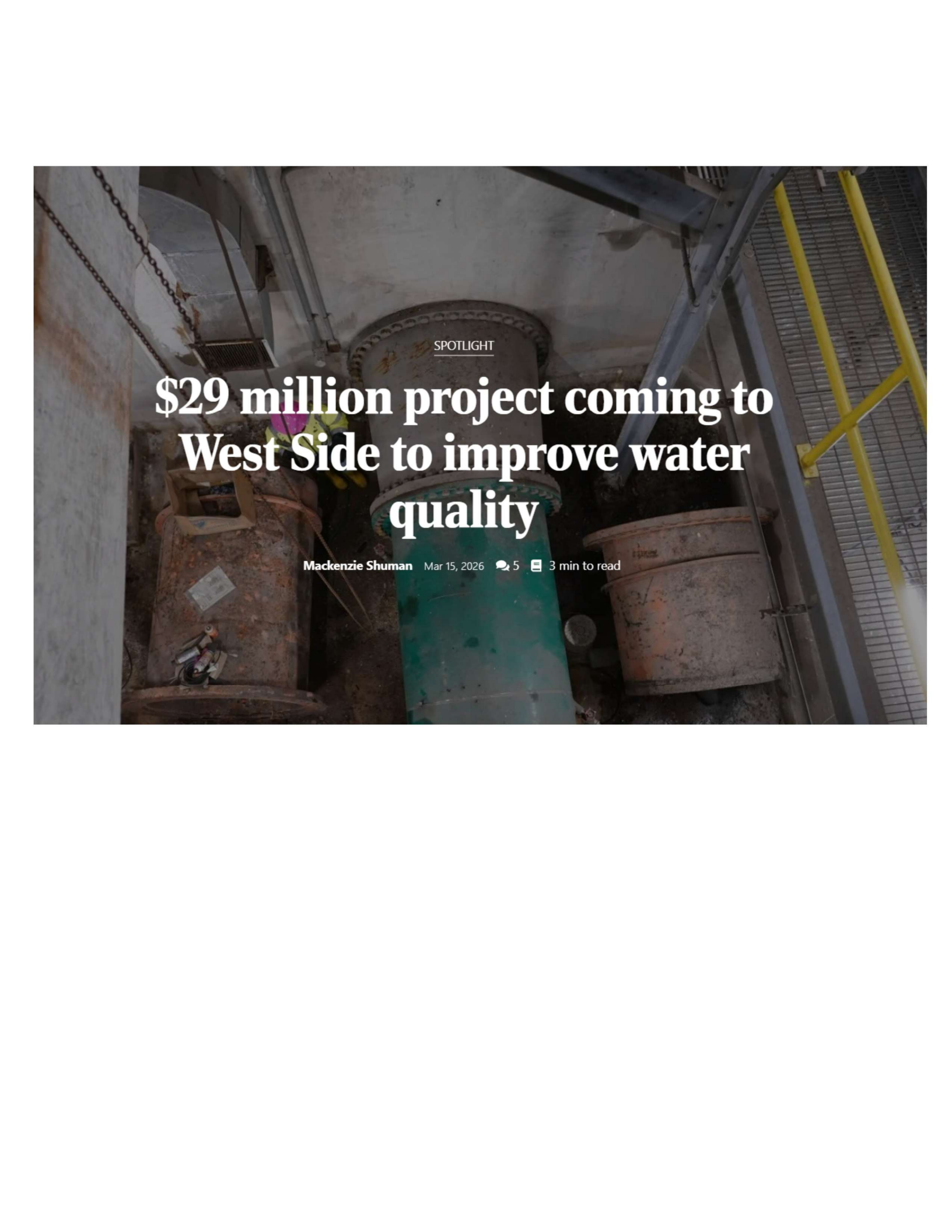
[Green Infrastructure Open House – GI Contractor Opportunities](#)

[Create a Mascot for the Annual Queen City Clean Waters Fair!](#)

[Advertisement to Bid: Hennepin Park GI Infrastructure Improvement Project](#)

[Advertisement to Bid: Raw and Settled Wastewater Pumping Stations Immediate Upgrades Project](#)

[INVITATION TO BID: PURCHASE OF VARIOUS NEW AND UNUSED MOYNO REPLACEMENT PARTS \(OR EQUIVALENT\)](#)



SPOTLIGHT

\$29 million project coming to West Side to improve water quality

Mackenzie Shuman Mar 15, 2026 5 3 min to read



Buffalo Brief: Inside Buffalo Sewer Authority

4 WIVBTV 132K subscribers

Subscribe

10



Share

Ask

Save



Transcript

Search transcript

0:20 We are at the uh South Buffalo Pumping Station for Buffalo Sewer Authority today. This is a really old building,

0:29 1930s is when this was built. Um, we have a little bit of a dirty show for you, but this is something very important that the sewer authority wants

0:37 to get out there because they have been through a lot dealing with this. So, we know that those wipes that people use

0:46 and are flushing down the toilet are creating problems for the Buffalo Sewer Authority and now we're learning there are other issues as well.

0:53 Uh, we are going to show a little

All

More from this story

Politics News

Re

Automated Conveyor Systems



YOUR LOCAL NEWS THAT'S SET TO BEGIN THIS
BUFFALO SEWERSPRING ON THE CITY'S OPEN HOUSE
WEST SIDE PROJECT STARTS THIS SPRING

Buffalo Sewer Authority discusses upcoming project



Transcript



Search transcript

0:04 >> ALL RIGHT, MIKE, THANK YOU. WITH A BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY INVITING THE PUBLIC TO LEARN MORE ABOUT A MAJOR PROJECT THAT'S SET TO BEGIN THIS SPRING ON THE CITY'S WEST

0:12 SIDE. CREWS EXPECTED TO REPLACE OVER 100 YEAR OLD SEWER PIPES IS PARTY BRECKINRIDGE. STREETS, SEWER,

0:19 OVERFLOW CONTROL PROJECT. THE PROJECT WILL HELP MITIGATE THE OVER 8 MILLION GALLONS OF SEWAGE THAT'S FLOWING INTO THE

0:28 BLACK ROCK. AND NOW MOST OF WHICH COMES IN AFTER HEAVY RAINSTORMS. >> CHANGING THE DIRECTION OF

All

From WIVBTV

Politics News

Related



BRECKENRIDGE STREET COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW

Open House

Join us at the project field office for light refreshments and learn about the Breckenridge Street Combined Sewer Overflow project! Kids are welcome.

Buffalo Sewer will be replacing old water mains, services, and sewer pipes to reduce the overflow of sewage into the Black Rock Canal and exposure of residents to Lead. Construction is scheduled to start Spring 2026 and finish by the end of 2028.

Saturday, March 28, 2026

11:00 AM–2:00 PM

Wednesday, April 1, 2026

10:00 AM–1:00 PM

Friday, April 10, 2026

4:30 PM–7:30 PM

1215 Niagara Street,
Buffalo, NY



BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY



Scan the QR code for
more information about
the Breckenridge St.
CSO Control Project:



ABOUT THE BRECKENRIDGE STREET COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) CONTROL PROJECT

What is included in this project?

West Ave. (from Breckenridge St. to Lafayette Ave.):

- New combined sewer main in center of street
- Replace combined sewers on each side of street and reconnect house / building laterals
- New lead-free water main
- Replacement of any existing lead water services with new copper services

Breckenridge St. (from West Ave. to Herkimer St.):

- Lining and repair of the existing combined sewer

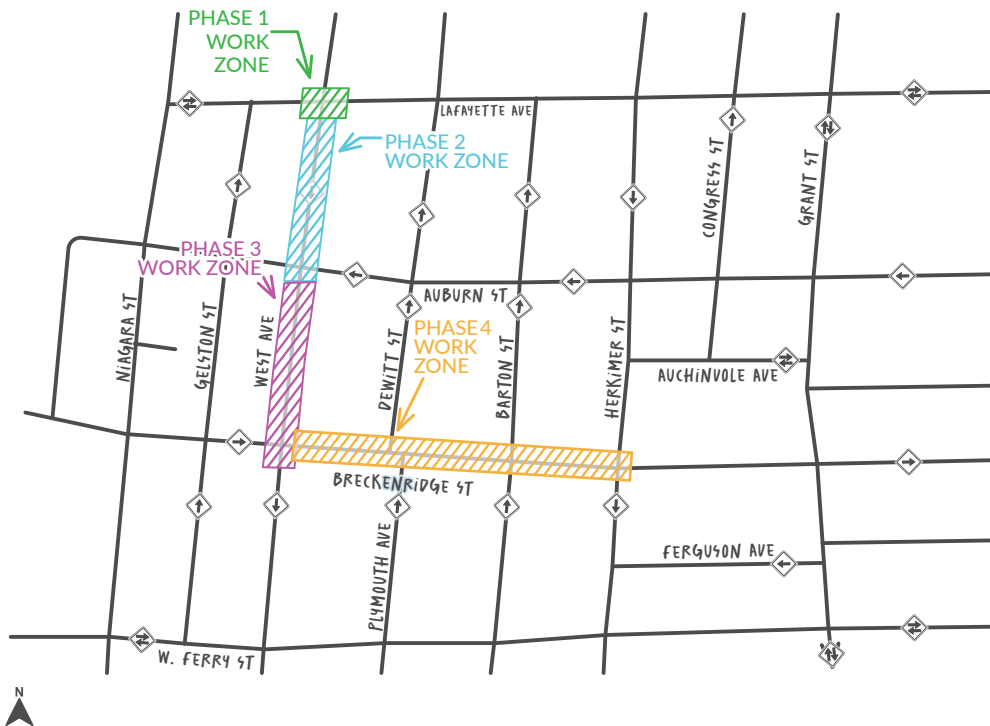
How will this work be funded?

This \$29,000,000 project is funded through New York State loan and grant programs. 50% of the project will be funded by a Water Quality Improvement Program grant. The other 50% will be financed through a Clean Water State Revolving Fund low interest loan.

What are the benefits?

- ✓ Improve Water Quality in the Black Rock Canal
- ✓ Prevent 8 Million Gallons per Year of Combined Sewage Overflow
- ✓ The project will remove 10 trees and plant 37 new trees during restoration.

PROJECT AREA



- Construction timeline: Spring 2026 - end of year 2028
- Phased approach will help minimize temporary disruptions, such as, noise and dust, as much as possible.
- Temporary changes to NFTA Bus Route 26 may occur during construction, but services will continue with re-routed routes. Updates will be provided in advance.
- Residential and parking disruptions (see attached detour plan)

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY:

QueenCityCleanWaters@buffalosewer.org
 716-851-4664
 www.buffalosewer.org

FIELD OFFICE:

716-606-3428
 david.laky@tylin.com
 1215 Niagara Street

Scan the QR code for more information and schedule updates during construction.



Our Community Outreach Team was out this weekend at the University District Stakeholders Brunch connecting with residents and sharing important information. One of our BSA affiliates provided updates on ongoing projects in the district, while our Outreach Team presented how water bills are calculated and highlighted assistance programs available to help reduce costs. In addition to the presentations, our team shared helpful literature and answered questions from attendees.





Buffalo Sewer Authority

1,712 followers

[Visit website](#)

3mo • 🌐

💧 🎨 Hands-on water education at EFS!

The Buffalo Sewer Authority visited second-grade classrooms to support Mr. Lawson's science curriculum with interactive lessons on wastewater. Students tested how different materials break down in water and explored a tabletop sewershed model to learn where wastewater comes from and how it's treated before returning to our waterways.

Curious minds, great energy, and meaningful takeaways all around! 🌍 💙

[#BuffaloSewerAuthority](#) [#WaterEducation](#) [#STEMLearning](#) [#EnvironmentalEducation](#)
[#Wastewater](#) [#CommunityOutreach](#) [#NextGeneration](#) [#ProtectOurWater](#)





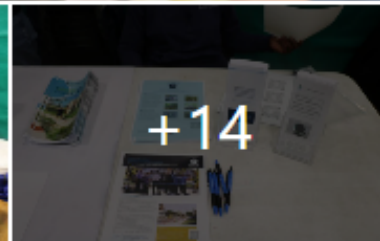
Buffalo Sewer Authority

1,712 followers

[Visit website](#)

3mo • 🌐

We were glad to join community members at the Masten District Stakeholders Brunch this morning at the Delavan-Grider Community Center. Our Principal Sanitary Engineer and BSA affiliates shared project updates for the district, and our outreach team was on hand to answer questions and share helpful information with residents.





Buffalo Sewer Authority

1,712 followers

[Visit website](#)

4mo • 🌐

This weekend, members of our Community Outreach team participated in another Saturday Academy, this time at Riverside High School, sharing educational resources and engaging with students and families on wastewater, stormwater, and the ...more



Bailey Avenue & East Amherst Street RTC – Complete.
 Gates Circle & Delaware Avenue RTC – In progress; fencing removed end of January 2026, and landscaping restoration completed by Spring 2026.
 Bailey Avenue & Kerns Street / SPP338 – In progress, work completed by Spring 2026.
 And sewer improvements at several other supporting sites

- 🚧 The work includes:
 - Installing water level sensors and flow meters in newly constructed manholes
 - Adding control panels and power connection for remote operation and flow monitoring
 - Upgrading existing sewer chambers at each site to improve flow control and direction during storm events

This milestone brings us one step closer to smarter stormwater management and cleaner waterways. Our smart sewer system helps prevent pollution from entering our waterways, protects neighborhoods from backups and overflows, and makes Buffalo's infrastructure more resilient and future-ready.

SCAJAQUADA CREEK & BLACK ROCK CANAL SMART SEWER PROJECT

Buffalo Sewer is implementing **Real Time Control (RTC) smart sewers** technology to reduce sewer overflows and protect our waterways.

The project combines **smart sensors with sewer chambers and automatic gates** that open and close to store and release water in order prevent combined sewer overflows.

This project is nearing completion, with work remaining at Gates Circle RTC and Bailey Ave & Kerns Ave project sites.

What's the expected construction final cost?

- Construction on the RTC has not completed in 2025.
- Total RTC power connection will be made in 2026.

What's the expected construction final cost?

+4

TRINIDAD NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION BLOCK CLUB



IN PARTNERSHIP WITH



Join us for our monthly
NEIGHBORHOOD MEETING

MARCH 23, 2026 | 6 PM - 8 PM

Sisters of Charity Hospital

2157 Main St, Buffalo, NY 14214

1st Floor Marillac Room Free parking passes available!

Highlights:

Trinidad Housing Committee will have resources and literature available regarding Buffalo Home Repair and Assistance Programs

Rosaleen will share about the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative; this program will reduce combined sewer overflows into Buffalo's waterways

Special Guest:
Buffalo Sewer Authority



ROSALEEN B. NOGLE,
PE, BCEE, BC.WRE

*Chief Operations Officer,
Principal Sanitary Engineer*

**FREE &
OPEN TO
THE PUBLIC**

For more information:
Ellen Harris-Harvey, President,
eharrisharvey@gmail.com

**NO RSVP
NEEDED**



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Jan 8 · 🌐

The Buffalo Sewer Authority has released an informative tool for consultants and contractors to be aware of upcoming capital project opportunities, including bids, RFPs, and RFQs.

To learn more about upcoming project opportunities, please visit:



buffalosewer.org
Consultant, Contractor & Supplier Opportunities | BSA

1

Like

Comment

Share



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Jan 6 · 🌐

Buffalo Sewer is making exciting progress on our Scajaquada Creek & Black Rock Canal Smart... more



SCAJAQUADA CREEK & BLACK ROCK CANAL SMART SEWER PROJECT
 14 AVENUE & EAST AARHEDT STREET SITE

What is the expected construction timeline?

- Construction of this RTC site was completed in November 2023.
- Final RTC power connection will be made in January 2024.



buffalosewerauthority

GET HELP PAYING YOUR WATER AND SEWER BILL

ANNUAL DISCOUNTS	SEWER	WATER
LOW INCOME	\$60	\$106
VERY LOW INCOME	\$90	\$144
SENIOR CITIZEN WITH ENHANCE A STAR	\$106	36%

BUFFALO
SEWER AUTHORITY



buffalosewerauthority Need assistance paying your water or sewer bill?

You may qualify for annual discounts or a payment plan based on your income.

Learn more and apply today: <https://buffalo-water.promise-pay.com>.

March 17



buffalosewerauthority



Log In / Join

Search

SHARE YOUR INSIGHTS

Queen City Clean Waters Initiative / Share Your Insight

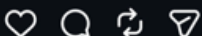
News

Share Your Insight

10 December 2024

Share Your Insights

What do you think would work best to improve our Storm Water System? (Green Infrastructure, Community Initiatives, Placemaking, ETC).



buffalosewerauthority The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative features 50+ projects across the city of Buffalo to improve the health and safety of local... more

March 12



buffalosewerauthority

Queen City Clean Waters Initiative / Take The Survey!



Open

Take the survey!

Your feedback will help shape cleaner, greener, and equitable solutions for Buffalo!

Start



Liked by gigizhere

buffalosewerauthority Your feedback is crucial to the success of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative. Visit the survey below to help shape a brighter future for the city of Buffalo.

February 26



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Mar 11 · 🌐



Yesterday at the 44th Annual Greater Buffalo Environmental Conference, our very own Scott Lennon was joined by Catherine Goerss-Murphy from AECOM in providing an update to our peers and regulators with regards to our Clarifier Rehabilitation and Optimizing projects that remain ongoing. Thank you, Scott and Catherine, for all of your hard work. For more information on this, and other projects please visit: <https://buffaloqccw.org>

#GBEC #QueenCityCleanWaters #BuffaloSewer #NYWEA





Buffalo Sewer Authority
Mar 5

Capture rain. Reduce runoff. Compost smarter.

Erie County and the WNY Stormwater Coalition are offering rain barrels and compost bins to help residents conserve water and reduce environmental impact.

Purchase online while supplies last:
www.erie.compostersale.com

2026 Rain Barrel & Compost Bin Sale

SYSTEM™ Rain Barrel 55 gallon capacity	Earth Machine™ Compost Bin 80 gallon capacity
	
Rain Barrel \$ 60.95 + tax	Rodent Screen/Base for Composter \$ 24.95 + tax
Compost Bin \$ 60.95 + tax	Compost Aerator/Turner Tool \$ 24.95 + tax
Kitchen Collector \$ 9.95 + tax	

Purchase online: www.erie.compostersale.com
All products while supplies last


  



Buffalo Sewer Authority



Mar 3 · 🌐

 **Black Rock Canal and Scajaquada Creek Project**

This project will construct two Smart Sewer sites: Bailey Avenue at East Amherst Street and Gates Circle at Delaware Avenue.

These improvements will help improve water quality and prevent 30 million gallons of combined sewer overflows from flowing into the Black Rock Canal and Scajaquada Creek.

For more information on this project and the QCCW, please visit <https://buffalosewer.org/construction-projects/black-rock-canal-scajaquada-creek/>.



Buffalo Sewer Authority



Feb 26 · 🌐

Your feedback is crucial to the success of the Queen City Clean Waters Initiative. Visit the survey below to help shape a brighter future for the city of Buffalo.



buffaloqccw.org

Take The Survey!



ADVERTISEMENT TO BID: RAW AND SETTLED WASTEWATER PUMPING STATIONS IMMEDIATE UPGRADES PROJECT

Bid Opportunities, Consultant, Contractor, Supplier Opportunities, News & Updates, Vendor, Bid, RFP & RFQ Opportunities

Sealed bids shall be received, opened, and publicly read aloud by the Bird Island Wastewater Treatment Facility, Buffalo, New York 14202, at 10:00 AM EST, on Thursday, March 26, 2026 for the Raw and Settled Wastewater Pumping Stations Immediate Upgrades Project. A...



Liked by waltawalker

buffalosewerauthority Bid Opportunity! BSA is now accepting bids for our Raw & Settled Wastewater Pumping Stations Immediate Upgrades Project. Learn more at the link in our link-tree.

February 24



Log In / Join

Search



Queen City Clean Waters Initiative / Join Our Social Map

Open

We want to hear from you!

Explore ongoing projects in your neighborhood by clicking on the square markers. Share your neighborhood and any of your thoughts by selecting "Add Marker."

1 contributions so far



buffalosewerauthority The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative features 50+ projects across the city of Buffalo to improve the health and safety of local... more

February 17



**Buffalo Sewer Authority is with News 4
WIVB Buffalo in Buffalo, NY.**

Feb 17 · 🌐

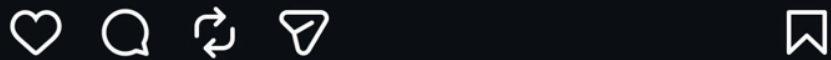
Recent weather conditions and non-flushable items entering the sewer system have caused an increase in combined sewer overflows (CSOs) along Thomas Higgins Park into the Buffalo River.

That is why Buffalo Sewer is investing over \$1 billion in the Queen City Clean Waters initiative, which is a 15-year effort to enhance our infrastructure across our system to reduce CSOs into local waterways.

City of Buffalo residents can help us maintain public health, safety, and environmental protection by being mindful of not flushing or depositing non-flushable items into the sewer system.

Tune in below to learn more about our operations and how you can help us mitigate combined sewer overflows.





Liked by **hallmarkfirm** and **others**

buffalosewerauthority Our Outreach Team was proud to be at the Saturday Academy at Harvey Austin School connecting with students and families about... more

February 15



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Feb 10 · 🌐

🚧 Genesee St. & Schiller Park Sewer Improvement Project 🚧

💧 Buffalo Sewer is working to reduce combined sewer overflows (CSOs) impacting our local surface waters. This project will make improvements to existing underground infrastructure to help reduce overflows to Scajaquada Creek.

🔧 The project is currently in the design phase and construction is expected to begin this upcoming spring.

📄 Notices will be delivered to nearby residents in advance of construction work.

🔗 Learn more:



buffalosewer.org

Genesee St SPP341A Modifications | BSA



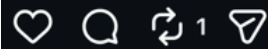
gallons of water a day and averages about 110 million gallons daily.

How does chlorine help clean the water?—It's used to inactivate harmful bacteria and pathogens, including fecal coliforms.

What happens when the sewer system backs up?—The BSA can use equipment like flusher trucks or send crews to open and clear pipelines.

Thank you to Alex for an engaging, informative, and eye-opening visit that truly brought science to life!

[#thinkingbeyond](#) [#elmwoodfranklin](#)



Liked by [enviroscapemodels](#) and [others](#)
[buffalosewerauthority](#) 💧 📚 Hands-on water education at EFS!

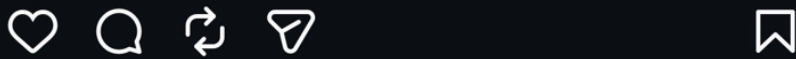
The Buffalo Sewer Authority visited second-grade classrooms to support Mr. Lawson's science curriculum with interactive lessons on wastewater. Students tested how different materials break down in water and explored a tabletop sewer model to learn where wastewater comes from and how it's treated before returning to our waterways.

Curious minds, great energy, and meaningful takeaways all around! 🌍💙



Buffalo Brief: Inside Buffalo Sewer Authority

299 views · 5 days ago ...more



Liked by visionniagara and others

buffalosewerauthority Recent weather conditions and non-flushable items entering the sewer system have caused an increase in combined sewer overflows... more

February 17



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Feb 12 · 🌐



Wipes clog pumps. Period. Watch our Principal Sanitary Engineer on News 4 explain why. 🛠️💧



News 4 Buffalo WIVB Kelsey Anderson

Feb 11 · 🌐

Lets do some toilet talk really quick...

Buffalo Sewer just had to shut down their South Buffalo Pumping Station because of 'flushable' wipes, tissue and other items that should NEVER be flushed.

18,000 gallons/MINUTE of untreated sewage (poop, pee, and everything else) was just dumped into Cazenovia Creek while crews worked to clean out those items. They pulled out enough to fill a dump truck.

When you flush, think of the 4 P's: Poop, Pee, Puke and toilet Paper.





Buffalo Sewer Authority

Jan 20 · 🌐



The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative will benefit our local waterways, including Lake Erie, Scajaquada Creek, Erie Basin Marina, Niagara River, Black Rock Canal, Cazenovia Creek, and the Buffalo River.

The goal of these projects will safeguard public health and the environment through strong community partnerships.



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Jan 5 · 🌐



A thirty-day public comment period commenced on December 24th, 2025, for a new 5-year state pollutant discharge elimination (SPDES) permit issued by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) for Buffalo Sewer's Bird Island Wastewater Treatment plant.

A SPDES permit controls water pollution by regulating discharges into state waters, including wastewater and stormwater activities.

More information about the draft SPDES permit with a fact sheet is available online at: <https://dec.ny.gov/fs/projects/draftpermits>.



Buffalo Sewer Authority

Jan 8 · 🌐



The Buffalo Sewer Authority has released an informative tool for consultants and contractors to be aware of upcoming capital project opportunities, including bids, RFPs, and RFQs.

To learn more about upcoming project opportunities, please visit:



buffalosewer.org

Consultant, Contractor & Supplier Opportunities | BSA



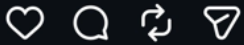


MODIFICATIONS TO SEWER PATROL POINT 341A: GENESEE STREET



WHY IS BUFFALO SEWER DOING THIS PROJECT?

Buffalo Sewer is working to reduce combined



Liked by [hurricanepayne_](#), [buffalosewerauthority](#) 📍 Genesee St. & Schiller Park Sewer Improvement Project 📍 ... more

February 10



SMART SEWER TECHNOLOGY

AN INNOVATIVE TOOL THAT CAN REDUCE THE OCCURRENCES OF COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS. DURING WET WEATHER EVENTS, THIS TECHNOLOGY WILL HAVE THE CAPABILITY TO STORE AND MITIGATE FLOWS FROM ENTERING OUR LOCAL WATERWAYS.



Liked by [cwa1122bflo](#) and others

[buffalosewerauthority](#) The Queen City Clean Waters Initiative will utilize smart sewer technology to help shape cleaner, resilient, and equitable solutions for Buffalo.

February 5



Buffalo Sewer Authority



Jan 10 · 🌐

We were glad to join community members at the Masten District Stakeholders Brunch this morning at the Delavan-Grider Community Center. Our Principal Sanitary Engineer and BSA affiliates shared project updates for the district, and our outreach team was on hand to answer questions and share helpful information with residents.





**Buffalo Sewer Authority is with Council
Woman Zeneta Everhart.**



Jan 2 · 🌐

We're looking forward to attending the first Masten District Stakeholders Brunch of the year! ☕🍴
Buffalo Sewer Authority is proud to join community partners and residents to share resources, discuss updates, and give a brief presentation. We hope to see you there!

MARK YOUR CALENDAR!

**MASTEN DISTRICT
STAKEHOLDER'S
BRUNCH**

**BRUNCH SPONSORED BY
MASTEN DISTRICT**

 **JANUARY 10TH**
10AM- 12PM

DELANVAN GRIDER COMMUNITY CENTER

JOIN US FOR JANUARY'S STAKEHOLDER MEETING, AS WE WELCOME THE NEW YEAR AND DISCUSS MASTEN UPDATES AND SHARE LOCAL RESOURCES AND PROGRAMS!

FEATURING:

- PARACHUTTE CREDIT COUNSELING
- WNY LAW CENTER
- ERIE COUNTY OFFICE OF HEALTH EQUITY
- BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
- FINANCIAL ADVISORS
- UNTD WAY
- FREE TAX BUFFALO
- VISION BOARD ACTIVITY



**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING
OF THE
BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY**

February 11, 2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

REGULAR MEETING

February 11, 2026

9:00 A.M.

**Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square Room 1038
Teleconference +1 929 229 5044, ID #175 732 027**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
	Roll Call	
1	Motion to Adopt the Minutes of January 14, 2026	59643
	Enter Into Executive Session	59644
2	Approval of Consent Agenda	59645- 59660
	A. Informative: Temporary Investments	
	B. Informative: Reallocation of Funds	
	C. Informative: Report on the Condition of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund	
	D. Claim Against Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund	
	E. Claim Against Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund	
	F. Payment from Judgement and Claims	
	G. Request for Leave of Absence	
	H. Request for Leave of Absence	
	I. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan	
	J. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan	
	K. Confirmation of Appointments	
	L. Tuition Reimbursement	
	M. Tuition Assistance	

3	Authorization to Dispose of Various Obsolete Vehicles and Equipment	59661
4	Approval to Enter into an Access Agreement with New Hope Baptist Church	59662
5	Change Order No. 1- Contract No. 82000083 Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvements Project	59663-64
6	Certificate of Acceptance and Occupancy Contract No. 82000083	59665
7	Change Order No. 2 Contract No. 82000056 Cornelius Creek CSO 055 Backwater Gate Flood Mitigation Project	59666-67
8	Change Order No. 4- Contract No. 82000021 Erdman Anthony Term Agreement	59668-69
9	Report on Bids Received- Genesee Street CSO-053 SPP 341A Modifications Project	59670
10	Report on Bids Received- Purchase of Modulating and Telescoping Actuators	59671
10-1	Report on Bids Received- Purchase of Moyno Pump Parts	59672
11	Adjournment of Meeting	59673

CALL OF THE ROLL

Present:	<u>Christopher Roosevelt</u>	<u>Chairman of Board</u>
	<u>Dr. Thomas Caulfield PhD</u>	<u>Vice Chairman of the Board</u>
	<u>Patrick Sole</u>	<u>Secretary of the Board</u>
	<u>Hope Young-Watkins</u>	<u>Assistant Secretary of the Board</u>
	<u>Cheryl Colston Esq</u>	<u>General Counsel</u>
	<u>Charles Riley PMP</u>	<u>Executive Secretary</u>
	<u>Jessica Smith</u>	<u>Secretary to General Manager</u>
	<u>Alex Emmerson</u>	<u>Treatment Plant Superintendent</u>
	<u>Timothy Blake</u>	<u>Senior Instrument Technician</u>
	<u>Joel Renzoni</u>	<u>Director of Sewer Maintenance</u>
	<u>Sydney McFoy</u>	<u>Typist</u>
	<u>Rosaleen Nogle PE</u>	<u>Principal Sanitary Engineer</u>
	<u>Lori Scaletta</u>	<u>Senior Administrative Assistant</u>
	<u>LaToya Cunningham</u>	<u>Special Assistant</u>
	<u>Paul Harris PMP</u>	<u>Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance</u>
	<u>Laura Surdej</u>	<u>Erie County Industrial Waste Specialist</u>
	<u>Delano Dowell</u>	<u>Deputy Comptroller</u>
Absent:	<u>None</u>	<u></u>
	<u></u>	<u></u>

The meeting was called to order at 9:20AM. A quorum was present.

ITEM NO. 1

Motion to Adopt the Minutes of the Meeting of January 14, 2026

MOTION TO _____ ADOPT _____

MADE BY _____ DR. CAULFIELD _____

2ND BY _____ MS. YOUNG-WATKINS _____

AYES _____ 4 _____ NOES _____ 0 _____

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

MOTION TO Enter into Executive Session Pursuant to Open Meetings Law, To Discuss Employment Matters That May Lead to Discipline and to Discuss Collective Negotiations

MADE BY

DR. CAULFIELD

2ND BY

MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES

4

NOES

0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 2

APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONTENTS

- A. Informative: Temporary Investments
- B. Informative: Reallocation of Funds
- C. Informative: Report on the Condition of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund
- D. Claim Against Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund
- E. Claim Against Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund
- F. Payment from Judgment and Claims
- G. Request for Leave of Absence
- H. Request for Leave of Absence
- I. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan
- J. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan
- K. Confirmation of Appointments
- L. Tuition Reimbursement
- M. Tuition Assistance

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-A

INFORMATIVE: TEMPORARY INVESTMENTSAs of December 31st, 2025

ISSUE DATE	MATURITY DATE	TOTAL DAYS	AMOUNT	BANK	RATE	INTEREST AMOUNT
CONSTRUCTION/CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND						
31-Jul-12	MONEY MARKET		\$3,058,805.39	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
18-Dec-25	8-Jan-26	21	\$9,999,127.51	Key Banc Capital	3.57%	\$20,872.49
			\$13,057,932.90			
LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND						
31-Jul-12	MONEY MARKET		\$217,528.13	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
16-Oct-25	15-Jan-26	91	\$803,148.39	Key Banc Capital	3.83%	\$7,851.61
			\$1,020,676.52			
OPERATING FUND						
31-Jul-12	SUPER NOW		\$4,524,609.37	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
TRUST & AGENCY FUND						
31-Jul-12	SUPER NOW		\$46,459.26	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
SURPLUS FUND						
23-Oct-25	16-Apr-26	175	\$690.75	Wilmington U.S. Treasury	4.79%	
			\$10,004,235.77	Key Banc Capital	3.77%	\$186,764.23
			\$10,004,926.52			
NET REVENUE FUND						
28-Nov-25	29-Jan-26	62	\$5,108.60	Wilmington U.S. Treasury		
			\$9,042,191.36	Key Banc Capital	3.75%	\$58,808.64
30-Dec-25	26-Feb-26	58	\$8,999,743.68	Key Banc Capital	3.52%	\$51,256.32
			\$18,047,043.64			

BSA 2021 EIB FUND

			-	Cash	0.00%	
30-Oct-25	5-Mar-26	126	\$28,514,966.54	M&T Securities	3.62%	\$366,033.46
28-Nov-25	7-May-26	160	\$18,999,403.09	M&T Securities	3.64%	\$312,596.91
			\$47,514,369.63			

BSA SERIES 2025A COI

\$116,325.61 Wilmington U.S. Treasury

BSA SERIES 2025A CONS FUND

\$50,502,407.06 Wilmington U.S. Treasury

DEBT RESERVE FUND**Series J**

02-Jul-14 13-Nov-33 7076 **\$279,661.25** UST State/Local Govt 2.70%

Series K

02-Jul-14 15-Feb-33 6803 **\$194,748.20** UST State/Local Govt 2.70%

Series L

12-Nov-15 1-Oct-35 7263 **\$689,547.00** UST State/Local Govt 2.44%

Series M

27-Jun-14 1-May-44 10901 **\$585,239.60** UST State/Local Govt 2.70%

Series N

15-Nov-12 15-Apr-32 7091 **\$2,167,157.00** UST State/Local Govt 2.42%

EFC 2021

			\$600.46	Wilmington U.S. Treasury	4.79%	
7-Aug-25	15-Jan-26	161	\$365,411.88	Key Banc Capital	3.96%	\$6,588.12
			\$366,012.34			

DSF PRIN & INT

\$0.01

Wilmington Fund

DSF 2021 EIB

\$796,966.34

Wilmington Fund 4.79%

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-B

INFORMATIVE: REALLOCATION OF FUNDS

The following budgetary transfers have been made to cover unforeseen shortages. These transfers do not change the total amount of the Buffalo Sewer Authority's operating budget.

Wastewater Treatment Plant

01/21/2026	00380103 INCIN Gas	-\$6,926.00	00390103 HAMB Drain Float Nat Gas	\$6,926.00
01/21/2026	00380103 INCIN Gas	-\$2,400.00	00440103 KELS Elec, Light & Power	\$2,400.00
01/21/2026	00380103 INCIN Gas	-\$2,700.00	00410103 HAMB Elec, Light & Power	\$2,700.00

Sewer Maintenance Division

12/22/2025	00700105 BUILDING Materials	-\$1,800.00	00700107 EQUIPMENT	\$1,800.00
01/16/2026	00690105 AUTO GAS LUBRICANTS	-\$10,872.00	00660106 SWRR Service & Equipment	\$10,872.00
01/21/2026	00380103 INCIN Gas	-\$900.00	00650103 SWRM Gas	\$900.00
01/21/2026	00380103 INCIN Gas	-\$150.00	00680103 ELECTRICITY	\$150.00

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-C

INFORMATIVE: REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND

The Resolution that created the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund provides that:

“The General Manager shall regularly and not less than semi-annually render to the Board a detailed report of the operation and condition of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund.”

Fund Balance as of June 30, 2025	\$1,007,531.94
Interest Earnings	\$17,665.45
Claims Paid	\$14,778.07
Transfer from Operating Fund	\$10,000.00
Fund Balance as of December 31, 2025	<u>\$1,020,419.32</u>

The Resolution that created the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund provides that:

“When the amount of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund reaches the sum of \$1,000,000.00, no further additions shall be made thereto until the Fund has been reduced below \$1,000,000.00”.

During the period of July 1, 2025 – December 31, 2025, the Authority settled five claims, resulting in cash payments from the Buffalo Sewer Authority in the amount of \$14,778.07. No claims were denied in this time period.

Total Active Claims Pending as of December 31, 2025

Bodily Injury	21
Property Damage	9
Motor Vehicle	2
Auto B.I. & P.D	8
Other Liability	3
Total	<u>43</u>

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-D

CLAIM AGAINST LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND

WHEREAS: Alisha Daniels filed a Notice of Claim for property damage due to an accident involving a Buffalo Sewer Authority vehicle on November 20, 2025, at the Auburn Avenue and Niagara Street intersection.

WHEREAS: The General Counsel has reviewed this matter and recommends the final settlement amount of \$1,947.30 is in the best interest of the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the payment to Alisha Daniels in the final settlement amount of \$1,947.30 in full and complete settlement of this matter. This claim will be paid out of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund.

ITEM NO. 2-E

CLAIM AGAINST LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND

WHEREAS: Jordan Roose filed a Notice of Claim for property damage due to an accident involving a Buffalo Sewer Authority vehicle on January 2, 2026, at the Bird Island Treatment Plant.

WHEREAS: The General Counsel has reviewed this matter and recommends the final settlement amount of \$2,356.94 is in the best interest of the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the payment to Jordan Roose in the final settlement amount of \$2,356.94 in full and complete settlement of this matter. This claim will be paid out of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund.

ITEM NO. 2-F

PAYMENT FROM JUDGEMENTS AND CLAIMS

WHEREAS: Board approval is required for charges made against the Buffalo Sewer Authority's current budget for services and/or materials received during a prior fiscal year; and

WHEREAS: The following services were received during a prior fiscal year charged to the 2024-2025 budget account no. 00800108-480214:

VENDOR	INVOICE	AMOUNT
SiteOne Landscape Supply	158740848-001	\$166.25

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary and staff recommend the above payment from the Judgements and Claims account.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves the above payment from the Judgements and Claims account.

ITEM NO. 2-G

REQUEST FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

WHEREAS: Colin Horan, a Laborer I, has requested a non-medical leave of absence beginning January 13, 2026, and extending until July 13, 2026.

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary has reviewed this request and recommends approving this leave of absence request for a period of six (6) months.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby grants Colin Horan a six (6) month unpaid non-medical leave of absence without pay beginning January 13, 2026, and extending until July 13, 2026.

ITEM NO. 2-H

REQUEST FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

WHEREAS: Stephen O’Connell, a Wastewater Operator II with License, has requested a non-medical leave of absence beginning February 20, 2026, and extending until August 20, 2026.

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary has reviewed this request and recommends approving this leave of absence request for a period of six (6) months.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby grants Stephen O’Connell a six (6) month unpaid non-medical leave of absence without pay beginning February 20, 2026, and extending until August 20, 2026.

ITEM NO. 2-I

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF JOB CLASSIFICATION PLAN

WHEREAS: There is a need to modify the Job Classification Plan.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approves the deletion
of the following position to the Job Classification Plan:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| One (1) Administrative Assistant | 00110121 | 411001 |
| One (1) Executive Secretary-Part Time | 00110111 | 411001 |

ITEM NO. 2-J

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF JOB CLASSIFICATION PLAN

WHEREAS: There is a need to modify the Job Classification Plan.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approves the addition of the following positions to the Job Classification Plan:

One (1) Safety Officer	00200121	411001
------------------------	----------	--------

ITEM NO. 2-K

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

SENIOR FIELD TECHNICIAN (PROVISIONAL)
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DIVISION
\$65,345 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 12, 2026

ADRIAN LEWIS
361 EAST (REAR)
BUFFALO, NY 14207

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
TREATMENT PLANT MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: JANUARY 20, 2026

ALEC MANIKOWSKI
34 CAZENOVIA ST.
BUFFALO, NY 14220

WHEREAS: The preceding appointments were made by the Executive Secretary since the last Board Meeting; and

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary requests confirmation of each appointment.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED: That the preceding appointments are hereby confirmed by the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority

ITEM NO. 2-L

TUITION REIMBURSEMENT

WHEREAS: In accordance with the Agreements between the Buffalo Sewer Authority and CSEA Local 815 and the Communications Workers of America, the following Buffalo Sewer Authority employees have applied for Tuition Reimbursement:

<u>EMPLOYEE</u>	<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>TUITION%</u>	<u>REIMBURSEMENT</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>
Edwin Geter	Buffalo State University	Public Organization	90%	\$1413.00
Terrice Lias	SUNY Erie Community College	General Psychology	100%	\$780.00
Terrice Lias	SUNY Erie Community College	Accounting Principles	100%	\$1040.00

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves the above applications for Tuition Reimbursement totaling \$3,233.00. These Reimbursements will be charged to account no. 00200106-421026.

ITEM NO. 2-M

TUITION ASSISTANCE

WHEREAS: In accordance with the Agreements between the Buffalo Sewer Authority and CSEA Local 815 and the Communications Workers of America, the following Buffalo Sewer Authority employee has applied for Tuition Assistance.

<u>EMPLOYEE</u>	<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>TUITION</u>
Edwin Geter	Buffalo State University	Public Administration	\$5,655.00
Scott Steinwald	SUNY Empire State University	Business, Management, & Economics	\$3,535.00

WHEREAS: No Funds will be expended at this time.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves the above application for Tuition Assistance

ITEM NO.4

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO AN ACCESS AGREEMENT WITH NEW HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH

WHEREAS: The Buffalo Sewer Authority plans to construct sewer facilities to reduce combined sewer overflows (“CSOs”) impacting surface waters which will be accessed through the road and sidewalk at Genesee Street between Kerns and Countess; and

WHEREAS: During the construction, the Buffalo Sewer Authority and its authorized parties will need access to real property owned by New Hope Baptist Church to stage and provide construction support in furtherance of the Buffalo Sewer Authority’s project; and

WHEREAS: New Hope Baptist Church has agreed to grant to the Buffalo Sewer Authority and the authorized parties the right, privilege, and authority to enter upon, use, and occupy the real property as described in the Access Agreement; and

WHEREAS: New Hope Baptist Church has agreed to such access for a total amount not to exceed \$1,000.00.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves and authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into an Access Agreement with New Hope Baptist Church for a total not to exceed \$1,000.00.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 5

CHANGE ORDER NO.1- CONTRACT NO. 82000083

CONTRACTOR:	ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	\$2,282,828.00
Kandey Company, Inc.	PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDERS	\$0.00
19 Ransier Drive	THIS CHANGE ORDER	<u>(\$44,563.55)</u>
West Seneca, NY 14225	ADJUSTED CONTRACT COST	\$2,238,264.45
VENDOR# 4603	ACCOUNT#	02000507-490740
WORK: Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvements Project at Florida		

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Final Adjustment to Contract Amount

REASON FOR CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Adjusting contract amounts for actual quantities used.

COST OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 (\$44,563.55)

THE TOTAL COST OF THE CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK: (\$44,563.55)

The Total DECREASE to the Contract as a result of this Change Order is \$44,563.55

WHEREAS: This project was awarded a Water Quality Improvement Program grant by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation with a minimum local match of 25% for Construction; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff and Hazen and Sawyer have reviewed Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 82000083 as detailed above and recommend approval.

CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT CONDITIONS:

1. The contract completion date established in the original contract or as modified by previous contract supplements is hereby changed by 0 calendar days to set a new final completion date of February 11, 2026.
2. Any additional work to be performed under this contract supplement shall be carried out in compliance with the specifications included in the preceding description of changes involved with the supplemental contract drawings designated none and under the provisions of the original contract, including compliance with applicable equipment specifications, general specifications, and project specifications for the same type of work.
3. This contract supplement unless otherwise provided herein does not relieve the Contractor from

strict compliance with the guarantee provisions of the original contract, particularly those pertaining to performance and operation of equipment.

4. The Contractor expressly agrees that he will place under coverage of his performance and payment bonds and Contractor's Insurance all work covered by this contract supplement. The Contractor will furnish to the Owner evidence of increased coverage of his performance and payment bonds for the accrued value of all contract supplements that exceeds the original contract price by twenty percent (20%).
5. The costs established under this contract supplement are acknowledged as including any and all costs associated with the work described herein and including any and all costs associated with any and all work performed or to be performed by the Contractor that may be affected in any manner by the work described herein.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 82000083 as written in the above Agenda Item, decreasing the contract cost in the amount of \$44,563.55 making the adjusted contract cost \$2,238,264.45.

MOTION TO APPROVE
 MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS
 2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD
 AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 6

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE AND OCCUPANCY CONTRACT NO. 82000083

PROJECT: Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvements Project at Florida

BID: \$2,282,828.00

CONTRACTOR: Kandey Company Inc.
19 Ransier Drive
West Seneca, NY 14225

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff have certified that the Contractor completed the work in accordance with the plans and specifications on February 11, 2026; and

WHEREAS In Item No. 5, on February 11, 2026, the contract value was decreased by \$44,563.55

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby finds and determines that:

- a. The work to be performed under the terms of the Contract has been complete and is accepted;
- b. The date of entrance and occupancy be fixed as of February 11, 2026;
- c. The maintenance period commences on February 11, 2026;
- d. The final cost of the Contract is \$2,238,264.45

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 7

**CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 – CONTRACT NO. 82000056 CORNELIUS CREEK CSO 055
BACKWATER GATE FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECT**

CONSULTANT:	ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	\$219,300.00
Wendel	PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER	\$160,000.00
Centerpointe Corporate Park	THIS CHANGE ORDER	\$116,560.00
375 Essjay Road, Suite 200	ADJUSTED CONTRACT COST	<u>\$495,860.00</u>
Williamsville, NY 14221		

PROJECT: CORNELIUS CREEK CSO 055 BACKWATER GATE FLOOD MITIGATION

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

- Item #1 Additional Construction Administration Services/ Grant Support
- Item #2 Additional Resident Engineer and Construction Observation Services

REASON FOR CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

- Item #1 Additional construction administration services are needed due to Contractor's revised schedule, weather delays and grant support services are required for FEMA HMGP Grant Funding Reimbursement
- Item #2 The consultant subcontracted this work to JM Davidson, Engineering, D.P.C., a New York State and Buffalo and Erie County certified Woman Owned Business Enterprise. Additional Construction Observation services are needed due to schedule delays and Contractor's revised schedule.

COST OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 \$55,000.00

Item #2 \$61,560.00

THE TOTAL COST OF THE CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK: \$116,560.00

The total INCREASE to the contract as a result of this Change Order is \$116,560.00

WHEREAS: The Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority prequalified five (5) engineering firms to allow for the submission of proposals for future real time control (smart sewer) projects under Item No. 13 of the November 22, 2021 Board Meeting; and

WHEREAS: Upon request, one of the five (5) prequalified firms, Wendel, submitted a letter proposal to complete applicable tasks for the preliminary design for Smith Street Real Time Control flood prevention and Cornelius Creek Real Time Control flood prevention planning and permitting, and design phase services in the amount of \$219,300.00; and

WHEREAS: In Item No. 14, on October 19, 2022, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized the General Manager to enter into an agreement with Wendel in the amount of \$219,300.00 for professional engineering services associated with the Cornelius Creek and Smith Street Flood Prevention Smart Sewer Project; and

WHEREAS: In Item No. 11, on March 11, 2025, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approved Change order No. 1 in the amount of \$160,000.00 for Contract No. 8200056 (Cornelius Creek CSO 055 Backwater Gate Flood Mitigation Project – CA/CO); and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff have reviewed the request for a Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 8200056 (Cornelius Creek CSO 055 Backwater Gate Flood Mitigation Project – CA/CO) in the amount of \$116,560.00 as detailed above and recommend its approval; and

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 8200056 as written in the above Agenda Item, increasing the contract cost in the amount of \$116,560.00, making the adjusted contract cost \$495,860.00.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY DR. CAULFIELD

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 8

CHANGE ORDER NO. 4 – CONTRACT NO. 8200021 ERDMAN ANTHONY TERM AGREEMENT

CONSULTANT:	ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	\$250,000.00
Erdman Anthony	PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER	\$335,429.46
8608 Main Street	THIS CHANGE ORDER	\$111,124.11
375 Essjay Road, Suite 200	ADJUSTED CONTRACT COST	<u>\$696,553.57</u>
Williamsville, NY 14221		

VENDOR NO. 10444 ACCOUNT NO. 02000510-432004

PROJECT: Three (3) Year Professional Engineering Services Term Agreement

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Additional Construction Administration Services

Item #2 Additional Public Participation Work

REASON FOR CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Additional construction administration services are needed due to an excessive number of contractor's RFIs and prolonged schedule.

Item #2 Community members have requested greater communication and input into the contract to ensure minimal disruption and preparation for temporary road closings and restoration particularly on one way streets.

COST OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 \$77,663.04

Item #2 \$33,461.07

THE TOTAL COST OF THE CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK: \$111,124.11

The total INCREASE to the contract as a result of this Change Order is \$111,124.11

WHEREAS: In Item No. 10, on April 1, 2020, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority awarded six (6) term engineering contracts for work on an as needed and as

directed basis for capital improvement projects for up to three (3) years for \$250,000.00 each; and

WHEREAS: On August 4, 2020, Erdman Anthony and Associates, Inc. entered into a contract with the Buffalo Sewer Authority in accordance with the previously stated conditions; and

WHEREAS: On March 1, 2023, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approved Change Order No. 1 to this contract to provide design, outreach, and bidding services for the Fruit Belt sewer rehabilitation project in the amount of \$235,000.00; and

WHEREAS: On September 25, 2024, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approved Change Order No. 2 to this contract to provide additional design services for the Fruit Belt sewer rehabilitation project in the amount of \$26,000.00; and

WHEREAS: On July 30, 2025, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approved Change Order No. 3 to this contract to provide bidding and administrative services for the Fruit Belt sewer rehabilitation project in the amount of \$74,429.46; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff have reviewed the proposed “Buffalo Sewer Authority Term Agreement Contract No. 82000021 Fruit Belt Sewers – Request for Supplemental Agreement Number 3” as detailed above and recommend its approval.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves Change Order No. 4 to Contract No. 82000021 as written in the above Agenda Item, increasing the contract cost in the amount of \$111,124.11 making the adjusted contract cost \$696,553.57. Expenses from this contract will be funded from account no. 02000510-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 9

REPORT ON BIDS RECEIVED – GENESEE STREET CSO-053 SPP 341A MODIFICATIONS

WHEREAS: Formal bids were advertised and solicited for the Genesee Street CSO-053 SPP 341A Modifications project. The following bids were received and opened on January 22, 2026:

KANDEY COMPANY, INC.	\$6,954,321.00
MARK CERRONE, INC.	\$7,396,186.00

WHEREAS: The consulting engineer’s (JM Davidson Engineering, D.P.C.) estimate for the above referenced project was \$6,200,218.00; and

WHEREAS: The bids were received, and the contract will be awarded on the basis of lump sum and unit bid prices. The bids reflect the true amount of the contract; and

WHEREAS: The low bid was less than 11% above the engineer’s estimate and represents a reasonable variance; and

WHEREAS: The bids were received, and the contract will be awarded on the basis of lump sum and unit bid prices. The bids reflect the true amount of the contract; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary and Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into and execute a contract with Kandey Company, Inc. for the Genesee Street CSO-053 SPP 341A Modifications project at a cost not to exceed \$6,954,321.00. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 02000605-490740.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY DR. CAULFIELD

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 10

REPORTS ON BIDS RECEIVED - PURCHASE OF MODULATING AND TELESCOPING ACTUATORS

WHEREAS: Formal bids were advertised and solicited for the purchase of new modulating and telescoping actuators to replace out-of-service equipment in the Final Clarifier Control Buildings; and

WHEREAS: The following bids were received and opened by the Buffalo Sewer Authority Purchase Department on December 17, 2025:

Vendor:	Total Cost:
Cummins Wagner DBA Siewert Equipment	Non-Responsible
Technical Components, Inc.	\$65,172.00
RM Headlee	No Bid

WHEREAS: The bid received from Cummins Wagner DBA Siewert Equipment was incomplete and thus deemed non-responsible as it did not comply with the specified requirements; and

WHEREAS: The Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance and staff have reviewed the bids received and recommend awarding the entire purchase to the lowest eligible bidder, Technical Components, Inc., at a total cost not to exceed \$65,172.00; and

WHEREAS: Board Approval is required on purchases over \$20,000.00; and

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary and the Principal Sanitary Engineer to purchase the above-mentioned new modulating and telescoping actuators from the lowest eligible bidder, Technical Components, Inc., at a total cost of \$65,172.00. This purchase will be charged to account nos. 00250105-466107 and 00290105-466107.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 10-1

REPORTS ON BIDS RECEIVED - PURCHASE OF MOYNO PUMP PARTS

WHEREAS: Formal bids were advertised and solicited for the purchase of Moyno pump replacement parts needed for the repair and preventative maintenance of thickened sludge pumps; and

WHEREAS: The following bids were received and opened by the Buffalo Sewer Authority Purchase Department on February 4, 2026:

Vendor:	Total Cost:
Midway	Bid Withdrawn
Corrosion Products	\$98,040.00
Shrier Martin	No Response
Acca Pumps	No Response

WHEREAS: The Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance and staff have reviewed the bids received and recommend awarding the entire purchase to the lowest eligible bidder, Corrosion Products, at a total cost not to exceed \$98,040.00; and

WHEREAS: Board Approval is required on purchases over \$20,000.00; and

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary and the Principal Sanitary Engineer to purchase the above-mentioned Moyno pump replacement parts from the lowest eligible bidder, Corrosion Products, at a total cost of \$98,040.00. This purchase will be charged to account number 00340105-466107.

MOTION TO APPROVE
 MADE BY DR. CAULFIELD
 2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS
 AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

ITEM NO. 11

ADJOURNMENT OF MEETING

MOTION TO ADJOURN

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of February 11, 2026

**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING
OF THE
BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY**

January 14, 2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

REGULAR MEETING

January 14, 2026

9:00 A.M.

**Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square Room 1038
Teleconference +1 929-229-5044, ID #899 896 883**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
	Roll Call	
1	Motion to Adopt the Minutes of December 10, 2025	59591
2	Motion to Convene Audit Committee	59592
	Roll Call	59593
3	Recommendation to Approve the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, the Annual Investment Report, and Mission Statement and Annual Measurement Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025	59594
4	Adjournment of Audit Committee	59595
5	Approval of Consent Agenda	59596-602
	A. Informative: Temporary Investments	
	B. Informative: Reallocation of Funds	
	C. Confirmation of Appointments	
	D. Tuition Reimbursement	
6	Approval of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, The Annual Investment Report, and Mission Statement and Annual Measurement Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2025	59603
7	Series 2026-1 Bond Anticipation Note Resolution	59604-633

8	Change Order No. 1 – Contract No 82000077	59634-35
9	Professional Services Agreement for Construction Inspection Services for the South Buffalo Pump Station Rehabilitation Project	59636
10	Authorization to Use Funds Approved by the Board on March 12, 2025, in the 2025-2026 Fiscal Year	59637
11	Authorization for Change Order to Blanket Purchase Order No. 22600174	59638
12	Reports on Bids Received – Miscellaneous System Wide Sewer Repairs	59639
13	Reports on Bids Received – Sewer Cleaning & Internal Televising Inspections	59640
14	Reports on Bids Received - Unscheduled Sewer Cleaning, Televising Inspections and Water Service Replacements	59641
15	Adjournment of Meeting	59642

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Buffalo Sewer Authority ACFR 6/30/2025

Attachment B: Annual Investment Report 6/30/2025

Attachment C: Mission Statement & Measurement Report 6/30/2025

CALL OF THE ROLL

Present:	<u>Christopher Roosevelt</u>	<u>Chairman of Board</u>
	<u>Dr. Thomas Caulfield PhD</u>	<u>Vice Chairman of the Board</u>
	<u>Patrick Sole</u>	<u>Secretary of the Board</u>
	<u>Hope Young-Watkins</u>	<u>Assistant Secretary of the Board</u>
	<u>Cheryl Colston Esq</u>	<u>General Counsel</u>
	<u>Charles Riley PMP</u>	<u>Executive Secretary</u>
	<u>Jessica Smith</u>	<u>Secretary to General Manager</u>
	<u>Alex Emmerson</u>	<u>Treatment Plant Superintendent</u>
	<u>Timothy Blake</u>	<u>Senior Instrument Technician</u>
	<u>Desiree Briggs</u>	<u>Preventative Maintenance</u>
	<u>Sydney McFoy</u>	<u>Coordinator</u>
	<u>Rosaleen Nogle PE</u>	<u>Typist</u>
	<u>Lori Scaletta</u>	<u>Principal Sanitary Engineer</u>
	<u>LaToya Cunningham</u>	<u>Senior Administrative Assistant</u>
	<u>Paul Harris PMP</u>	<u>Special Assistant</u>
	<u>Joel Renzoni</u>	<u>Superintendent of Mechanical</u>
	<u>Kathryn Ferrarese</u>	<u>Maintenance</u>
	<u>Walt Walker PE</u>	<u>Director of Sewer Maintenance</u>
	<u>Rosa Alina Pizzi Esq</u>	<u>TYlin</u>
Absent:	<u>None</u>	<u>TYlin</u>
	<u></u>	<u>Corporation Counsel</u>
	<u></u>	<u></u>

The meeting was called to order at 9:08AM. A quorum was present.

ITEM NO. 1

MOTION TO ADOPT THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF DECEMBER 10, 2025

MOTION TO ADOPT

MADE BY DR. CAULFIELD

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 2

MOTION TO CONVENE AUDIT COMMITTEE

MOTION TO Convene Audit Committee
MADE BY MR. SOLE
2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD
AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

CALL OF THE ROLL

Present:	<u>Christopher Roosevelt</u>	<u></u>
	<u>Patrick Sole</u>	<u>Member of Audit Committee</u>
	<u>Dr. Thomas Caulfield PhD</u>	<u>Chairman of Audit Committee</u>
	<u>Hope Young-Watkins</u>	<u>Member of Audit Committee</u>
	<u>Cheryl Colston Esq</u>	<u>General Counsel</u>
	<u>Charles Riley PMP</u>	<u>Executive Secretary</u>
	<u>Jessica Smith</u>	<u>Secretary to General Manager</u>
	<u>Alex Emmerson</u>	<u>Treatment Plant Superintendent</u>
	<u>Timothy Blake</u>	<u>Senior Instrument Technician</u>
	<u>Desiree Briggs</u>	<u>Preventative Maintenance</u>
	<u>Sydney McFoy</u>	<u>Coordinator</u>
	<u>Rosaleen Nogle PE</u>	<u>Typist</u>
	<u>Lori Scaletta</u>	<u>Principal Sanitary Engineer</u>
	<u>LaToya Cunningham</u>	<u>Senior Administrative Assistant</u>
	<u>Paul Harris PMP</u>	<u>Special Assistant</u>
	<u>Joel Renzoni</u>	<u>Superintendent of Mechanical</u>
	<u>Kathryn Ferrarese</u>	<u>Maintenance</u>
	<u>Walt Walker PE</u>	<u>Director of Sewer Maintenance</u>
	<u>Rosa Alina Pizzi Esq</u>	<u>TYlin</u>
Absent:	<u>None</u>	<u>TYlin</u>
	<u></u>	<u>Corporation Counsel</u>
	<u></u>	<u></u>

The meeting was called to order at 9:09AM A quorum was present.

ITEM NO. 3

RECOMMENDATION TO APPROVE THE ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT, THE ANNUAL INVESTMENT REPORT, AND MISSION STATEMENT AND ANNUAL MEASUREMENT REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2025

WHEREAS: New York State Public Authorities Law requires the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, the Annual Investment Report, and the Mission Statement and Annual Measurement Report of the Buffalo Sewer Authority to be approved by the Board; and

WHEREAS: The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Attachment A), the Annual Investment Report (Attachment B), and the Mission Statement and Annual Measurement Report (Attachment C) of the Buffalo Sewer Authority have been made available to your Honorable Body; and

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Audit Committee of the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby recommends the approval the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, the Annual Investment Report, and the Mission Statement and Annual Measurement Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025.

MOTION TO	<u>APPROVE</u>	
MADE BY	<u>MS. YOUNG-WATKINS</u>	
2 ND BY	<u>MR. SOLE</u>	
AYES	<u>3</u>	<u>NOES 0</u>

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 4

ADJOURNMENT OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

MOTION TO _____ ADJOURN _____

MADE BY _____ MS. YOUNG-WATKINS _____

2ND BY _____ MR. SOLE _____

AYES _____ 3 _____ NOES _____ 0 _____

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 5

APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONTENTS

- A. Informative: Temporary Investments
- B. Informative: Reallocation of Funds
- C. Confirmation of Appointments
- D. Tuition Reimbursement

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

5-A

INFORMATIVE: TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS (CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT AND TREASURY BILLS)

As of November 30th, 2025

ISSUE DATE	MATURITY DATE	TOTAL DAYS	AMOUNT	BANK	RATE	INTEREST AMOUNT
CONSTRUCTION/CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND						
31-Jul-12	MONEY MARKET		\$6,128,087.29	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND						
31-Jul-12	MONEY MARKET		\$224,918.62	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
16-Oct-25	15-Jan-26	91	\$803,148.39	Key Banc Capital	3.83%	\$7,851.61
			\$1,028,067.01			
OPERATING FUND						
31-Jul-12	SUPER NOW		\$19,448,663.70	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
TRUST & AGENCY FUND						
31-Jul-12	SUPER NOW		\$45,223.66	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
SURPLUS FUND						
			\$688.65	Wilmington U.S. Treasury	4.79%	
23-Oct-25	16-Apr-26	175	\$10,004,235.77	Key Banc Capital	3.77%	\$186,764.23
			\$10,004,924.42			
NET REVENUE FUND						
			\$5,023.73	Wilmington U.S. Treasury		
6-Oct-25	30-Dec-25	85	\$10,199,293.38	M&T Securities	3.82%	\$92,706.62
28-Nov-25	29-Jan-26	62	\$9,042,191.36	Key Banc Capital	3.75%	\$58,808.64
			\$19,246,508.47			

BSA 2021 EIB FUND

			-	Cash	0.00%	
30-Oct-25	5-Mar-26	126	\$28,514,966.54	M&T Securities	3.62%	\$366,033.46
28-Nov-25	7-May-26	160	\$18,999,403.09	M&T Securities	3.64%	\$312,596.91
			\$47,514,369.63			

BSA SERIES 2025A COI

\$115,966.03 Wilmington U.S. Treasury

BSA SERIES 2025A CONS FUND

\$50,346,277.31 Wilmington U.S. Treasury

DEBT RESERVE FUND**Series J**

02-Jul-14 13-Nov-33 7076 **\$279,575.39** UST State/Local Govt 2.70%

Series K

02-Jul-14 15-Feb-33 6803 **\$194,714.66** UST State/Local Govt 2.70%

Series L

12-Nov-15 1-Oct-35 7263 **\$689,547.00** UST State/Local Govt 2.44%

Series M

27-Jun-14 1-May-44 10901 **\$585,214.49** UST State/Local Govt 2.70%

Series N

15-Nov-12 15-Apr-32 7091 **\$2,167,157.00** UST State/Local Govt 2.42%

EFC 2021

			\$596.80	Wilmington U.S. Treasury	4.79%	
7-Aug-25	15-Jan-26	161	\$365,411.88	Key Banc Capital	3.96%	\$6,588.12
			\$366,008.68			

DSF PRIN & INT

\$0.01

Wilmington Fund

DSF 2021 EIB

\$1,240,517.05

Wilmington Fund

4.79%

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

5-B

INFORMATIVE: REALLOCATION OF FUNDS

The following budgetary transfers have been made to cover unforeseen shortages. These transfers do not change the total amount of the Buffalo Sewer Authority's operating budget.

Wastewater Treatment Plant

11/07/2025	00520106 MAIN Maintenance Contract	-\$26,856.00	00270106 GAS Repairs to Equipment	\$26,856.00
11/13/2025	00330105 FINA Chemicals & Gas	-\$30,500.00	00650103 SWRM Gas	\$30,500.00
11/13/2025	00330105 FINA Chemicals & Gas	-\$24,000.00	00360103 DEWA Water	\$24,000.00
11/13/2025	00400103 SOUTH Elec, Light & Power	-\$4,000.00	00530103 YARD Elec, Light & Power	\$4,000.00
11/13/2025	00400103 SOUTH Elec, Light & Power	-\$3,600.00	00410103 HAMB Elec, Light & Power	\$3,600.00
12/01/2025	00330105 FINA Chemicals & Gas	-\$46,850.00	00360103 DEWA Water	\$46,850.00
12/01/2025	00360105 DEWA Chemicals & Gas	-\$310.00	00420103 AMHE Water	\$310.00
12/01/2025	00300103 BLOW Elec, Light & Power	-\$27,862.00	00360103 DEWA Water	\$27,862.00
12/01/2025	00380103 INCIN Gas	-\$38,093.00	00650103 SWRM Gas	\$38,093.00
12/01/2025	00400103 SOUTH Elec, Light & Power	-\$550.00	00430103 BAB Elec, Light & Power	\$550.00
12/11/2025	00300103 BLOW Elec, Light & Power	-\$9,000.00	00410103 HAMB Gas	\$9,000.00
12/15/2025	00200106 PLAN Maintenance Contract	-\$58,568.00	00200107 PLAN Office Equipment	\$58,568.00

Engineering Division

11/26/2025	00600103 ENG Telephone	-\$1,235.00	00600105 ENG Small Tools	\$1,235.00
------------	---------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------

Sewer Maintenance Division

12/04/2025	00660105 SWRR ROAD & HIGHWAY	-\$5,436.00	00660106 SWRR Service & Equipment	\$5,436.00
12/04/2025	00650106 SWRM ED, LIC & TRAIN	-\$1,500.00	00650105 SWRM Office Supplies	\$1,500.00
12/10/2025	00660105 SWRR ROAD & HIGHWAY	-\$500.00	00690106 AUTO Small Tools	500.00
12/12/2025	00660105 SWRR ROAD & HIGHWAY	-\$2,200.00	00690106 AUTO Equipment Maint.	\$2,200.00

Administrative Division

11/20/2025	00110106 ADMIN Legal Services	-\$2,000.00	00110103 ADMIN Telephone	\$2,000.00
------------	----------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

5-C

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
\$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: DECEMBER 22, 2025

DANIEL JONES
469 FRANKLIN ST. UNIT 2
BUFFALO, NY 14202

EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$29.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: DECEMBER 8, 2025

JOHN RUSSO
67 EVANSTON PLACE
BUFFALO, NY 14220

WHEREAS: The preceding appointments were made by the Executive Secretary since the last Board Meeting; and

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary requests confirmation of each appointment.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the preceding appointments are hereby confirmed by the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority

5-D

TUITION REIMBURSEMENT

WHEREAS: In accordance with the Agreements between the Buffalo Sewer Authority and CSEA Local 815 and the Communications Workers of America, the following Buffalo Sewer Authority employees have applied for Tuition Reimbursement:

<u>EMPLOYEE</u>	<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>TUITION%</u>	<u>REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL</u>
Crystalee Lozada	SUNY Empire State University	Diversity in the Workplace	90%	\$1,132.00
Crystalee Lozada	SUNY Empire State University	Organizational Behavior	90%	\$1,141.99
Daniel O'Sullivan	University at Buffalo	Engineering Probability and Statistics	75%	\$946.26
Daniel O'Sullivan	University at Buffalo	Soil Mechanics	50%	\$684.99
Danielle Sharp	SUNY Empire State University	Introductory Accounting I	90%	\$1,127.00
Joel Woodall	D'Youville University	Assessment I	90%	\$3,294.00
Joel Woodall	D'Youville University	Psychometrics	90%	\$3,294.00

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves the above applications for Tuition Reimbursement totaling \$11,620.24. These Reimbursements will be charged to account nos. 00120106-421026 and 00200106-421026.

ITEM NO. 7

SERIES 2026-1 BOND ANTICIPATION NOTE RESOLUTION

EXTRACT OF MINUTES

Meeting of the Buffalo Sewer Authority
of the City of Buffalo, County of Erie, New York
January 14, 2026

A regular meeting of the Buffalo Sewer Authority of the City of Buffalo, in the County of Erie, New York, was held at 1038 City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo, New York, on January 14, 2026, at 9:00 o'clock A.M. (Prevailing Time).

There were present: 19

Members:4

There were absent:0

Also present:

The adoption of the Series 2026-1 Bond Anticipation Note Resolution with respect to the Delevan Trunk Sewer Improvement Project was moved by Member DR. CAULFIELD, seconded by Member MS. YOUNG-WATKINS, and duly put to a vote on roll call, which resulted as follows:

AYES:4

NOES:0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
SERIES 2026-1 BOND ANTICIPATION NOTE

NOTE RESOLUTION

Adopted: January 14, 2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
SERIES 2026-1 BOND ANTICIPATION NOTE
RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Buffalo Sewer Authority (the “Authority”), a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, owns and operates sewerage and stormwater drainage facilities within the environs of the City of Buffalo, New York (the “City”); and

WHEREAS, the Authority has determined to undertake certain improvements to the sewer system (as more fully defined below, the “Project”), to wit Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvement Project; and

WHEREAS, the Authority proposes to issue notes hereunder pursuant to the Buffalo Sewer Authority Act, Title 8 of Article 5 of the Public Authorities Law, Chapter 43-A of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, as amended (the “Act”), to provide for the temporary financing of the construction of the Project until such time as the Authority issues bonds to provide for the permanent financing of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the Authority is authorized by the Act to borrow money and issue notes, and to provide for the rights of the owners thereof; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF THE BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

Section 1.1 Short Title. This Note Resolution may hereafter be cited by the Authority as the “Series 2026-1 Bond Anticipation Note Resolution.”

Section 1.2 Definitions. In this Note Resolution the following terms shall have the following meanings unless the context otherwise requires:

“Account” shall mean one of the special accounts created and established pursuant to this Note Resolution.

“Act” shall mean the Buffalo Sewer Authority Act, Title 8 of Article 5 of the Public Authorities Law, Chapter 43-A of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, as amended from time to time.

“Authority” shall mean the Buffalo Sewer Authority, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, and any body, board, authority, agency, or political subdivision or instrumentality of the State which shall hereafter succeed to the powers, duties, and functions thereof.

“Authorized Officer” shall mean the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman, the Assistant Vice-Chairman, the Secretary, the Assistant Secretary, or the General Manager or other chief administrative officer of the Authority, and when used with reference to any act or certificate or other document, also means any person duly authorized to perform such act or sign such document.

“Capital Costs” shall mean and include all costs of acquisition, construction or completion of any part of the Sewer System, including Costs of Issuance of any Notes issued to provide funds to pay the cost thereof, the costs of any demolitions or relocations necessary in connection therewith and any extensions, renewals, replacements, equipment, alterations, improvements, additions, machinery and equipment, betterments, paving, grading, excavation, blasting or removals and of all or any property, rights, easements and franchises deemed by the Authority to be necessary or useful or convenient therefor and may include, to the extent properly attributable to such acquisition, construction and completion:

(a) obligations incurred for labor and materials and payments made to contractors, builders, and materialmen in connection with construction or acquisition of any part of the Sewer System, and for the restoration of property damaged or destroyed in connection with such construction;

(b) fees and expenses of the Paying Agent, payments, taxes, or other governmental charges lawfully levied or assessed during construction or on any property acquired, and premiums on insurance (if any) during such construction or acquisition;

(c) fees and expenses for studies, surveys and reports, engineering, borings, testings, estimates of costs and revenues, preparation of plans and specifications and inspecting or supervising construction or acquisition, as well as for the performance of all other duties of engineers or architects in connection with the acquisition, construction, extension, renewal or improvement of the Sewer System or required by this Note Resolution;

(d) expenses of administration properly chargeable to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, renewal, extension, or improvement of the Sewer System, including legal expenses and fees, financing charges, costs of audits and fiscal advice and all other items of expense not elsewhere in this definition specified, incident to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, renewal, extension or improvement of the Sewer System, including the acquisition of real estate, franchises and rights-of-way therefor, including abstracts of title insurance;

(e) the cost and expense of acquiring by purchase or condemnation or by leasing such property, lands, rights-of-way, franchises, easements, and other interest in land as may be deemed necessary or convenient for the acquisition, construction or completion of any part of the Sewer System and options and partial payments thereon, and the amount of any damages incident to or consequent upon the same; and

(f) any obligations or expense heretofore or hereafter expended or incurred by the Authority and any amounts heretofore or hereafter advanced by the Authority for any of the foregoing purposes.

“Capital Improvement Fund” shall mean the Capital Improvement Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Certificate” shall mean a signed document attesting to or acknowledging the matters therein stated or setting forth matters to be determined pursuant to this Note Resolution.

“Certificate of Determination” shall mean a Certificate executed by the General Manager of the Authority pursuant to Section 2.8 hereof.

“City” shall mean the City of Buffalo, New York.

“Comptroller” shall mean, respectively, the Comptroller of the City.

“Construction Fund” shall mean the Construction Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Costs of Issuance” shall mean all items of expense, directly or indirectly payable or reimbursable and related to the authorization, sale and issuance of Notes, including but not limited to printing costs, costs of preparation and reproduction of documents, filing and recording fees, initial fees and charges of any Fiduciary, legal fees and charges, fees and disbursements of consultants and professionals, costs of credit ratings, fees and charges for preparation, execution, transportation and safekeeping of Notes, costs and expenses of refunding, premiums for the insurance of the payment of the Notes and any other cost, charge or fee in connection with the original issuance of Notes.

“Debt Reserve Fund” shall mean the Debt Reserve Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“EFC” shall mean the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation, a body corporate and politic constituting a public benefit corporation, established and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of New York.

“Fiduciary” shall mean the Paying Agent.

“Investment Securities” shall mean and include any of the following securities, if and to the extent the same are at the time legal investments by the Authority of the funds to be invested therein:

(a) direct obligations of the United States of America and securities fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the United States of America, provided, that the full faith and credit of the United States of America must be pledged to any such direct obligation or guarantee (“Direct Obligations”);

(b) direct obligations and fully guaranteed certificates of beneficial interest of the Export-Import Bank of the United States; consolidated debt obligations and letter of credit-backed issues of the Federal Home Loan Banks; participation certificates and senior debt obligations of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (“FHLMCs”); debentures of the Federal Housing Administration; mortgage-backed securities (except stripped mortgage securities which are valued greater than par on the portion of unpaid principal) and senior debt obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association (“FNMA”); participation certificates of the General Services Administration; guaranteed mortgage-backed securities and guaranteed participation certificates of the Government National Mortgage Association (“GNMA”); guaranteed participation certificates and guaranteed pool certificates of the Small Business Administration; debt obligations and letter of credit-backed issues of the Student Loan Marketing Association; local authority bonds of the U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development; guaranteed Title XI financing of the

U.S. Maritime Administration; guaranteed transit bonds of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; Resolution Funding Corporation securities;

(c) direct obligations of any state of the United States of America or any subdivision or agency thereof whose unsecured, uninsured and unguaranteed general obligation debt is rated, at the time of purchase, "A" or better by Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") and "A" or better by Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), or any obligations fully and unconditionally guaranteed by any state, subdivision or agency whose unsecured, uninsured and unguaranteed general obligation debt is rated, at the time of purchase, "A" or better by Moody's and "A" or better by S&P;

(d) commercial paper (having original maturities of not more than 270 days) rated, at the time of purchase, "P-1" by Moody's and "A-1" or better by S&P;

(e) federal funds, unsecured certificates of deposit, time deposits or bankers acceptances (in each case having maturities of not more than 365 days) of any domestic bank including a branch office of a foreign bank which branch office is located in the United States, provided legal opinions are received to the effect that full and timely payment of such deposit or similar obligation is enforceable against the principal office or any branch of such bank, which, at the time of purchase, has a short-term "Bank Deposit" rating of "P-1" by Moody's and a "Short-Term CD" rating of "A-1" or better by S&P;

(f) deposits of any bank or savings and loan association which has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$3 million, provided such deposits are continuously and fully insured by the Bank Insurance Fund or the Savings Association Insurance Fund of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC");

(g) investments in money-market funds rated "AAAm" or "AAAm-G" by S&P;

(h) repurchase agreements collateralized by Direct Obligations, GNMMAs, FNMMAs or FHLMMCs with any registered broker/dealer subject to the Securities Investors' Protection Corporation jurisdiction or any commercial bank insured by the FDIC, if such broker/dealer or bank has an uninsured, unsecured and unguaranteed obligation rated "P-1" or "A3" or better by Moody's, and "A-1" or "A-" or better by S&P, provided:

- (i) a master repurchase agreement or specific written repurchase agreement governs the transaction; and
- (ii) the securities are held free and clear of any lien by the Trustee or an independent third party acting solely as agent ("Agent") for the Trustee, and such third party is (1) a Federal Reserve Bank, or (2) a bank which is a member of the FDIC and which has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$50 million, and the Trustee shall have received written confirmation from such third party that it holds such securities, free and clear of any lien, as agent for the Trustee; and
- (iii) a perfected first security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code, or book entry procedures prescribed at 31 C.F.R. 306.1 et seq. or 31 C.F.R. 350.0 et seq. in such securities, is created for the benefit of the Trustee; and

- (iv) the repurchase agreement has a term of 10 years or less, and the Trustee or the Agent will value the collateral securities no less frequently than weekly and will liquidate the collateral securities if any deficiency in the required collateral percentage is not restored within two business days of such valuation; and
- (v) the fair market value of the securities in relation to the amount of the repurchase obligation, including principal and interest, is equal to at least 103%.

“Net Revenue Fund” shall mean the Net Revenue Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Note” or “Notes” shall mean any note executed and delivered pursuant to this Note Resolution.

“Note Payment Account” shall mean the special account so designated, which is established pursuant to Section 4.1 of this Note Resolution.

“Note Resolution” shall mean this Series 2026-1 Bond Anticipation Note Resolution.

“Noteowner” or “Holder” or words of similar import shall mean, when used with reference to a Note, the registered owner of such Note.

“Operating Fund” shall mean the Operating Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Outstanding,” when used with reference to Notes, shall mean, as of any date, all Notes theretofore or thereupon being authenticated and delivered under this Note Resolution except:

- (a) any Notes cancelled by the Paying Agent at or prior to such date;
- (b) any Note in lieu of or in substitution for which other Notes have been executed and delivered; and
- (c) any Note deemed to have been paid as provided in Section 7.4 of this Note Resolution.

“Paying Agent” shall mean Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Buffalo, New York, and its successor or successors and any other person which may at any time be substituted in its place pursuant to this Note Resolution.

“Project” shall mean Delavan Trunk Sewer Improvement Project (CWSRF Project No. 6602-32-03), and all such roadways, connections, structures, equipment, apparatus and other property necessary or desirable for efficient construction and operation of such sewerage facilities, subject to any modifications and revisions approved by the Authority as necessary or desirable for the purposes of the Authority or the Sewer System under the Act.

“Project Finance Agreement” or “PFA” shall mean the project finance agreement to be entered into between the Authority and the EFC relating to the Notes in accordance with this Note Resolution, as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Rate Stabilization Fund” shall mean the Rate Stabilization Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Registrar” shall mean the Paying Agent or its successors.

“Sewer System” shall mean the plants, structures and other real and personal property acquired, constructed or operated or to be acquired, constructed or operated by the Authority, or the City for the purposes of the Authority, including the Project, and including sewers, conduits, pipelines, mains, pumping and ventilating stations, sewage treatment or disposal systems, plants and works, connections, outfalls, compensating reservoirs, and other plants, structures, boats, conveyances, and other real and personal property, and rights therein, and appurtenances necessary or useful and convenient for the collection, treatment, purification or disposal in a sanitary manner of any sewage, liquid or solid wastes, night soil or industrial wastes.

“Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution” shall mean the Amended and Restated Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution adopted by the Authority on May 26, 2021, as amended, supplemented, and restated from time to time.

“State” shall mean the State of New York.

“Subordinated Indebtedness Fund” shall mean the Subordinated Indebtedness Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Surplus Fund” shall mean the Surplus Fund established pursuant to Section 502 of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

“Trustee” shall mean the Trustee under the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution.

Section 1.3 Interpretation. (A) In this Note Resolution, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) Articles and Sections referred to by number shall mean the corresponding Articles and Sections of this Note Resolution.

(2) The terms “hereby,” “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder” and any similar terms, as used in this Note Resolution, refer to this Note Resolution, and the term “hereafter” shall mean after, and the term “heretofore” shall mean before, the date of this Note Resolution.

(3) Words of the masculine gender shall mean and include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders and words importing the singular number shall mean and include the plural number and vice versa.

(4) Words importing persons shall include firms, associations, partnerships (including limited partnerships), limited liability companies, trusts, corporations, and other legal entities, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

(5) Any headings preceding the texts of the several Articles and Sections of this Note Resolution, and any table of contents or marginal notes appended to copies hereof, shall be solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of this Note Resolution, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction, or effect.

(6) This Note Resolution shall be deemed to be executed in the State and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State.

(7) Any reference to the payment of a Note shall be a reference to the payment of the principal thereof and interest, if any, thereon.

(B) Whenever the Authority is named or referred to, it shall be deemed to include its successors and assigns whether so expressed or not. All of the covenants, stipulations, obligations and agreements by or on behalf of, and other provisions for the benefit of, the Authority contained in this Note Resolution shall bind and inure to the benefit of any officer, board, commission, authority, agency or instrumentality to whom or to which there shall be transferred by or in accordance with law any rights, power or duty of the Authority, or of its successors or assigns, the possession of which is necessary or appropriate in order to comply with any such covenant, stipulation, obligation, agreement or other provision hereof.

(C) Nothing in this Note Resolution express or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any person, other than the Authority, the Fiduciaries and the owners of the Notes, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Note Resolution or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof. All of the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements herein contained by and on behalf of the Authority, shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Authority, the Fiduciaries, and the owners of the Notes.

(D) If any one or more of the covenants or agreements provided herein on the part of the Authority or any Fiduciary to be performed should be contrary to law, then such covenant or covenants or agreement or agreements shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants and agreements hereof and shall in no way affect the validity of the other provisions of this Note Resolution or of the Notes.

ARTICLE II

TERMS OF NOTES

Section 2.1 Authorization for Note Resolution and Notes. This Note Resolution and the issuance of Notes hereunder have been duly authorized by the Authority and the principal amount of Notes that may be issued hereunder is not limited except as provided herein or by law. The Authority has ascertained and it is hereby determined and declared that the adoption of this Note Resolution is necessary to carry out the powers and duties expressly provided by the Act, that each and every act, matter, thing or course of conduct as to which provision is made herein is necessary or convenient in order to carry out and effectuate the purposes of the Authority in accordance with the Act and to carry out powers expressly given in the Act, and that each and every covenant or agreement herein contained and made is necessary, useful or convenient in order to better secure the Notes and are contracts or agreements necessary, useful and convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes of the Authority under the Act.

Section 2.2 Note Resolution to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the purchase and acceptance of the Notes by the EFC, the provisions of this Note Resolution shall be a part of the PFA between the Authority and the EFC and shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract among the Authority, the Trustee, and the EFC. The Pledges made hereby and the provisions, covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by or on behalf of the Authority shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the owners of any and all of such Notes, each of which shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction over any other thereof except as expressly provided in this Note Resolution.

Section 2.3 Obligation of Notes. (A) This Note Resolution creates an issue of Notes of the Authority and creates a continuing pledge and lien to secure the full and final payment of the principal of and interest, if any, on such Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the Authority payable from the moneys of the Authority available therefor and not otherwise pledged, which pledge shall be in all respects subordinate to the provisions of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution and the lien and pledge of the Revenues (as such term is defined in the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution) created by the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution. In addition, the Notes may be paid in whole or in part from the proceeds of bonds or other notes issued by the Authority as contemplated by Section 5.1(B) hereof. The Notes shall not be a debt of the State or of the City and neither the State nor the City shall be liable thereon, nor shall the Notes be payable out of any funds other than those of the Authority pledged pursuant to this Note Resolution; and the Notes shall contain on the face thereof a statement to such effect.

(B) All amounts held in any Account, including investments thereof, are hereby pledged to secure the payment of the Notes in accordance with their terms and the provisions of this Note Resolution, subject only to the provisions of this Note Resolution permitting the application or exercise thereof for or to the purposes and on the terms and conditions herein set forth. To the fullest extent provided by the Act and other applicable laws, the money and property hereby pledged shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without physical delivery thereof or further act and such lien shall be valid and binding against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise, irrespective of whether such parties have notice hereof.

Section 2.4 Authorization, Principal Amount and Purpose of Notes. There is hereby established and created an issue of Notes of the Authority to be known and designated as "Series 2026-1 Bond Anticipation Notes." Said Notes shall be issued in an aggregate principal amount to be set forth in the

Certificate of Determination and the Authority covenants and agrees that after the issuance of the Notes, no other Notes shall thereafter be issued pursuant to this Note Resolution. The Notes are being issued for the purpose of providing interim financing of the Project, including the making of deposits in the amounts, if any, required by the PFA and this Note Resolution.

Section 2.5 Terms and Provisions of Notes. The Notes shall be dated the date of delivery and shall mature without interest in accordance with the Project Finance Agreement. Interest shall not accrue on the unpaid principal amount of the Notes prior to the earlier of (a) the maturity date thereof or on such date as may be established pursuant to the Project Finance Agreement or (b) the date of earlier redemption of such unpaid principal amount, but in the event of any default in the payment of such unpaid principal amount on the earlier of the maturity date (or such date established as aforesaid) or the date of earlier redemption, the Authority shall be obligated to pay interest on such unpaid principal amount to the Holders of the Notes at the rate specified in the Project Finance Agreement on and after such maturity date (or such date established as aforesaid) or date of earlier redemption until such unpaid principal amount is paid in full. The Notes will be payable as to principal thereof and interest (in respect of overdue principal), if any, thereon at the principal office of the registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar and Paying Agent") in its capacity as paying agent to the Holder of the Notes at its address set forth on the books of the Authority maintained for registration of the Notes. For so long as the EFC is the Holder of the Notes, the EFC may, by written instruction to the Authority, direct the Authority to pay any principal of or interest (in respect of overdue principal), if any, on the Notes, to any bank acting as custodian of the EFC. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if authorized by the General Manager of the Authority pursuant to Section 2.8 hereof, the Notes may bear interest at such other rate or rates as the General Manager determines to be appropriate.

Section 2.6. Determination as to Private Sale. The Authority being of the opinion it is in the best interests of the Authority to finance the purposes for which the Notes are to be issued through the State Revolving Fund administered by the EFC, due to the favorable terms available to the Authority only through such Fund, and upon the favorable recommendation of the New York State Comptroller, if required, the Authority hereby determines pursuant to Section 1187(2) of the Act that the private sale of the Notes is in the best interests of the Authority.

Section 2.7 Sale of Notes. (A) The Chairman, Vice-Chairman or General Manager of the Authority are each hereby authorized to execute and deliver the PFA in such form and with such changes, insertions and omissions, including a change to the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, as may be approved by such Chairman, Vice-Chairman or General Manager, and such execution shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required by this Section 2.7(A). The Notes are hereby authorized to be sold to the EFC on the terms and conditions set forth in the PFA.

(B) The Authorized Officers of the Authority are hereby severally authorized to execute and deliver any and all papers, instruments, opinions, certificates, affidavits and other documents and to do and cause to be done all acts and things necessary, convenient or proper for carrying out this Note Resolution, the PFA and the issuance, sale and delivery of the Notes.

Section 2.8 Delegation to General Manager. There is hereby delegated to the General Manager of the Authority, subject to the limitations contained herein, the power with respect to the Notes to determine and carry out the following terms which shall be set forth in the Certificate of Determination:

- (A) the principal amount of the Notes, which shall not exceed \$122,601,000 in the aggregate, the rate or rates of interest to be paid on the Notes, if the General Manager determines that the Notes should bear interest, and the date and maturity date of the Notes; provided, however, that the maturity date of the Notes shall not be later than the third anniversary of the issuance of the Notes;
- B) the disposition of the proceeds of the sale of the Notes for Costs of Issuance, Capital Costs in connection with the Project, deposit to the Construction Fund in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution or such other uses as the General Manager may determine;
- (C) the terms and conditions of the PFA and any other agreement, document or certificate reasonably required by the EFC in connection with the sale of the Notes; and
- (D) any other provisions which may be required to be inserted in such Certificate of Determination by the provisions of this Note Resolution or any other necessary or desirable provisions not inconsistent or in conflict with the provisions of this Note Resolution; and the taking of any and all action necessary to provide for the issuance of the Notes, including the execution and delivery of the PFA and any required documents, certificates and agreements, closing documents and tax and arbitrage certificates.

ARTICLE III

GENERAL TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF NOTES

Section 3.1 Medium of Payment, Denominations, Maturities, Form and Date. (A) The Notes shall be payable with respect to interest (if any) and principal in any coin or currency of the United States of America which at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

(B) The Notes shall be issued in registered form only. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their interests in the Notes.

(C) The Notes shall not bear interest except as set forth herein.

(D) The Notes shall be lettered "R" and numbered consecutively from (1) upwards.

Section 3.2 Legends. The Notes may contain or have endorsed thereon such provisions, specifications, and descriptive words not inconsistent with the provisions of this Note Resolution as may be necessary or desirable to comply with custom or otherwise.

Section 3.3 Notes Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Note shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen, or lost, the Authority shall execute a new Note of like interest rate, maturity, principal amount, and other terms as the Note so mutilated, destroyed, stolen, or lost. In the case of a mutilated Note, such new Note shall be delivered only upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Note. In the case of a Note issued in lieu of and substitution for a Note destroyed, stolen or lost, such new Note shall be delivered only upon the filing with the Authority of evidence satisfactory to the Authority that such Note has been destroyed, stolen or lost and proof of ownership thereof and upon furnishing the Authority with indemnity satisfactory to it. The person requesting the execution and delivery of a new Note pursuant to this Section 3.3 shall comply with such other reasonable regulations as the Authority may prescribe and pay such expenses as the Authority may incur in connection therewith. The Authority shall notify the Paying Agent of any Notes issued by it pursuant to this Section 3.3. All Notes so surrendered to the Authority shall be delivered to the Paying Agent and cancelled by it and evidence of such cancellation shall be given to the Authority.

Section 3.4 Cancellation and Destruction of Notes. All Notes paid by the Paying Agent shall be promptly cancelled. Notes so cancelled may at any time be cremated or otherwise destroyed by the Paying Agent, who shall execute a Certificate of cremation or destruction in duplicate by the signature of one of its Authorized Officers describing the Notes so cremated or otherwise destroyed, and one executed Certificate shall be filed with the Authority.

Section 3.5 Execution. The Notes shall be executed in the name of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chairman, Vice-Chairman or General Manager, and its corporate seal (or a facsimile thereof) shall be thereunto affixed, imprinted, impressed, engraved or otherwise reproduced thereon and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the Comptroller, Secretary, Executive Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, or in such other manner as may be required by law. Each Note shall bear thereon a certificate of authentication manually executed by the Paying Agent and Registrar. No Note shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless such certificate of authentication upon such Note shall

have been duly executed by the Paying Agent and Registrar. In case any one or more of the officers or employees who shall have signed or sealed any of the Notes shall cease to be such officer or employee before the Notes so signed and sealed shall have been actually delivered, such Notes may, nevertheless, be delivered as herein provided, and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Notes had not ceased to hold such office or be so employed. Any Note may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Authority by such persons as at the actual time of the execution of such Note shall be duly authorized or hold the proper office in or employment by the Authority, although at the date of the Notes such persons may not have been so authorized or have held such office or employment.

Section 3.6 Registration of the Notes. Unless otherwise determined by the General Manager of the Authority, the Notes shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single authenticated fully registered note in a principal amount not to exceed \$122,601,000 registered in the name of the New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation.

Section 3.7 Transfer of Notes. Each Note shall be transferable only upon the books of the Authority, which shall be kept for such purpose at the corporate trust office of the Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. Upon transfer of any such fully registered Note, the Authority shall issue in the name of the transferee a new fully registered Note or Notes. The Authority and the Registrar may deem and treat the person in whose name any Note shall be registered upon the books of the Authority as the absolute owner of such Note, whether such Note shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal of and interest, if any, on such Note and for all other purposes, and all such payments so made to any such registered owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Note to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Authority nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

Section 3.8 Regulations with Respect to the Exchanges and Transfers. In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging or transferring Notes is exercised, the Authority shall execute, and the Registrar shall deliver Notes in accordance with the provisions hereof. All Notes surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Notes, the Authority or the Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer, and may charge a sum sufficient to pay the cost of preparing each new Note issued upon such exchange or transfer, which sum or sums shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privileges of making such exchange or transfer.

Section 3.9 Form of Notes. Subject to the provisions of this Note Resolution and the PFA, the Notes shall be in substantially the following form and tenor, with such insertions, variations, omissions and endorsements as may be required by this Note Resolution or the PFA or to comply with any changes made by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or General Manager of the Authority pursuant to this Note Resolution:

Registered

Registered

No. R

\$

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF NEW YORK
BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

E.F.C. Clean Water Facility Note – 2026-1
(Bond Anticipation Note)

REGISTERED OWNER: NEW YORK STATE ENVIRONMENTAL FACILITIES CORPORATION

MAXIMUM PRINCIPAL SUM:

INITIAL INTEREST RATE:

DATED DATE: _____, 2026

MATURITY DATE: _____, 202_

The BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY (the “Recipient”), a public benefit corporation of the State of New York, hereby acknowledges itself indebted and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner named above, the lesser of (x) the Maximum Principal Sum set forth above and (y) the unpaid principal amount of all disbursements (the “Disbursements”) made by or on behalf of New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation (the “Corporation”) to the Recipient pursuant to [Article IV] of the Project Finance Agreement dated as of _____, 2026 (the “Project Finance Agreement”), between the Corporation and the Recipient (the lesser of such amounts being hereinafter referred to as the “Unpaid Principal Sum” plus any and all interest then accrued, late fees and other fees and expenses then due), such amount to be paid on the Maturity Date stated above or upon such other date as may be established pursuant to the Project Finance Agreement in accordance with [Exhibit E] thereto. All Disbursements made by or on behalf of the Corporation to the Recipient pursuant to the Project Finance Agreement and all prepayments made on account of the Unpaid Principal Sum hereof, interest, fees and other charges shall be recorded by or on behalf of the Corporation and endorsed on the grid attached hereto in accordance with the terms of the Project Finance Agreement, which is hereby made a part hereof. Recordation of Disbursements, confirmed by a certificate of the Recipient given in accordance with the Project Finance Agreement, shall conclusively establish the principal amount outstanding hereunder. Interest shall not accrue on said Unpaid Principal Sum prior to the earlier of the Maturity Date or the date of earlier redemption of said Unpaid Principal Sum, but in the event of any default in the payment of said Unpaid Principal Sum on the earlier of the Maturity Date or the date of earlier redemption, the Recipient promises to pay interest on said Unpaid Principal Sum to the Registered Owner named above at the rate of _____ per centum (___%) per annum on and after said Maturity Date or date of earlier redemption until said Unpaid Principal Sum is paid in full. Principal of and interest (in respect of overdue principal), if any, on this Note shall be payable to the Registered Owner hereof, at its address set forth on the books of the Recipient maintained for registration of this Note. For so long as the Corporation is the Registered Owner of this Note, the Corporation may, by written instruction to the Recipient, direct the Recipient to pay any principal of and interest (in respect of overdue principal), if any, on this Note to any bank acting as custodian of the Corporation. Both principal of and interest (in respect of overdue principal), if any, on this Note will be paid, without presentment, in funds available on or before the due date and in any lawful

coin or currency of the United States of America which at the date of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

This Note shall be transferable or exchangeable, solely in accordance with the terms of the Project Finance Agreement, only upon presentation to the Recipient with a written transfer of title and the Recipient shall thereupon register this Note in the name of the transferee in his books and shall endorse a certificate of such registration hereon. Such transfer shall be dated and signed by the Registered Owner, or his legal representatives, and it shall be duly acknowledged or proved, or in the alternative the signature thereto shall be certified as to its genuineness by an officer of a bank or trust company located and authorized to do business in this State.

This Note may be called for redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part by the Recipient in accordance with [Section 4.3(b)] and [Exhibit E] of the Project Finance Agreement, after the Recipient delivers a written notice to the Corporation at least thirty (30) days and not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of redemption, including that the Recipient desires to redeem all or a specified amount of the Note outstanding, and specifying the date of redemption.

This Note shall be subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity pursuant to, and in accordance with, [Section 4.3(a)] of the Project Finance Agreement upon the date specified in a notice from the Corporation delivered to the Recipient not less than sixty (60) days prior to such redemption date upon the occurrence, as specified in such notice, that the Project financed or to be financed by Disbursements under this Note has been abandoned by the Recipient.

This Note shall further be subject to mandatory redemption in whole or in part, prior to maturity, pursuant to and in accordance with [Section 4.3(a)] and [Exhibit E] of the Project Finance Agreement, within five Business Days next succeeding the date the Recipient shall have received any proceeds from any Third Party Funding which are intended to pay, in whole or part, any costs of the Project which have been, or were intended to be, financed with the short-term loan made pursuant to the Project Finance Agreement; provided, however, that this Note shall be subject to such mandatory redemption solely to the extent of, and in an amount equal to, the proceeds of such Third Party Funding received by the Recipient on or after the date of the Recipient Note.

This Note is issued under the authority of and pursuant to and in full compliance with the provisions of the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York, and the note resolution adopted by the Recipient on January 14, 2026, authorizing the issuance of notes not to exceed \$122,601,000 (the "Note Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of indebtedness, and the Certificate of Determination executed by the Authorized Officer of the Recipient as of _____, 2026, as supplemented from time to time in accordance with the Project Finance Agreement.

This Note and the issue of which it is one are general obligations of the Recipient payable from the moneys of the Recipient available therefor and not otherwise pledged, which pledge shall be in all respects subordinate to the provisions of the Amended and Restated Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution adopted by the Authority on May 26, 2021, as amended and restated (the "Bond Resolution"), and the lien and pledge of the Revenues (as such term is defined in said Bond Resolution) created by said Bond Resolution. The Notes are issuable in fully registered form only.

The Recipient has no taxing power, and its obligations are not debts of the State of New York or of any political subdivision of the State of New York, or of the United States of America. This Note will not constitute a pledge of the faith and credit of the State of New York or of any political subdivision

thereof nor shall the Note be payable out of funds or properties other than those of the Recipient set forth in the Note Resolution. The issuance of this Note will not obligate the State of New York or any of its political subdivisions or the United States of America to levy or pledge the receipts from any form of taxation for the payment of this Note.

This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Note Resolution or Bond Resolution or become valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been authenticated by the Registrar and Paying Agent by its execution of the certificate of authentication endorsed hereon.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Note, exist, have happened and have been performed, and that this Note, together with all other indebtedness of the Recipient, is within every debt and other limit prescribed by the Constitution and laws of such State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Recipient has caused this Note to be executed by its Authorized Officer by manual signature or a facsimile thereof, and its corporate seal (or a facsimile thereof) to be affixed, imprinted, engraved, or otherwise reproduced hereon and attested by its Secretary to the Board and this Note to be dated as of the Dated Date set forth above.

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: _____

Name:
Title:

ATTEST:

Name:
Title:

(FORM OF ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the Undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ (Please insert Social Security or other identifying number of Assignee(s); _____) the within note and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ attorney to transfer the within note on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

It is hereby certified that this Note is one of the duly authorized issue of notes referred to in the Note Resolution and described on the reverse side hereof.

MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS
TRUST COMPANY,
Paying Agent and Registrar

By: _____
Authorized Signature

ARTICLE IV

ACCOUNTS

Section 4.1 Establishment of Note Payment Account. (A) The Authority hereby establishes a special account, which shall be designated as the Note Payment Account. Said Note Payment Account shall be held by the Fiduciary, separate and apart from all other accounts, moneys and assets of the Authority, and shall be identified by the Authority and the Paying Agent and Registrar according to the designation herein provided in such manner as to distinguish such Note Payment Account from the accounts established by the Authority for any other of its obligations. All moneys or securities held by the Fiduciary pursuant to this Note Resolution shall be held and applied only in accordance with the provisions of this Note Resolution.

(B) Any amounts required to be deposited pursuant to Section 5.9 of this Note Resolution shall be deposited to the credit of the Note Payment Account.

(C) The proceeds of any notes, bonds or other obligations of the Authority issued to redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, as determined by the Authority, shall be deposited to the credit of the Note Payment Account.

(D) The Fiduciary shall, on or before the maturity date of the Notes, withdraw from the Note Payment Account an amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of and accrued interest, if any, on the Outstanding Notes, or, if the amount on deposit to the credit of the Note Payment Account is less than the aggregate principal amount of and accrued interest, if any, on the Outstanding Notes, the balance on deposit to the credit of the Note Payment Account, and shall apply such amount solely to the payment of Outstanding Notes.

Section 4.2 Deposits. (A) In lieu of investing in Investment Securities (except as provided in Section 7.4), the Fiduciary shall, at the written direction of an Authorized Officer, if permitted by law, deposit amounts or cause amounts to be deposited in the Note Payment Account held by the Fiduciary or under its control pursuant to the terms of this Note Resolution in interest-bearing time deposits or certificates of deposit, or shall make other similar banking arrangements with itself or a financial institution the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor. Each such interest-bearing time deposit or certificate of deposit or other similar banking arrangement shall permit the moneys so placed to be available at the times at which moneys are needed by the Authority to be expended and, except to the extent that any such deposits shall be insured by the United States of America or the federal corporations enumerated above on terms which in the judgment of the Authority (as expressed in written instructions to the Fiduciary) provide reasonable liquidity, all moneys in each such interest-bearing time deposit or certificate of deposit or other similar banking arrangement shall be continuously and fully secured under the laws of the State by Investment Securities (or other obligations rated in either of the two highest rating categories by a nationally recognized rating service) having a market value equal at all times to the amount of the deposit, certificate or other similar banking arrangement.

(B) In order to permit such amounts to be available for use at the time when needed, any amounts held under this Note Resolution by any Fiduciary, as such, may, if and as directed by the Authority, be deposited in the commercial banking department of such Fiduciary which may honor checks

and drafts on such deposit with the same force and effect as if it were not such Fiduciary. Any such Fiduciary shall allow and credit on such amounts at least such interest, if any, as it customarily allows upon similar funds of similar size and under similar conditions or as required by law.

(C) All amounts deposited by any Fiduciary pursuant to Section 4.2(B) above shall be continuously and fully secured either (a) by lodging with any Federal Reserve Bank as custodian, as collateral security, Investment Securities having a market value (exclusive of accrued interest) not less than the amount of such deposit, or (b) in such other manner as may then be required by applicable federal or state laws and regulations regarding security for the deposit of public funds. It shall not be necessary, unless required by applicable law, for the Fiduciary to give security under this Section 4.3(C) for the deposit of any amounts to the extent that such deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor, or which are held in trust and set aside by the Fiduciary for the payment of the Notes.

(D) All amounts so deposited by the Fiduciary shall be credited to the Note Payment Account.

Section 4.3 Investment of Certain Funds. (A) Subject to the right of the Authority to direct the investment or deposit of funds hereunder, moneys in any Account shall be continuously invested and reinvested or deposited and redeposited by the Fiduciary in Investment Securities with a view toward maximizing yield (with proper preservation of principal) and minimizing the instances of uninvested funds. The Authority shall consult with the Fiduciary from time to time as to the investment of amounts in the Accounts established or confirmed by this Note Resolution. The Authority may direct the Fiduciary to, or in the absence of direction, the Fiduciary shall, invest and reinvest the moneys in any Account in Investment Securities so that the maturity dates shall coincide as nearly as practicable with the times at which moneys are needed to be expended. The Investment Securities purchased shall be held by the Fiduciary, or for its account as Fiduciary, and shall be deemed at all times to be part of such Account, and the Fiduciary shall keep the Authority advised as to the details of all such investments. The Fiduciary shall sell at the best price obtainable, or present for redemption, any Investment Securities purchased by it as an investment whenever it shall be necessary in order to provide moneys to meet any payment from such Account.

(B) Investment Securities purchased as an investment of moneys in any Account by the Fiduciary under the provisions of this Note Resolution shall be deemed at all times to be a part of such Account. Any income or interest earned, and gains realized in excess of losses suffered by the Note Payment Account shall be retained therein and used for the purposes of such Account.

(C) The Fiduciary shall sell at the best price obtainable, or present for redemption or exchange, any Investment Security purchased by it pursuant to this Note Resolution whenever it shall be necessary in order to provide moneys to meet any payment or transfer from the Account for which such investment was made. The Fiduciary shall advise the Authority in writing, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, of all investments held for the credit of each Account in its custody under the provisions of this Note Resolution as of the end of the preceding month.

Section 4.4 Valuation and Sale of Investments. (A) In computing the amount in any Account, obligations purchased as an investment of moneys therein shall be valued at the lower of cost or market value (exclusive of accrued interest).

(B) Except as otherwise provided herein, the Fiduciary shall sell at the best price obtainable, or present for redemption, any Investment Security whenever it shall be requested in writing by an Authorized Officer to do so or whenever it shall be necessary in order to provide moneys to meet any payment or transfer from any Account held by it.

ARTICLE V

PARTICULAR COVENANTS

The Authority covenants and agrees with the owners of the Notes as follows:

Section 5.1 Payment of Notes. (A) The Authority shall duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid the principal of every Note and the interest, if any, thereon, at the dates and places and in the manner stated in the Notes, according to the true intent and meaning thereof.

(B) The Authority will use its best efforts to issue, sell and deliver notes, bonds or other evidences of indebtedness so as to have available an amount, which when taken together with other moneys that may be available therefor, including moneys held pursuant to this Note Resolution, to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Notes as the same become due in accordance with the terms of the Notes.

Section 5.2 Extension of Payment of Notes. The Authority shall not directly or indirectly extend or assent to the extension of the maturity of any of the Notes or the time of the payment of any of the interest by the purchase or funding of such Notes, or claims for interest or by any other arrangement, and in case the maturity of any of the Notes or the time for payment of any such interest shall be extended, such Notes, or claims for interest shall not be entitled, in case of any default hereunder, to the benefit of this Note Resolution or to any payment out of the Account established pursuant to this Note Resolution, including the investments, if any, thereof, or out of any assets or revenues pledged hereunder (except moneys held in trust for the payment of particular Notes, or claims for interest pursuant to this Note Resolution) prior to benefits accorded to or the payment of the principal of all Notes Outstanding the maturity of which has not been extended and of such portion of the accrued interest on the Notes as shall not be represented by such extended claims for interest.

Section 5.3 Further Assurance. At any and all times the Authority shall, as far as it may be authorized by law, pass, make, do, execute, acknowledge and deliver, all and every such further resolutions, acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, transfers and assurances as may be necessary or desirable for the better assuring, conveying, granting, pledging, assigning and confirming all and singular, the rights, assets, revenues and other moneys, securities, funds and property hereby pledged or assigned, or intended so to be, or which the Authority may become bound to pledge or assign.

Section 5.4 Power to Issue Notes and Pledge the Note Payment Account and Other Property. The Authority is duly authorized under all applicable laws to authorize and issue the Notes and to adopt this Note Resolution and to pledge the revenues and assets purported to be pledged hereby in the manner and to the extent herein provided. The revenues and assets so pledged are and will be free and clear of any pledge, lien, charge or encumbrance thereon or with respect thereto prior to, or of equal rank with, the pledge created hereby, except for the lien and pledge of the Revenues created by the Sewer System Revenue Bond Resolution, and all corporate or other action on the part of the Authority to that end has been and will be duly and validly taken. The Notes and the provisions of this Note Resolution are and will be the valid and legally enforceable obligations of the Authority in accordance with their terms and the terms of this Note Resolution. The Authority shall at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge of the amounts in the Note Payment Account and other assets and

revenues, including rights therein pledged under this Note Resolution and all the rights of the Noteowners under this Note Resolution against all claims and demands of all persons whomsoever.

Section 5.5 Issuance of Additional Obligations. The Authority hereby expressly reserves the right to adopt one or more additional resolutions for its purposes, and reserves the right to issue other obligations for such purposes.

Section 5.6 General. The Authority shall do and perform or cause to be done and performed all acts and things required to be done and performed by or on behalf of the Authority under the provisions of the Act and this Note Resolution in accordance with the terms of such provisions.

Section 5.7 Waiver of Laws. The Authority shall not at any time insist upon or plead in any manner whatsoever, or claim or take the benefit or advantage of any stay or extension of law now or at any time hereafter in force which may affect the covenants and agreements contained in this Note Resolution or in the Notes, and all benefit or advantage of any such law is hereby expressly waived by the Authority.

Section 5.8 Tax Covenants. (A) The Authority shall at all times do and perform all acts and things necessary or desirable in order to assure any interest paid on the Notes shall, for the purposes of federal income taxation, be excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof and exempt from such taxation.

(B) The Authority shall not permit at any time or times any of the proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the Authority to be used directly or indirectly to acquire any securities or obligations, the acquisition of which would cause any Note to be an “arbitrage bond” as defined in Section 148 of the Code.

Section 5.9 Withdrawal from Net Revenue Fund. In the event that the Authority cannot issue notes, bonds or other obligations of the Authority to redeem the Notes at maturity, the Authority shall, at least 15 days prior to the maturity date of the Notes, cause to be transferred to the Paying Agent and Registrar for the credit of the Note Payment Account from the Net Revenue Fund, to the extent that moneys on deposit in the Net Revenue Fund are available therefor, or, to the extent that moneys on deposit in the Net Revenue Fund are insufficient to redeem the Notes, moneys shall be transferred to the Net Revenue Fund from the Surplus Fund, Rate Stabilization Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, Construction Fund, Debt Reserve Fund, Subordinated Indebtedness Fund and Operating Fund, in that order, to cure any such deficiency.

ARTICLE VI

CONCERNING FIDUCIARIES

Section 6.1 Paying Agent and Registrar; Appointment and Acceptance of Duties. (A) Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Buffalo, New York, is hereby appointed Paying Agent and Registrar. The Paying Agent and Registrar shall signify its acceptance of the duties and obligations imposed upon it by this Note Resolution by executing and delivering to the Authority a written acceptance thereof.

(B) The principal office of the Paying Agent and Registrar is designated as the office or agency of the Authority for the payment of the interest, if any, on and principal of the Notes.

Section 6.2 Responsibilities of Fiduciaries. The recitals of fact in this Note Resolution and in the Notes contained shall be taken as the statements of the Authority, and no Fiduciary assumes any responsibility for the correctness of the same. No Fiduciary makes any representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Note Resolution or of any Notes or coupons issued thereunder or in respect of the security afforded by this Note Resolution, and no Fiduciary shall incur any liability in respect thereof. No Fiduciary shall be under any responsibility or duty with respect to the issuance of the Notes for value or the application of the proceeds thereof or the application of any moneys paid to the Authority or for any losses incurred upon the sale or redemption of any securities purchased for or held in any Account under this Note Resolution. No Fiduciary shall be under any responsibility to any other Fiduciary. No Fiduciary shall be liable in connection with the performance of its duties under this Note Resolution except for its own willful misconduct, gross negligence, or willful default.

Section 6.3 Evidence on Which Fiduciaries May Act. (A) Each Fiduciary shall be protected in acting upon any notice, resolution, request, consent, order, certificate, report, opinion, bond, or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine, and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. Each Fiduciary may consult with counsel, who may or may not be counsel to the Authority, and the opinion of such counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or suffered by such Fiduciary under this Note Resolution in good faith and in accordance therewith.

(B) Whenever any Fiduciary shall deem it necessary or desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking or suffering any action under this Note Resolution, such matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be therein specifically prescribed) may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a Certificate of an Authorized Officer, and such Certificate shall be full warrant for any action taken or suffered in good faith under the provisions of this Note Resolution upon the faith thereof; but in its discretion the Fiduciary may in lieu thereof accept other evidence of such fact or matter or acquire such further or additional evidence as to it may seem reasonable.

(C) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Note Resolution, any request, order, notice, or other direction required or permitted to be furnished pursuant to any provision thereof by the Authority to any Fiduciary shall be sufficiently executed if executed in the name of the Authority by an Authorized Officer.

Section 6.4 Compensation. The Authority shall pay to such Fiduciary from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered under this Note Resolution, and also all reasonable

expenses, charges, counsel fees and other disbursements, including those of its attorneys, agents and employees, incurred in and about the performance of their powers and duties under this Note Resolution. The Authority further agrees to indemnify and save each Fiduciary harmless against any liabilities which it may incur in the exercise and performance of its powers and duties hereunder and which are not due to its willful misconduct, gross negligence, or bad faith.

Section 6.5 Certain Permitted Acts. Any Fiduciary may become the owner of any Notes or any other obligations of the Authority with the same rights it would have if it were not a Fiduciary. To the extent permitted by law, any Fiduciary may act as Fiduciary for, and permit any of its officers or directors to act as a member of, or in any other capacity with respect to, any committee formed to protect the rights of Noteowners or the owners of any other obligations of the Authority or to effect or aid in any reorganization growing out of the enforcement of the Notes or any other obligations of the Authority or this Note Resolution, whether or not any such committee shall represent the owners of a majority in principal amount of the Notes then outstanding.

Section 6.6 Merger or Consolidation. Any company into which any Fiduciary may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated or any company resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which it shall be a part or any company to which any Fiduciary may sell or transfer all or substantially all of its corporate trust business, provided such company shall be a bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States or a national banking association and in the case of a successor Paying Agent, shall meet the requirements of Section 6.7(A), and shall be authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Note Resolution, shall be the successor to such Fiduciary without the execution or filing of any paper or the performance of any further act.

Section 6.7 Resignation or Removal of Paying Agent and Registrar and Appointment of Successor. (A) The Paying Agent and Registrar may at any time resign and be discharged of the duties and obligations created by this Note Resolution by giving at least sixty days' written notice to the Authority. The Paying Agent and Registrar may be removed at any time by an instrument filed with the Paying Agent and Registrar and signed by the Authority. Any successor Paying Agent and Registrar shall be appointed by the Authority, and (subject to the requirements of Section 6.1) shall be a bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States or national banking association, having a capital and surplus aggregating at least \$5,000,000, and willing and able to accept the office on reasonable and customary terms and authorized by law to perform all the duties imposed upon it by this Note Resolution.

(B) In the event of the resignation or removal of any Paying Agent and Registrar, such Paying Agent and Registrar shall pay over, assign, and deliver any moneys held by it as Paying Agent and Registrar to its successor, or if there be no successor, to the Authority. In the event that for any reason there shall be a vacancy in the office of any Paying Agent and Registrar, the Authority shall act as such Paying Agent and Registrar.

Section 6.8 Evidence of Signatures of Noteowners and Ownership of Notes. (A) Any request, consent, revocation of consent or other instrument which this Note Resolution may require or permit to be signed and executed by the Noteowners may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor, and shall be signed or executed by such Noteowners in person or by their attorneys-in-fact appointed in writing. Proof of (i) the execution of any such instrument, or of an instrument appointing any such attorney, or (ii) the holding by any person of the Notes shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Note Resolution (except as otherwise therein expressly provided) if made in the following manner, or in any other manner

satisfactory to the Authority, which may nevertheless in its discretion require further or other proof in cases where it deems the same desirable:

(1) the fact and date of the execution by any Noteowner or his attorney-in-fact of such instrument may be proved by the certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank or trust company or of any notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgements of deeds, that the person signing such request or other instrument acknowledged to him the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer. Where such execution is by an officer of a corporation or association or a member of a partnership, on behalf of such corporation, association or partnership, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority; and

(2) the amount of Notes registered in the name of any person executing any instrument as a Noteowner, the date of registration of such ownership and the numbers and other identification thereof, may be proved by a certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, in form satisfactory to the Authority, executed by a member of a financial firm or by an officer of a bank, trust company, insurance company or financial corporation or other fiduciary, showing at the date therein mentioned that such person exhibited to such member or officer or had on deposit with such fiduciary the Notes described in such certificate. Such certificate may be given by a member of a financial firm or by an officer of any bank, trust company, insurance company or financial corporation or other fiduciary with respect to Notes owned by it, if acceptable to the Authority.

(B) Any request or consent by the owner of any Note shall bind all future owners of such Note in respect of anything done or suffered to be done by the Authority or any Fiduciary in accordance therewith.

Section 6.9 Preservation and Inspection of Documents. All documents received by any Fiduciary under the provisions of this Note Resolution shall be retained in its possession and shall be subject at all reasonable times to the inspection of the Authority, any other Fiduciary, and any Noteowners and their agents and their representatives, any of whom may make copies thereof.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.1 Findings and Determinations. The Authority hereby finds and determines that the sale of the Notes to the EFC pursuant to the PFA in accordance with this Note Resolution is fair and reasonable and in the best interests of the Authority and that, on the basis of such finding and determination, the Notes shall be sold to the EFC. The Authority hereby authorizes the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or General Manager of the Authority to negotiate, execute and deliver to the EFC, or cause to be delivered to the EFC, the PFA for and on behalf of the Authority, on such and terms and conditions as the person executing the same shall determine to be customary and prudent taking into account the best interests of the Authority, including any supplements or amendments thereto, provided that the purchase price shall not be less than one hundred percent (100%) of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes sold thereunder. The execution of the PFA and delivery to the EFC thereof shall constitute conclusive evidence of such determination.

A copy of the PFA as executed and delivered shall be maintained in the records of the Authority.

Section 7.2 Official Intent. The Authority may pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the Project prior to the date the Notes are issued out of the Authority's general operating fund. The Authority intends to reimburse any such original expenditure with the proceeds of the Notes.

Section 7.3 Additional Findings and Determinations. The Authority hereby finds, determines and declares: (a) that the Notes are issued under and secured by this Note Resolution; (b) that the terms of sale do not contemplate an underwriting of the Notes; (c) that it is in the best interest of the Authority to sell, and the interest of the Authority will be best served by a sale of, the Notes to the EFC as provided in the PFA; and (d) that all provisions and conditions of applicable law have been complied with in the issuance of the Notes.

Section 7.4 Defeasance. (A) If the Authority shall pay or cause to be paid to the owners of all Notes then outstanding, the principal and interest, if any, to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Note Resolution, then the covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Authority to the Noteowners shall be discharged and satisfied.

(B) Notes for the payment of which moneys shall have been set aside and which money shall be held in trust by the Paying Agent (through deposit by the Authority of funds for such payment or otherwise) at the maturity thereof, shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in Section 7.4(A) above.

Section 7.5 Moneys Held for Particular Notes. The amounts held by any Fiduciary for the payment due on any date with respect to Notes shall, on and after such date and pending such payment, be set aside on its books, and held in trust by it for the owners of the Notes entitled thereto.

Section 7.6 No Recourse on the Notes. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Notes or for any claim based thereon or on this Note Resolution against any member or officer of the Authority or any person executing the Note.

Section 7.7 Effective Date. This Note Resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption.

CERTIFICATE

I, PATRICK SOLE, JR., Secretary of the Buffalo Sewer Authority in the County of Erie, State of New York, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing annexed extract from the Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Directors of said Authority, duly called and held on January 14, 2026, and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout and the resolution contained therein is a true and complete copy of the resolution thereupon adopted and recorded in the Minutes of said Authority and that the foregoing extract has been compared by me with the original minutes as officially recorded in my office in the Minute Book of said Authority and is a true, complete and correct copy thereof and of the whole of said original minutes so far as the same relate to the subject matters referred to in said extract, and that said resolution has not been amended or repealed but is in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of said Authority this ____ day of January, 2026.

(SEAL)

Patrick Sole, Jr., Secretary

ITEM NO. 8

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 – CONTRACT NO 82000077

CONTRACTOR:	ORIGINAL CONTRACT	\$4,840,000.00
AECOM USA, Inc.	COST	\$0.00
50 Lakefront Boulevard, Suite 111	PREVIOUS CHANGE	\$1,335,050.00
Buffalo, NY 14202	ORDER	\$6,175,050.00
	THIS CHANGE ORDER	
	ADJUSTED CONTRACT	
	COST	

PROJECT: Secondary System Rehabilitation and Upgrades Phase III

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Additional engineering design services for the Secondary System Rehabilitation and Upgrades due to expansion of the scope of services from the RFP to 30% Design.

REASON FOR CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Additional engineering services have been deemed necessary by the Senior Instrument Technician, Treatment Plant Superintendent, Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance, and Principal Sanitary Engineer to accommodate the expansion of the scope of services for the Secondary System Rehabilitation and Upgrades Project from Project Start to 30% Design completion. The consultant team conducted a conditions assessment and identified several concerns impacting the ability to meet original mandated LTCP scope beyond that which could have been reasonably assumed as part of the RFP response. It was agreed to with BSA to include these additional items to the 30% Design level to evaluate impacts on the achievability of the LTCP scope and determine the urgency and importance of these items in ongoing operations and regulatory compliance.

Additional engineering design services include:

- Addressing critical compliance and operational issues for the Settled Wastewater Pumping Station;
- Upgrades to the coarse bubble diffused Aeration System
- Resolving OSHA safety concerns with structural modifications for the Final Control Buildings;
- Alternative analysis of several retrofit concepts of the existing Final Settling Tanks;
- Alternative assessment for secondary screening;
- Evaluation of mixing alternatives for the Chlorine Contact Tanks and relocation of effluent weirs to meet sampling requirements;
- Upgrades to the Chemical Storage System containment and distribution to meet state regulations;
- Upgrades to the Final Effluent Building personnel spaces to meet NFPA 820 guidelines and improve functionality; and
- Increased evaluation and model iterations of the Final Effluent Water System.

COST OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 1:

Item #1 \$1,335,050.00

THE TOTAL COST OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 1: \$1,335,050.00

- WHEREAS: The Buffalo Sewer Authority issued a request for proposals (RFP) on August 2, 2023, for professional engineering services to develop plans and specifications to assist the Buffalo Sewer Authority with the Secondary System Phase III Project; and
- WHEREAS: The RFP was issued to multiple firms including AECOM USA, Inc., Arcadis, GHD, Inc., and Jacobs; and
- WHEREAS: AECOM USA, Inc. and Arcadis responded to the RFP by the specified deadline of 10:00 AM September 13, 2023; and
- WHEREAS: A consultant selection committee appointed by the General Manager reviewed and ranks the proposals received; and
- WHEREAS: Based upon the proposal review and interviews, the consultant selection committee recommends retaining AECOM USA, Inc. for the professional engineering services outlined in the RFP at an agreed upon cost not to exceed \$4,840,000; and
- WHEREAS: In item No. 14 on November 1, 2023, the Board approved Authorization to enter into an agreement with AECOM USA, Inc., for consultant engineering services for Secondary System Rehabilitation and Upgrades Phase III as Contract No. 82000077 in the amount of \$4,840,000.00; and
- WHEREAS: The Buffalo Sewer Authority’s Senior Instrument Technician and staff have AECOM’s proposal for additional design services associated with the Secondary System Rehabilitation and Upgrades Phase III in the amount of \$1,335,050.00 as detailed above and recommend its approval; and
- NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 82000077 as written in the above Agenda Item, increasing the contract cost in the amount of \$1,335,050.00, making the adjusted contract cost \$6,175,050.00.

MOTION TO APPROVE
 MADE BY MR. SOLE
 2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD
 AYES 4 NOES 0

ITEM NO. 9

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES FOR THE SOUTH BUFFALO PUMP STATION REHABILITATION PROJECT

WHEREAS: The Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized four (4) consultant firms to be prequalified for the purposes of entering into professional services agreements for construction inspection service projects in Item No. 7 of the Meeting of October 15, 2025; and

WHEREAS: Hazen and Sawyer was one of the four (4) consultant firms selected as a prequalified consultant firm that allows them to submit proposals for future construction inspection services projects; and

WHEREAS: Per Item No. 12 of the Buffalo Sewer Authority Board Meeting of November 24, 2025, the Board of the BSA authorized the Executive Secretary and Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into and execute a contract with Mark Cerrone, Inc. for the South Buffalo Pump Station Rehabilitation Project at a cost not-to-exceed \$11,827,200.00;

WHEREAS: The Buffalo Sewer Authority’s Program Management consultant, TYLin and the acting Treatment Plant Administrator and staff have reviewed Hazen and Sawyer’s proposal to perform construction inspection services for the South Buffalo Pump Station Rehabilitation Project in the amount of \$1,097,562.00 and recommend its approval.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary and Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into and execute a contract with Hazen and Sawyer, for construction inspection services for the South Buffalo Pump Station Rehabilitation Project at a cost not-to-exceed \$1,097,562.00. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 02000604-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY DR. CAULFIELD

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 10

AUTHORIZATION TO USE FUNDS APPROVED BY THE BOARD ON MARCH 12, 2025 FOR 2024-2025 FISCAL YEAR IN THE 2025-2026 FISCAL YEAR

WHEREAS: On March 12, 2025, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approved Change Order No. 1 – Purchase Order 22500547 in the amount of \$249,471.00 for the Large Motor Turnkey Maintenance Service Program; and

WHEREAS: The timing of some work described Change Order No. 1 subsequently shifted from fiscal year 2024-2025 to 2025-2026 such that invoicing of related charges will occur in Fiscal Year 2025-2026 to Purchase Order 22600140; and

WHEREAS: The purpose, scope, and authorized amount remain unchanged, and no additional funding is requested;

WHEREAS: The Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance and staff have reviewed this request and recommend approval.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the use of funds approved on March 12, 2025, totaling \$249,471.00, toward Purchase Order 22600140 for the same purpose originally approved.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 11

AUTHORIZATION FOR CHANGE ORDER TO BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER NO. 22600174

WHEREAS: On July 29, 2015, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority designated Ingersoll Rand, (Parent Company for Dresser Rand) the original equipment manufacturer, and/or their authorized local service representative, as a sole source provider for the replacement parts, supplies, and services for the digester gas compressors and parts for the compressors in the Grit Building at the Buffalo Sewer Authority Treatment Plant Facility; and

WHEREAS: During the contracted repair and inspection, it was identified and determined that the #9 compressor needs specialized service. This includes the teardown and removal of the cylinder from the compressor, repair of the cylinder as well as reinstallation of the cylinder, all piping and tubing. Due to the increase in services, it is necessary to increase Blanket Purchase Order No. 22600174 in the amount of \$34,060.00 from \$153,522.00 to \$187,582.00 through June 30, 2026; and

WHEREAS: The Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance and staff recommend this increase at a total cost not to exceed \$34,060.00.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves a change order in the amount of \$34,060.00, increasing Blanket Purchase Order No. 22600174 with Ingersoll Rand, from \$153,522.00 to \$187,582.00 through June 30, 2026. Funds for this change order will be charged to account no. 00230106-443301 and 00230105-466107.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2025

ITEM NO. 12

REPORTS ON BIDS RECEIVED – MISCELLANEOUS SYSTEM WIDE SEWER REPAIRS

WHEREAS: Formal bids were advertised and solicited for the Miscellaneous System Wide Sewer Repairs for a six-month period, January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026, with an option to renew for three (3) one-year periods; and

WHEREAS: The following bids were received and opened by the Buffalo Sewer Authority Purchase Department on December 17, 2025:

Vendor:	Total Annual Cost:
Nova Site Company, LLC	\$1,715,117.00
Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc	\$1,687,750.00
Oskinskis Plumbing	NO BID

; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff reviewed the quote received and recommend this service be awarded to the lowest bidder, Destro & Brothers Concrete Co. Inc, at a total cost not to exceed \$1,500,000.00.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into and execute a contract with Destro & Brothers Concrete Co. Inc, to provide miscellaneous system wide sewer repairs for the period beginning January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026, at a total cost not to exceed \$1,500,000.00, with an option to extend for three (3) one-year periods, at a total cost to be negotiated based on the Buffalo Sewer Authorities identified needs and quoted itemized rates. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 00600106-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 13

REPORTS ON BIDS RECEIVED – SEWER CLEANING & INTERNAL TELEVISIONING INSPECTIONS

WHEREAS: Formal bids were advertised and solicited for the Sewer Cleaning & Internal Televising Inspections for a six-month period, January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026, with an option to renew for three (3) one-year periods; and

WHEREAS: The following bids were received and opened by the Buffalo Sewer Authority Purchase Department on December 17, 2025:

Vendor:	Total Annual Cost:
National Water Main Cleaning Co.	\$187,250.00
Kandey Company, Inc.	\$413,650.00
Dukes Root Control, Inc.	NO BID

; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff reviewed the quote received and recommend this service be awarded to the lowest bidder, National Water Main Cleaning Co., at a total cost not to exceed \$187,250.00.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into and execute a contract with National Water Main Cleaning Co., to provide sewer cleaning and internal televising inspections for the period beginning January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026, at a total cost not to exceed \$187,250.00 with an option to extend for three (3) one-year periods at a total cost to be negotiated based on the Buffalo Sewer Authorities identified needs and quoted itemized rates. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 00600106-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 14

REPORTS ON BIDS RECEIVED - UNSCHEDULED SEWER CLEANING, TELEVISIONING INSPECTIONS AND WATER SERVICE REPLACEMENTS

WHEREAS: Formal bids were advertised and solicited for the Unscheduled Sewer Cleaning, Televising Inspections and Water Service Replacements for a six-month period, January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026, with an option to renew for three (3) one-year periods; and

WHEREAS: The following bids were received and opened by the Buffalo Sewer Authority Purchase Department on December 17, 2025:

Vendor:	Total Annual Cost:
National Water Main Cleaning Co.	\$365,500.00
Kandey Company, Inc.	\$443,170.00
J.A. Brundage The Drain Doctor	NO BID

; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff reviewed the quote received and recommend this service be awarded to the lowest bidder, National Water Main Cleaning Co., at a total cost not to exceed \$365,500.00.

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into and execute a contract with National Water Main Cleaning Co., to provide unscheduled sewer cleaning, televising inspections and water service replacements for the period beginning January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026, at a total cost not to exceed \$365,500.00, with an option to renew for three (3) one-year periods, at a total cost to be negotiated based on the Buffalo Sewer Authorities identified needs and quoted itemized rates. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 00600106-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY DR. CAULFIELD

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

ITEM NO. 15

ADJOURNMENT OF MEETING

MOTION TO ADJOURN

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY DR. CAULFIELD

AYES 4 NOES 0

Board Meeting of January 14, 2026

DRAFT MINUTES FOR APPROVAL

**MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING
OF THE
BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY**

March 18, 2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY

REGULAR MEETING

March 18, 2026

9:00 A.M.

**Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square Room 1038
Teleconference +1 929 229 5044, ID #175 732 027**

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
	Roll Call	
1	Motion to Adopt the Minutes of February 11, 2026	59674
	Enter Into Executive Session	59675
2	Approval of Consent Agenda	59676-87
	A. Informative: Temporary Investments	
	B. Informative: Reallocation of Funds	
	C. Informative: Public Notice - Municipal Separate Storm Sewer (MS4) Annual Report (January 2025 - January 2026)	
	D. Claim Against Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund	
	E. Confirmation of Appointments	
	F. Request for Leave of Absence	
	G. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan	
	H. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan	
3	Preliminary Outline of Operating Budget for the Fiscal Year Commencing July 1, 2026	59688-91
4	Authorization for Purchase of Hot Water Heater	59692
5	Change Order No. 6- Contract No. 82000045 In-Plant High Pressure Steam System Maintenance Services	59693-95
6	Reports on Bids Received- Purchase of Various Gray Cast Iron Castings	59696

7	Report on Bids Received - Purchase of Various New & Unused Steel Products	59697
8	Authorization for Combination Sewer Cleaning Machine Rental Under New York State Contract	59698
9	Authorization to Enter into an Agreement for Construction Inspection Services with Colliers	59699-59700
10	Change Order No. 2 – Contract No. 82000082	59701-02
11	Ratification of Amended Contract with Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc.	59703
12	Utility Work Agreement (Hc-140) – New York State Department of Transportation – PIN 5816.29	59704-05
13	Utility Work Agreement (Hc-140) – New York State Department of Transportation – PIN 5134.49	59706-07
14	Adjournment Of Meeting	59708

CALL OF THE ROLL

Present:	<u>Dr. Thomas Caulfield PhD</u>	<u>Vice Chairman of the Board</u>
	<u>Patrick Sole</u>	<u>Secretary of the Board</u>
	<u>Hope Young-Watkins</u>	<u>Assistant Secretary of the Board</u>
	<u>Cheryl Colston Esq</u>	<u>General Counsel</u>
	<u>Charles Riley PMP</u>	<u>Executive Secretary</u>
	<u>Jessica Smith</u>	<u>Secretary to General Manager</u>
	<u>Alex Emmerson</u>	<u>Treatment Plant Superintendent</u>
	<u>Timothy Blake</u>	<u>Senior Instrument Technician</u>
	<u>Joel Renzoni</u>	<u>Director of Sewer Maintenance</u>
	<u>Sydney McFoy</u>	<u>Typist</u>
	<u>Rosaleen Nogle PE</u>	<u>Principal Sanitary Engineer</u>
	<u>Lori Scaletta</u>	<u>Senior Administrative Assistant</u>
	<u>LaToya Cunningham</u>	<u>Special Assistant</u>
	<u>Paul Harris PMP</u>	<u>Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance</u>
	<u>Laura Surdej</u>	<u>Erie County Industrial Waste Specialist</u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Absent:	<u>Christopher Roosevelt</u>	<u>Chairman of the board</u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

The meeting was called to order at 9:04AM. A quorum was present.

ITEM NO. 1

Motion to Adopt the Minutes of the Meeting of February 11, 2026

MOTION TO _____ ADOPT _____

MADE BY _____ MS. YOUNG-WATKINS _____

2ND BY _____ MR. SOLE _____

AYES _____ 3 _____ NOES _____ 0 _____

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

MOTION TO Enter into Executive Session Pursuant to Open Meetings Law, To Discuss An
Employment Matter Regarding Discipline

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 2

APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONTENTS

- A. Informative: Temporary Investments
- B. Informative: Reallocation of Funds
- C. Informative: Public Notice - Municipal Separate Storm Sewer (Ms4) Annual Report (January 2025 - January 2026)
- D. Claim Against Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund
- E. Confirmation of Appointments
- F. Request for Leave of Absence
- G. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan
- H. Amendment to Schedule of Job Classification Plan

MOTION TO _____ APPROVE _____
MADE BY _____ MR. SOLE _____
2ND BY _____ MS. YOUNG-WATKINS _____
AYES _____ 3 _____ NOES _____ 0 _____

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-A

INFORMATIVE: TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

As of January 31, 2026

ISSUE DATE	MATURITY DATE	TOTAL DAYS	AMOUNT	BANK	RATE	INTEREST AMOUNT
CONSTRUCTION/CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND						
31-Jul-12	MONEY MARKET		\$1,709,419.82	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
22-Jan-26	5-Feb-26	14	\$12,099,306.17	Key Banc Capital	3.54%	\$16,693.83
			\$13,808,725.99			
LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND						
31-Jul-12	MONEY MARKET		\$215,087.14	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
15-Jan-26	16-Apr-26	91	\$802,890.69	M&T Securities	3.51%	\$7,257.70
			\$1,017,977.83			
OPERATING FUND						
31-Jul-12	SUPER NOW		\$4,199,385.54	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
TRUST & AGENCY FUND						
31-Jul-12	SUPER NOW		\$47,677.85	Key	0.01%	Public NOW
SURPLUS FUND						
23-Oct-25	16-Apr-26	175	\$692.92	Wilmington U.S. Treasury	4.79%	
			\$10,004,235.77	Key Banc Capital	3.77%	\$186,764.23
			\$10,004,928.69			
NET REVENUE FUND						
30-Dec-25	26-Feb-26	58	\$5,124.32	Wilmington U.S. Treasury		
			\$8,999,743.68	Key Banc Capital	3.52%	\$51,256.32
29-Jan-26	26-Mar-26	56	\$7,099,243.70	Key Banc Capital	3.58%	\$39,756.30
			\$16,104,111.70			

BSA 2021 EIB FUND

			-	Cash	0.00%	
30-Oct-25	5-Mar-26	126	\$28,514,966.54	M&T Securities	3.62%	\$366,033.46
28-Nov-25	7-May-26	160	\$18,999,403.09	M&T Securities	3.64%	\$312,596.91
			\$47,514,369.63			

BSA SERIES 2025A COI

\$116,683.09	Wilmington U.S. Treasury
---------------------	--------------------------

BSA SERIES 2025A CONS FUND

\$50,657,619.00	Wilmington U.S. Treasury
------------------------	--------------------------

DEBT RESERVE FUND

Series J

02-Jul-14	13-Nov-33	7076	\$279,746.64	UST State/Local Govt	2.70%
-----------	-----------	------	---------------------	----------------------	-------

Series K

02-Jul-14	15-Feb-33	6803	\$194,781.56	UST State/Local Govt	2.70%
-----------	-----------	------	---------------------	----------------------	-------

Series L

12-Nov-15	1-Oct-35	7263	\$689,547.00	UST State/Local Govt	2.44%
-----------	----------	------	---------------------	----------------------	-------

Series M

27-Jun-14	1-May-44	10901	\$585,264.58	UST State/Local Govt	2.70%
-----------	----------	-------	---------------------	----------------------	-------

Series N

15-Nov-12	15-Apr-32	7091	\$2,167,157.00	UST State/Local Govt	2.42%
-----------	-----------	------	-----------------------	----------------------	-------

EFC 2021

15-Jan-26	9-Jul-26	175	\$372,660.44	M&T Securities	3.44%	\$6,339.56
			\$372,660.44			

DSF PRIN &INT

\$0.01	Wilmington Fund
---------------	-----------------

DSF 2021 EIB

\$1,022,578.69	Wilmington Fund	4.79%
-----------------------	-----------------	-------

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-B

INFORMATIVE: REALLOCATION OF FUNDS

The following budgetary transfers have been made to cover unforeseen shortages. These transfers do not change the total amount of the Buffalo Sewer Authority's operating budget.

Wastewater Treatment Plant

01/23/2026	00520106 MAIN Maintenance Contract	-\$58,310.00	00280105 SWWP Equipment Maintenance	\$58,310.00
01/26/2026	00230105 GRIT Equipment Maintenance	-\$34,060.00	00230105 GRIT Repairs to Equipment	\$34,060.00
02/02/2026	00200105 PLAN Equipment Maintenance	-\$1,524.00	00510105 Lab Equipment Maintenance	\$1,524.00
02/06/2026	00360105 DEWA Chemicals & Gases	-\$5,000.00	00390103 HAMB Drain Float Nat Gas	\$5,000.00
02/06/2026	00360105 DEWA Chemicals & Gases	-\$10,000.00	00360103 DEWA Water	\$10,000.00
02/06/2026	00360105 DEWA Chemicals & Gases	-\$115.00	00500103 WALD Gas	\$115.00
02/06/2026	00360105 DEWA Chemicals & Gases	-\$130.00	00490103 NIAG Electric Light & Power	\$130.00
02/06/2026	00360105 DEWA Chemicals & Gases	-\$675.00	00460103 KELX Electric Light & Power	\$675.00
02/11/2026	00230106 GRIT Repairs to Equipment	-\$34,060.00	00270106 GAS Repairs to Equipment	\$34,060.00
02/11/2026	00330105 FINA Chemicals & Gas	-\$1,650.00	00420103 AMHE Gas	\$1,650.00
02/11/2026	00330105 FINA Chemicals & Gas	-\$875.00	00490103 NIAG Gas	\$875.00
02/11/2026	00330105 FINA Chemicals & Gas	-\$170.00	00460103 TIFF Electric Light & Power	\$170.00
02/12/2026	00520106 MAIN Maintenance Contract	-\$4,667.71	00340105 THIC Equipment Maintenance	\$4,667.71
02/12/2026	00520106 MAIN Maintenance Contract	-\$4,673.00	00250105 SECO Equipment Maintenance	\$4,673.00

Sewer Maintenance Division

1/26/2026	00660106 SWRR Refuse Disposal Services	-\$20,000.00	00690106 AUTO Automotive Repairs	\$20,000.00
-----------	---	--------------	-------------------------------------	-------------

Financial Contingency

1/21/2026	00800183 Financial Contingency	-\$3,430.00	00200107 PLAN Office Equipment	\$3,430.00
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	------------

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-C

**INFORMATIVE: PUBLIC NOTICE - MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER (MS4)
ANNUAL REPORT (JANUARY 2025 - JANUARY 2026)**

New York State's MS4 SPDES Permit, Part VI.B - MCM 2 - Public Involvement/Participation, requires that the Buffalo Sewer Authority present the draft annual report at a meeting that is open to the public, where the public attendees are able to ask questions about and make comments on the report.

The Buffalo Sewer Authority will have the Annual Stormwater Report at their City Hall Office, Room 1038, Buffalo, New York, from 9:00 am – 12:00 pm on Friday, March 20, 2026 and on the Buffalo Sewer Authority's website at <https://buffalosewer.org/about/transparency/environmental-compliance/>

The Stormwater Annual Report for January 3, 2025 – January 2, 2026 will be completed and submitted after the public review and comment period.

This item is presented to the Board for their information to be acknowledged and received and filed.

RECEIVE & FILE

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 2-D

CLAIM AGAINST LIABILITY AND CASUALTY RESERVE FUND

WHEREAS: Celena Hunley, owner and operator of “Ms. Goodie” restaurant located at 1836 Bailey Avenue, filed a Notice of Claim for property damage due to an accident involving a Buffalo Sewer Authority vehicle on February 5, 2026 that hit the building at 1836 Bailey Avenue, causing damage to the building; and

WHEREAS: The General Counsel has reviewed this matter and recommends the final settlement amount of \$7,500.00 to repair the property damage is in the best interest of the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the payment to Celena Hunley in the final settlement amount of \$7,500.00 in full and complete settlement of this matter. This claim will be paid out of the Liability and Casualty Reserve Fund.

ITEM NO. 2-E

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENTS

EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$30.00 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 9, 2026

NICHOLAS SHUBBUCK
78 MAYER AVE.
BUFFALO, NY 14207

EQUIPMENT OPERATOR (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$30.00 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 16, 2026

KEVIN BRIGGS
684 EAST UTICA ST.
BUFFALO, NY 14211

SENIOR INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
(PROVISIONAL)
SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
\$113,727 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 16, 2026

TIMOTHY BLAKE
168 SHENANDOAH RD.
BUFFALO, NY 14220

FIELD TECHNICIAN (PROVISIONAL)
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DIVISION
\$58,764 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 2, 2026

NICOLO ALAGNA
88 TENNYSON AVE.
BUFFALO, NY 14216

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
MAINTENANCE DIVISION \$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 9, 2026

JOSHUA ROOSEVELT
35 HOLLAND PLACE.
BUFFALO, NY 14209

SAFETY OFFICER (PROVISIONAL)
TREATMENT PLANT ADMINISTRATION
\$74,600 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 9, 2026

MAURICE ELDRIDGE
208 ORA WRIGHTER DR.
BUFFALO, NY 14204

FIELD TECHNICIAN (PROVISIONAL)
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DIVISION
\$56,504 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 9, 2026

KRISTEN SUTO
685 BUSTI AVE.
BUFFALO, NY 14213

INVENTORY CONTROL CLERK (PROVISIONAL)
MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$57,928 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 9, 2026

JODY STARR
118 NORWOOD AVE. APT. 1
BUFFALO, NY 14222

CONTRACT & SPECIFICATIONS CLERK (PROVISIONAL)
TREATMENT PLANT ADMINISTRATION
\$62,006 PER ANNUM
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 16, 2026

JEAN KANE
8 CAZENOVIA ST.
BUFFALO, NY 14220

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 16, 2026

DAVID IWANKOW
86 POLISH PL.
BUFFALO, NY 14210

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 16, 2026

MAX OESTERICH
87 DENSMORE ST. BUFFALO, NY 14220

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 23, 2026

RICKY PRINGLE
195 BAKOS BLVD.
BUFFALO, NY 14211

LABORER I (PERMANENT)
SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION
\$22.71 PER HOUR
EFFECTIVE: MARCH 30, 2026

DALTON SHARP
129 EAST DELAVAN AVE.
BUFFALO, NY 14208

WHEREAS: The preceding appointments were made by the Executive Secretary since the last Board Meeting; and

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary requests confirmation of each appointment.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the preceding appointments are hereby confirmed by the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority

ITEM NO. 2-F

REQUEST FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

WHEREAS: Phillip Singleteary, a Laborer I, has requested a non-medical leave of absence beginning February 22, 2026, and extending until August 22, 2026.

WHEREAS: The Executive Secretary and Principal Sanitary Engineer have reviewed this request and recommend approving this leave of absence request for a period of six (6) months.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby grants Phillip Singleteary a six (6) month unpaid non-medical leave of absence without pay beginning February 22, 2026, and extending until August 22, 2026.

ITEM NO. 2-G

AMENDMENT TO SCHEDULE OF JOB CLASSIFICATION PLAN

WHEREAS: There is a need to modify the Job Classification Plan.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority approves the addition of the following positions to the Job Classification Plan:

- | | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| One (1) Wastewater Operator II 4A License | 00360161 | 411001 |
| One (1) Sr Sanitary Engineering Supervisor | 00600131 | 411001 |

ITEM NO. 3

PRELIMINARY OUTLINE OF OPERATING BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COMMENCING JULY 1, 2026

A proposed Operating Budget, with full details, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026, will be presented for formal consideration by your Honorable Body at the next scheduled meeting on April 15, 2026. This proposed budget will be in an amount not to exceed \$84,500,000 which is a \$5,100,000 increase from the current budget of \$79,400,000.

At this time, an outline of the proposed budget is submitted for your tentative approval. Once approved, we will proceed in the preparation of a formal budget document complete with comparison charts and exhibits. Attached to this outline are the following exhibits:

A Revenue Estimate and comparison for the years 2023-2024 to 2026-2027 Proposed;

A comparison of Appropriation by Division for the years 2023-2024 to 2026-2027 Proposed;

Capital Budget Projects for 2026-2027.

The Proposed Schedule of Sewer Rents and the final budget appropriations for the 2026-2027 fiscal year will be detailed at the scheduled meeting of April 15, 2026.

WHEREAS: The preliminary budget presented herein reflects a balanced plan to fund the necessary operations of the Buffalo Sewer Authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary to proceed in preparing a detailed budget not to exceed \$84,500,000 to be submitted to this Body at the meeting of April 15, 2026.

MOTION TO	<u>APPROVE</u>
MADE BY	<u>MS. YOUNG-WATKINS</u>
2 ND BY	<u>MR. SOLE</u>
AYES	<u>3</u> NOES <u>0</u>

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY**REVENUE ESTIMATE
2026-2027 PRELIMINARY BUDGET**

Revenue	2023-2024 Actual	2024-2025 Actual	2025-2026 Budget	2026-2027 Budget
Assessment Sewer Rents	\$19,640,080	\$25,045,733	\$29,947,600	\$31,807,600
Water Use Sewer Rents	24,445,837	25,171,283	24,925,000	25,783,000
Outside City Sewer Connection	20,003,617	16,453,708	16,500,000	17,500,000
Industrial Waste	4,926,821	4,937,853	4,070,000	5,370,000
Interest Income	6,504,595	6,046,453	3,145,200	3,265,150
Miscellaneous	3,899,420	1,470,460	812,200	774,250
Total Revenues	<u>\$79,420,370</u>	<u>\$79,125,490</u>	<u>\$79,400,000</u>	<u>\$84,500,000</u>

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
APPROPRIATIONS BY DIVISION
2026-2027 PRELIMINARY BUDGET**

Division	2023-2024 Actual	2024-2025 Actual	2025-2026 Budget	2026-2027 Budget
General Offices	\$1,950,787	\$1,955,958	\$2,335,993	\$2,243,320
Wastewater Treatment Facility	30,193,647	33,332,761	35,011,426	36,769,340
Industrial Waste	1,097,544	920,940	1,504,637	1,724,262
Engineering	1,289,895	1,504,578	3,959,565	4,857,817
Sewer Maintenance	5,125,090	5,817,674	6,732,456	7,263,046
Miscellaneous Financial Chgs	4,604,761	4,951,692	5,649,690	5,644,690
Fringe Benefits	10,533,431	10,980,774	12,607,500	14,018,019
Debt Service & Reserve	6,203,338	6,587,048	11,598,733	11,979,506
Total Appropriations	<u>\$60,998,493</u>	<u>\$66,051,425</u>	<u>\$79,400,000</u>	<u>\$84,500,000</u>

**BUFFALO SEWER AUTHORITY
CAPITAL PROJECTS
2026 - 2027 PRELIMINARY BUDGET**

<u>PROJECT TITLE:</u>	ESTIMATED COST
<u>TREATMENT PLANT:</u>	
FA Phase II Primary Treatment System Improvements, Contract B	\$43,200,000
Non-NFA Phase III, Contract B	8,200,000
Digester Cleaning	800,000
Replace AUH 7-14	500,000
Blower Air Supply Line Evaluation & Replacement	1,800,000
Plant Air Compressor Cooling System	1,200,000
RWW Inlet Bar Screens	500,000
RWW/SWW Pump Station Improvement Project, Phase I	1,240,000
HVAC Improvement Plan, Phase I	600,000
	<hr/>
TREATMENT PLANT TOTAL	\$58,040,000
<u>COLLECTION SYSTEM:</u>	
Program Management	\$6,000,000
Engineering Term Contracts	500,000
Asset Management and Capital Planning Program	500,000
Water Quality Monitoring	500,000
East Delavan Sewer Project	1,512,773
Roosevelt Park OLS	79,430,000
SPP 339 & 340 Project	25,560,480
Albany Street Sewer Project	1,741,900
Charles St Weir Modification	264,940
SPP 317 Modification	200,000
Babcock PS Weir Modification	119,500
Unity Island Landfill Reclamation	3,413,200
Sewer Interceptor Pump Station	1,104,200
New CSO from Sewer Interceptor PS to Niagara River	637,600
Green Infrastructure Programmatic Support	4,012,435
Third-Party Verification for Environmental Impact Bond	720,450
GI – Package BPS	18,000,000
GI – Package BMHA	16,000,000
GI – Package 1	5,000,000
GI – Package 2	2,000,000
GI – Package 3	6,000,000
GI – Package 4	3,000,000
GI – Package 5	5,000,000
GI – Package 6	5,000,000
GI – Package 7	5,000,000
GI – Package 8	3,000,000
GI – Package 9	4,000,000
GI – Parks Package 1	4,695,680
GI – Parks Package 2	1,500,000

GI – Parks Package 3	2,000,000
Wet Weather	3,500,000
Permeable Pavement	500,000
South Buffalo Pump Station Rehabilitation Project	<u>6,682,255</u>
COLLECTION SYSTEM TOTAL	\$217,095,413
GRAND TOTAL	\$275,135,413

ITEM NO. 4

AUTHORIZATION FOR PURCHASE OF HOT WATER HEATER

WHEREAS: The Principal Chief Stationary Engineer has determined the need for a hot water heater for the Maintenance Building at the Wastewater Treatment Plant; and

WHEREAS: Bids were solicited for this purchase, and the following bids were received by the Buffalo Sewer Authority Purchase Department:

VENDOR	TOTAL COST
Frank P. Langley Company	\$24,374.00
Mollenberg Betz	NO RESPONSE
L Stone	NO RESPONSE

; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Chief Stationary Engineer and Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance reviewed the quotes received and recommend awarding the purchase to the sole bidder, Frank P. Langley Company, at a total cost of \$24,374.00; and

WHEREAS: Board approval is required on purchases over \$20,000.00.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary and Principal Sanitary Engineer to purchase a hot water heater from Frank P. Langley Company at a cost not to exceed \$24,374.00. Account no. 00380105-466107 will be charged for this purchase.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR SOLE

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 5

CHANGE ORDER NO. 6- CONTRACT NO. 82000045 IN-PLANT HIGH PRESSURE STEAM SYSTEM MAINTENANCE SERVICES

CONTRACTOR:	ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	\$576,700.00
Quackenbush Company, Inc.	RENEWAL 2023-2024	\$576,700.00
495 Kennedy Road	CHANGE ORDER	\$80,000.00
Buffalo, NY 14227	RENEWAL 2024-2025	\$576,700.00
	CHANGE ORDER	\$240,000.00
	RENEWAL 2025-2026	\$576,700.00
	THIS CHANGE ORDER	<u>\$629,082.20</u>
	ADJUSTED CONTRACT COST	\$3,255,882.20

WORK: In-Plant High Pressure Steam System Maintenance Services

REASON FOR CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

- Item #1 Labor, equipment rental and materials
- Item #2 Sphere inspection and repairs to ancillary equipment.
- Item #3 Capital project assistance

COST OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

- Item #1 \$326,063.40
- Item #2 \$288,190.00
- Item #3 \$14,828.80

THE TOTAL COST OF THE CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK: \$629,082.20

The Total INCREASE to the Contract as a result of this Change Order is \$629,082.20

WHEREAS: On May 25, 2022, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority awarded a contract to Quackenbush Company, Inc., for In-Plant High Pressure Steam System Maintenance Services for the period July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023, with an option to renew for four (4) one-year periods, at an annual cost not to exceed \$576,700.00; and

WHEREAS: On July 26, 2023, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized the General Manager to renew contract number 82000045 with Quackenbush, for In-Plant High Pressure Steam System Maintenance Services for the period July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024, at an annual cost not to exceed \$576,700.00; and

WHEREAS: On April 3, 2024, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized change order No. 2 to contract number 82000045 in the amount of \$80,000.00; and

- WHEREAS: On June 26, 2024, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized the General Manager to renew contract number 82000045 with Quackenbush, for In-Plant High Pressure Steam System Maintenance Services for the period July 1, 2024 to June 30, 2025, at an annual cost not to exceed \$576,700.00; and
- WHEREAS: On, February 19, 2025, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized change order No. 2 to contract number 82000045 in the amount of \$240,000.00: and
- WHEREAS: On June, 26, 2025, the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority authorized the General Manager to renew contract number 82000045 with Quackenbush for In-Plant High Pressure Steam System Maintenance Services for the period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026, at an annual cost not to exceed \$576,700.00; and
- WHEREAS: The Treatment Plant Superintendent, Principal Chief Stationary Engineer and staff have reviewed a request a Change Order No. 6 to Contract No. 82000045 in the amount of \$629,082.20, as detailed above and recommend approval.

CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT CONDITIONS:

1. The contract completion date established in the Original contract or as modified by previous contract remains unchanged.
2. Any additional work to be performed under this Contract Supplement shall be carried out in compliance with the specifications included in the preceding Description of Changes involved with the Supplemental Contract Drawings designated none and under the provisions of the Original Contract, including compliance with applicable Equipment specifications, General Specifications and Project Specifications for the same type of work.
3. This Contract Supplement unless otherwise provided herein does not relieve the Contractor from strict compliance with the guaranteed provisions of the Original Contract, particularly those pertaining to performance and operation of equipment.
4. The Contractor expressly agrees that he will place under coverage of his performance and Payment Bonds and Contractor's Insurance all work covered by this Contract Supplement. The Contractor will furnish to the Owner evidence of increased coverage of his Performance and Payment Bonds for the accrued value of all Contract Supplements that exceeds the Original Contract Price by twenty percent (20%).
5. The costs established under this Contract Supplement are acknowledged as including any and all costs associated with the work described herein and including any and all costs associated with any and all work performed or to be performed by the Contractor that may be affected in any manner by the work described herein.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Executive Secretary and Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into Change Order No. 6 to Contract No. 82000045 as written in the above Agenda Item, increasing the contract cost \$629,082.20 making the adjusted contract cost \$3,255,882.20. Expenses from this contract will be charged to account nos. 0038016-443421 and 00520106-443421.

MOTION TO TABLE
MADE BY MR. SOLE
2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS
AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 8

AUTHORIZATION FOR COMBINATION SEWER CLEANING MACHINE RENTAL UNDER NEW YORK STATE CONTRACT

WHEREAS: The Buffalo Sewer Authority’s Facility Maintenance Division utilizes a rental Combination Sewer Cleaning Machine to perform routine and preventative maintenance cleaning at various locations throughout the Treatment Facility and Outlying Stations; and

WHEREAS: A need for a seven-month rental agreement for a Combination Sewer Cleaning Machine commencing in April 2026 to perform these essential tasks has been identified; and

WHEREAS: Joe Johnson Equipment, LLC is the designated vendor under New York State Contract PS69111 to provide this service at a cost not to exceed \$94,000.00 for the duration of the seven-month agreement; and

WHEREAS: Service orders exceeding \$35,000.00 require Board Approval; and

WHEREAS: The Superintendent of Mechanical Maintenance, Supervisor of Yards & Grounds and staff recommend approval for this seven-month agreement, extending through October 31, 2026, for a total cost not to exceed \$94,000.00.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer and Executive Secretary to execute a seven-month rental agreement for the Combination Sewer Cleaning Machine, at a total cost not to exceed \$94,000.00. Expenses incurred under this agreement shall be charged to account no. 00520106-444255.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 9

AUTHORIZATION TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT FOR CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION SERVICES WITH COLLIERS

WHEREAS: The Buffalo Sewer Authority issued a request for qualifications (RFQ) for the purpose of securing the services of a consulting firm to provide Construction Inspection services for Various Capital Projects on August 18, 2025; and

WHEREAS: Four (4) firms responded to this RFQ; and

WHEREAS: A consultant selection committee appointed by the Principal Sanitary Engineer reviewed and ranked the submitted qualification packages and recommended prequalification of the following firms to allow for the submission of proposals for future construction inspection services as the specific projects are identified:

Firm Name
Hazen and Sawyer
Nussbaumer & Clarke, Inc
AECOM
Colliers

; and

WHEREAS: At the October 15, 2025, Board Meeting, The Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority deemed the above listed firms as prequalified for work on engineering, landscape architecture, urban design and planning construction inspection services; and

WHEREAS: In accordance with the Authority's Procurement Guidelines, Agreements between the Buffalo Sewer Authority and the firms listed will be submitted to the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority as specific projects are identified and scopes of work and associated fees are agreed upon; and

WHEREAS: On November 26, 2025, the Buffalo Sewer Authority issued a request for proposals (RFP) to Colliers for the purpose of securing a consulting firm to provide Construction Inspection services for the Genessee St Project; and

WHEREAS: On December 17, 2025, Colliers submitted a proposal for Construction Inspection Services for the Genessee St Project at a negotiated cost not to exceed \$700,000.00; and

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves the awarding of the contract for Construction Inspection Services for Genessee St Project to Colliers and authorizes the Executive Secretary and the Principal Sanitary Engineer to enter into a contract for a not to exceed amount of \$700,000.00. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 02000607-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 10

CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 – CONTRACT NO. 8200082

CONTRACTOR:

Wendel WD Architecture, Engineering,
 Surveying & Landscape Architecture P.C
 375 Essjay Road Suite 200
 Williamsville, NY 14221

ORIGINAL CONTRACT COST	\$289,000.00
PREVIOUS CHANGE ORDER	\$64,650.00
THIS CHANGE ORDER	<u>\$50,000.00</u>
ADJUSTED CONTRACT COST	\$403,650.00

WORK: Hennepin Park Green Infrastructure

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 The New York State Environmental Facilities Corporation (EFC) requires additional GI practices to be incorporated into the Hennepin Park design in order to maintain eligibility for Green Resiliency Grant Program funding. Incorporating the additional practices will require design revisions to be made.

REASON FOR CHANGE OR EXTRA WORK:

Item #1 Design revisions are needed for the stormwater management system to incorporate additional GI practices and associated conveyance elements including revisions to the proposed park grading to support infiltration, capture, and treatment requirements per the EFC directive to maintain GRG eligibility.

Item #2 Revisions to HydroCAD modeling to incorporate additional impervious and pervious areas previously designed for the underground storage system and the new GI practices.

Item #3 Additional meetings and coordination with stakeholders, including the City of Buffalo Parks Department, EFC, BSA, and Stantec, and preparation of additional comment response letters for noted stakeholders conducting their reviews.

Item #4 Revisions to the 100% engineer's opinion of probable cost estimate.

Item #5 Revisions to the bidding manual and design report to incorporate the additional GI practice.

COST OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 2:

Item #1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 \$50,000.00

THE TOTAL COST OF CHANGE ORDER NO 2: \$50,000.00

WHEREAS: In Item No. 31, on June 26, 2024 the Board approved the Authorization to Enter Into An Agreement with Wendel Companies, Inc., For Professional Engineering Services; and

WHEREAS: On May 28, 2025 the Board approved a request for Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 82000082 in the amount of \$64,650.00 for the additional design effort to incorporate the replacement of the basketball court located in the park and drainage systems for the playground and basketball court, including additional coordination, meetings and reviews with the Department of Public Works Parks Department; and

WHEREAS: The Principal Sanitary Engineer and staff have reviewed a request for Change Order No. 2 to Contract No. 82000082 in the amount of \$50,000.00 as detailed above and recommend its approval.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED:

That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby approves Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 82000082 as written in the above Agenda Item, increasing the contract cost in the amount of \$50,000.00, making the adjusted contract cost \$403,650.00. Expenses from this contract will be funded from account no. 02000587-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY MR. SOLE

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 11

RATIFICATION OF AMENDED CONTRACT WITH DESTRO & BROTHERS CONCRETE CO., INC.

WHEREAS: At the January 14, 2026 Board Meeting, the Board authorized staff to enter into a contract with Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc. for miscellaneous system wide sewer repairs; and

WHEREAS: The contract amount authorized was not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 for a six-month period, January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026 with an option to renew for three (3) one-year periods; and

WHEREAS: Even though Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc. was the lowest bidder in the amount of \$1,687,750.00, that amount exceeds the Board’s authorization; and

WHEREAS: Therefore, with the agreement of Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc., staff amended the contract with Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc. to conform with the Board’s authorization to reflect a contract amount of \$1,500,000.00 and to reflect a renewal period of three (3) one-year renewals.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby ratifies the amendment as stated above to the contract with Destro & Brothers Concrete Co., Inc. to provide miscellaneous system wide sewer repairs for the period of January 14, 2026 to June 30, 2026 at an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00. Expenses for this contract will be charged to account no. 00600106-432004.

MOTION TO APPROVE
MADE BY MR. SOLE
2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS
AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

ITEM NO. 12

UTILITY WORK AGREEMENT (HC-140) – NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION – PIN 5816.29

WHEREAS: The New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) desires to perform work under PIN 5816.29: Maintenance Paving of Various Routes in Erie County; Broadway Street; and

WHEREAS: The NYSDOT will adjust existing manholes; and

WHEREAS: It is a recommendation of the NYSDOT that a Utility Work Agreement be executed by a duly authorized agent of the affected utility to allow the State of New York to perform said work within the Buffalo Sewer Authority; and

WHEREAS: This work will be done at no cost to the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer to execute, on behalf of the Buffalo Sewer Authority, a Utility Work Agreement granting the State of New York authority to perform the adjustments for the Buffalo Sewer Authority under PIN 5816.29: Maintenance Paving of Various Routes in Erie County; Broadway Street and agreeing to maintain facilities adjusted via State-let contract as stipulated in the project’s maintenance jurisdiction table.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MR. SOLE

2ND BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

CERTIFICATE

I, Patrick Sole Jr., Secretary of the Buffalo Sewer Authority in the County of Erie, State of New York, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing attached extract from the Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Directors of said Authority, duly called and held on March 18, 2026, and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout and the resolution contained therein is a true and complete copy of the resolution thereupon adopted on March 18, 2026, and recorded in the Minutes of said Authority and that the foregoing extract has been compared by me with the original minutes as officially recorded in my office in the Minute Book of said Authority and is a true, complete and correct copy thereof and of the whole of said original minutes so far as the same related to the subject matters referred to in said extract, and that said resolution has not been amended or repealed but is in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of said Authority this 18th day of March, 2026.

(SEAL)

Patrick Sole, Jr.
Secretary, Buffalo Sewer Authority Board

ITEM NO. 13

UTILITY WORK AGREEMENT (HC-140) – NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION – PIN 5134.49

WHEREAS: The New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) desires to perform work under PIN 5134.49: Bridge Replacement Project. This Project Will Replace a Bridge Portion of NY Route 5 Where a railroad access road runs below at Ohio St.; and

WHEREAS: The NYSDOT will connect to existing drainage and replacement of drainage structures; and

WHEREAS: It is a recommendation of the NYSDOT that a Utility Work Agreement be executed by a duly authorized agent of the affected utility to allow the State of New York to perform said work within the Buffalo Sewer Authority; and

WHEREAS: This work will be done at no cost to the Buffalo Sewer Authority.

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED: That the Board of the Buffalo Sewer Authority hereby authorizes the Principal Sanitary Engineer to execute, on behalf of the Buffalo Sewer Authority, a Utility Work Agreement granting the State of New York authority to perform the adjustments for the Buffalo Sewer Authority under PIN 5134.49: Bridge Replacement Project. This Project Will Replace a Bridge Portion of NY Route 5 Where a railroad access road runs below at Ohio St. and agreeing to maintain facilities adjusted via State-let contract as stipulated in the project’s maintenance jurisdiction table.

MOTION TO APPROVE

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY MR. SOLE

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026

CERTIFICATE

I, Patrick Sole Jr., Secretary of the Buffalo Sewer Authority in the County of Erie, State of New York, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing attached extract from the Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Directors of said Authority, duly called and held on March 18, 2026, and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout and the resolution contained therein is a true and complete copy of the resolution thereupon adopted on March 18, 2026, and recorded in the Minutes of said Authority and that the foregoing extract has been compared by me with the original minutes as officially recorded in my office in the Minute Book of said Authority and is a true, complete and correct copy thereof and of the whole of said original minutes so far as the same related to the subject matters referred to in said extract, and that said resolution has not been amended or repealed but is in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of said Authority this 18th day of March, 2026.

(SEAL)

Patrick Sole, Jr.
Secretary, Buffalo Sewer Authority Board

ITEM NO. 14

ADJOURNMENT OF MEETING

MOTION TO ADJOURN

MADE BY MS. YOUNG-WATKINS

2ND BY MR. SOLE

AYES 3 NOES 0

Board Meeting of March 18, 2026